For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.02.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.02.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:	Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.02.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.

DP.09.02.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.

DP.09.02.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)

DP.09.02.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.	
				DP0481501 DP0481502
DP.09.02.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	
DP.09.03.00.0	Yes	No	Special Projects and Other	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities which require special control, visibility, or do not fit easily into other budget categories.	
DP.09.03.01.0	No	No	Education	
Definition:			Includes costs to provide direct funding support for DOE education initiatives including community outreach and loaned staff to strengthen science, mathematics, and engineering education at the elementary, secondary, and university level.	
DP.09.03.01.1	No	Yes	Los Alamos County Schools	
Definition:			Los Alamos County Schools	
DP.09.03.01.2	No	Yes	New Mexico Educational Enrichment Foundation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.03.01.3	No	Yes	Direct Education	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.02.0	No	Yes	Land Transfer Direct Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:				
				DP0401221 DP0101041 DP0901060 DP0901120
DP.09.03.04.0	No	Yes	Criticality Safety (DNFSB 97-2)	
Definition:	Includes costs for supporting the Department's Implementation Plan for the DNFSB Recommendation 97-2 with regard to criticality safety.			
DP.09.03.05.0	No	Yes	Intersite Stockpile Stewardship Institutional Requirements	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.06.0	No	Yes	Preservation of Manhattan Project	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with preparing a plan to preserve the history of the Manhattan Project.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.03.07.0	No	Yes	Critical Skills Development Program	
Definition:	The Critical Skills Development Program (CSDP) is a lab-based program to cost-share skill development projects proposed by the laboratories designed to increase the pool of well-qualified U.S. citizens who can meet their well-defined, NW program critical skills needs.			
DP.09.03.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.03.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.03.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.03.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:			Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.	
DP.09.03.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:			Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.	
				DP0281020
DP.09.03.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.

DP.09.03.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)

DP.09.03.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.

DP.09.03.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.04.00.0	Yes	No	Material Recycle and Recovery	
Definition:	Includes costs to recycle and recover plutonium, enriched uranium, and tritium from fabrication and assembly operations, limited life components, and dismantlement/disposal of weapons and components. Involves the process of recycling and purifying the above materials to meet specifications for safe, secure, and environmentally acceptable storage, including meeting the directive schedule for tritium reservoir refills. Includes costs and materials directly associated with the resumption of Enriched Uranium Operations and related support for production of nuclear weapon components or other hardware.			
DP.09.04.01.0	No	Yes	Recycle Activities	
Definition:	Includes costs for the process involved in obtaining the above material from limited life components and dismantlements for reuse.			
				DP0401274
DP.09.04.02.0	No	Yes	Recovery Processes	
Definition:	Includes costs for the process involved in reclaiming and purifying the above material to meet DP mission requirements, as well as the costs involved in stabilizing residue materials to reduce overall safety risk.			
				DP0401274
DP.09.04.03.0	No	Yes	Enriched Uranium Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs and materials directly associated with the resumption of Enriched Uranium Operations and related support for production of nuclear weapon components or other hardware.			
DP.09.04.04.0	No	Yes	Uranium Scrap Recovery - Commercial Readiness	
Definition:	Includes all costs for commercial site recovery of uranium from scrap materials for which DOE facility capacity or capability is not sufficient.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.05.00.0	Yes	No	Containers	

Definition: Includes costs incurred in providing adequate quantities of containers to support the nuclear weapons mission. Activities include research and development, design, recertification and maintenance, off-site transportation certification of component containers in accordance with federal regulations, off-site transportation authorization of non-certifiable nuclear materials transportation configuration; test and evaluation, production/procurement, fielding and maintenance, and decontamination and disposal to provide adequate quantities of containers to support the nuclear weapons mission (transportation and storage).

DP.09.05.01.0	No	Yes	Research and Development	

Definition: Includes costs for activities in support of design, test and fabrication of new containers required to meet changing demands throughout the DOE complex. These activities include both the laboratories and production plants. The extent of the activities includes cradle-to-grave design to support production, packaging process operations at specific locations, maintenance, certification and any expected disposition.

DP0401274

DP.09.05.02.0	No	Yes	Recertification and Maintenance	

Definition: Includes costs for activities necessary to ensure that all off-site transportation of nuclear material components and nuclear assemblies supporting the Defense Programs mission are certified in accordance with Nuclear Regulatory Commission and Department of Transportation regulations. The DOE has been delegated specific certifying authority per these regulations and a program exists to accomplish the activities. The program includes creation and submittal of a Safety Analysis Report for Packaging from the requesting site, a panel of qualified plant and laboratory individuals for review, and subsequent approval of the package for off-site transport. A necessary part of the program is maintenance of the packages to ensure that they meet the originally certified configuration.

DP0401274

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.05.03.0	No	Yes	Production	
Definition:	Includes costs for support from the designing agency (may include both the plants and or laboratories) to provide drawing and definition for any new containers procured or produced to support the nuclear weapons complex. These containers may support storage only or a combination of storage and transportation. Includes all production, procurement, and certification activities necessary to support new container needs of the nuclear weapons complex.			DP0401274
DP.09.06.00.0	Yes	No	Storage	
Definition:	Includes cost of storage at a facility of weapons material or components to be stored for the foreseeable future. Specific costs include those associated with 1) planning, engineering, design, and startup activities (preparation, planning and design of facilities and startup of systems for storage activities); 2) processing and packaging materials for safe storage; 3) facility and storage activities; specifically, set cost of facilities and systems (GPP, CE, and operations) for storage activities for strategic reserve, national security inventory, and inventory that is excess to national security requirements in DP custody; and 4) nuclear materials management, including planning, assessment, and forecasting nuclear material requirements. Does not include cost of temporary storage of material awaiting processing, staging for dismantlement, or any other interim storage.			
DP.09.06.01.0	No	Yes	Weapon Material	
Definition:	Includes costs for storage of weapons material and components. Does not include the cost of temporary storage of materials awaiting processing, staging for dismantlement, or any other interim storage.			DP0401123 DP0405506 DP0401274 DP0401240
DP.09.06.02.0	No	Yes	Non-Weapon Material	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs of storage, at a facility, of non-weapon specific material as costed under Directed Stockpile Work. Examples of this include strategic reserve materials for pits and secondaries, case parts, and storage costs for excess building/process equipment such as pumps, fans, etc.	
				DP0401123 DP0401240 DP0405506 DP0401274
DP.09.09.00.0	Yes	No	Weapons Incident Response	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's capability to provide assistance to Federal, state, and local government agencies throughout CONUS and OCONUS for responding to radiological accidents/incidents.	
DP.09.09.01.0	No	No	Nuclear Emergency Search Team	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's group of diverse and specially-trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide technical assistance in responding to a threat by an individual or group to detonate a nuclear explosive or scatter nuclear materials. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	
DP.09.09.01.1	No	Yes	Search Operations	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the Nuclear Emergency Search Team.	
				SO4202011
DP.09.09.01.2	No	Yes	Technical Integration	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures and personnel required for current and projected NEST operations/activities.	SO4202012
DP.09.09.01.3	No	Yes	Search Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate and validate operational readiness to respond to both accidents and incidents in both CONUS and OCONUS, emergency operations, and the capability of the Emergency Response and Emergency Management capabilities assets.	SO4202013
DP.09.09.01.4	No	Yes	Joint Technical Operation Team (JTOT) Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs allocated to establish and maintain the JTOT operations capability to respond to counterterrorism.	SO4202014
DP.09.09.01.5	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes costs allocated for conducting exercises, drills, and training activities to ensure the readiness of the Joint Technical Operations Team (JTOT) capability.	SO4202015
DP.09.09.02.0	No	No	Nuclear Radiological Advisory Team	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's group of diverse and specially trained scientists, engineers, and technicians, along with specialized equipment, to provide technical advice, emergency response, and follow-on expertise to all overseas radiological or nuclear emergencies on behalf of the United States Government.	
DP.09.09.02.1	No	Yes	Operating	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the Nuclear Radiological Advisory Team.	SO4202021
DP.09.09.02.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal inter-agency assets as well as foreign, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Nuclear Radiological Advisory Team.	SO4202023
DP.09.09.03.0	No	No	Accident Response Group/Disposition	
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOE's capabilities and assets for response to accidents or incidents involving U.S. nuclear weapons or components on a worldwide basis. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	
DP.09.09.03.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; and to conduct actual operations required (including deployment or pre-deployment) of the Accident Response Group.	SO4202091
DP.09.09.03.2	No	Yes	Disposition	
Definition:			Includes the cost of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures, and personnel required for current and projected ARG operations/activities.	SO4202092

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.09.03.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes the cost of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the ARG assets.			
				SO4202093
DP.09.09.04.0	No	No	Consequence Management Teams	
Definition:	Includes the cost of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs lead role for establishing and managing the FRMAC as detailed in the Federal Radiological Monitoring and Assessment Plan and required by the Federal Radiological Emergency Response Plan.			
DP.09.09.04.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of the Consequence Management Teams.			
				SO4202041 SO4202042
DP.09.09.04.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Consequence Management Teams.			
				SO4202043
DP.09.09.05.0	No	No	Special Applications	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to provide for special category and classified activities and exercises associated with the seven emergency response assets; costs associated with technical integration activities that are cross cutting to the emergency response assets, and contractor support to achieve projected objectives related to the NEST and ARG activities.	
DP.09.09.05.1	No	Yes	Exercise/Special Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs to provide for special category and classified activities and exercises associated with the seven emergency response assets; costs associated with technical integration activities that are cross cutting to the emergency response assets, and contractor support to achieve projected objectives related to the Emergency Response and Emergency Management capabilities.	
				SO4202051
DP.09.09.05.2	No	Yes	Interagency Agreements	
Definition:			Includes costs for Interagency Agreements.	
DP.09.09.05.3	No	Yes	National Security Special Events (NSSE)/Special Exercise	
Definition:			Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting exercises, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies for National Security Sepecial Events and HQ's directed events.	
DP.09.09.05.4	No	Yes	Emergency Response/Support Logistics	
Definition:			Includes costs for maintaining Emergency Response and Operations Support and logistical functions for all assets.	
DP.09.09.06.0	No	No	Atmospheric Release Advisory Capability (ARAC)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs Centralized Computer-Based System located at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory that provides estimates of transport, diffusion, and deposition of radioactive and other hazardous material released to the atmosphere and dose projections. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	
DP.09.09.06.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:			Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; test and maintain required equipment; to coordinate the installation or upgrade of existing capabilities throughout the DOE network of facilities; and to conduct actual operations required of the Atmospheric Release Advisory Capability.	SO4202063 SO4202061
DP.09.09.06.2	No	Yes	Technical Integration	
Definition:			Includes costs of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures, and personnel required for current and projected ARAC operations-activities.	SO4202062
DP.09.09.06.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Atmospheric Release Advisory Capability.	
DP.09.09.07.0	No	No	Aerial Measurement System (AMS)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the cost of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs Aerial Radiological Detection System utilizing several DOE aircraft equipped for remote sensing. This DOE capability is available on an international basis to provide real-time radiological readings under both normal and emergency conditions. Also includes the conduct of research and development activities to assure that the technology needed to meet changing requirements is available.	
DP.09.09.07.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:			Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of the Aerial Measurement System.	SO4202071
DP.09.09.07.2	No	Yes	Technical Integration	
Definition:			Includes costs of conducting research and development activities to improve existing, or develop new, technologies regarding the equipment, systems, procedures, and personnel required for current and projected AMS operations-activities.	SO4202072
DP.09.09.07.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:			Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the AMS assets.	SO4202073
DP.09.09.07.4	No	Yes	Aerial Measuring System Special Application	
Definition:			Includes costs of items associated with interagency agreements and special activities within the Aerial Measurement System operations and technologies.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.09.08.0	No	No	Radiation Emergency Assistance Center/Training Site (REAC/TS)	
Definition:	Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs unique and world recognized Center of Excellence for providing medical advice and assistance for the treatment of all types of radiation exposure accidents.			
DP.09.09.08.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test and maintain required equipment facilities; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct operations required of the Radiological Emergency Assistance Center/Training Site.			SO4202101
DP.09.09.08.3	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the REACTS.			SO4202103
DP.09.09.09.0	No	No	Radiological Assistance Program (RAP)	
Definition:	Includes the costs of operating, exercising, and maintaining DOEs capability to provide assistance to Federal, state, and local government agencies throughout the U.S. for responding to radiological accidents/incidents.			
DP.09.09.09.2	No	Yes	Training and Drills	
Definition:	Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training and drills, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Radiological Assistance Program.			SO4202113 SO4202112

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.09.09.3	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:	Includes costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of the Radiological Assistance Program.			SO4202111
DP.09.09.0W.0	No	No	M&O Contractor Employee Cost (at Headquarters)	
Definition:	Includes all costs of facility contractor employees (as defined in DOE N 350.5) who are temporarily assigned to the Washington, D.C. area and perform tasks for a Headquarters organization.			
DP.09.09.0W.1	No	Yes	Salaries/Benefits	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.2	No	Yes	Dislocation Allowance	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.3	No	Yes	Travel	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.4	No	Yes	Office Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
DP.09.09.0W.5	No	Yes	Equipment	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.0W.6	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:				
DP.09.09.11.0	No	No	Emergency Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for the comprehensive integrated emergency planning, preparedness, and response programs. Includes threat assessment support.	
DP.09.09.11.1	No	Yes	Operating	
Definition:			Includes the costs of conducting daily activities to: train and maintain the technical proficiency of personnel; transport, test, and maintain required equipment; to coordinate activities within and external to the Department; and to conduct actual operations required of EEmergency Management.	
DP.09.09.11.2	No	Yes	Contracts/Interagency Agreements	
Definition:			Includes costs for contractual servies and interagency agreements.	
				SO4202080 ND0202000
DP.09.09.11.3	No	Yes	Training	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs of planning, scheduling, coordinating, and conducting training, both within the Department and with other Federal, state, and local government agencies, to evaluate the operational preparedness and response capability of the Emergency Management.	
DP.09.09.81.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:			Includes the changes in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.	
DP.09.09.81.2	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	
Definition:			Includes the Change In Inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.	
DP.09.09.81.3	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, Yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.	
DP.09.09.81.4	No	Yes	Special Reactor Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances for special materials approved for research and development and use in reactors but not available through the usual procurement channels in sufficient quantity because of limited commercial production and applications unique to DOEs field of activity. (The initial loading of heavy water moderator in DOE-owned reactors is capitalized and therefore excluded from special reactor materials inventory.)				
DP.09.09.81.5	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.				
DP.09.09.81.6	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.				
DP.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	NNSA Facilities and Infrastructure	
Definition: Includes costs to support a multi-year Facilities and Infrastructure Recapitalization (F&I) initiative to address issues that are outside of base maintenance and infrastructure efforts and to stem the downward trend in the condition of the complex and assure that DP continues to meet the major performance objective of ensuring the vitality and readiness of the national security enterprise.				
DP.10.01.00.0	No	Yes	Recapitalization	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: DP0000000 - DP9999999, Weapons Activities

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs for the recapitalization activities which are prioritized and executed from a complex-wide list, which is updated at least semi-annually. All DP sites generate a prioritized listing of recapitalization projects as part of their Ten-Year Comprehensive Site Plans. DP validates the requests, and then evaluates descriptions of scope, justification, and estimated costs for proposed recapitalization projects, and integrates them into a single prioritized list that becomes the basis for program planning, budget requests, and program execution.

DP.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Facility Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs for the dismantlement and removal of deactivated facilities and infrastructure that are not radiologically contaminated and are excess to current and future DP mission requirements. These actions are taken at the end of the life of a facility to retire it from service, with adequate regard for the health and safety of workers and the public and the protection of the environment. These actions will improve our ability to manage the facilities portfolio and reduce long-term costs. Examples of facility disposition priorities include: dismantlement and removal of old buildings and asbestos abatement.

DP.10.03.00.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure Planning	

Definition: Includes costs to prepare and develop necessary plans for the execution of out-year Facilities and Infrastructure Recapitalization (F&I) initiative projects. Within this effort is the development of analytical methods and tools for establishing credible restoration plans for each DP site using the newly-revised 10-Year Site Plans; infrastructure assessments to support F&I prioritization of maintenance and facility consolidation efforts; and planning and conceptual design activities for future priority landlord infrastructure line item construction projects. DP mission-specific construction projects will continue to be planned within appropriate programmatic accounts.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Solar	
Definition: This Program Includes That Effort Necessary For Market Analysis Relating To All Various Solar Technologies And The Federal Buildings Program.				
EA.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Federal Buildings	
Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Funding Under Interagency Agreements For The Design, Construction, And Installation Of Agency-Proposed Solar Energy Heating And Cooling Equipment In Existing And New Federal Buildings.				
EA.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Market Analysis	
Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Economic And Market Analyses, Environmental And Resource Analyses, Legal And Institutional Barriers And Associated Program Analysis And Planning.				
EA.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Solar Program.				
EA.06.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ea 06 12 03 0.				
EA.06.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EA.06.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EA.06.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EA.06.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EA.06.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EA.06.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EA.06.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EA.06.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EA.06.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EA0000000 - EA9999999, Solar

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

EA.06.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.00.00.00.0	No	No	Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies	
Definition:	Includes All Or Part Of The Solar Technologies And Other Renewable Energy Programs Including; Electric Energy Systems, Energy Storage, Geothermal, Hydrogen, Hydropower And Technical Support, International, And Program Direction.			
EB.21.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Solar Building Technology Research	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Solar Energy Use In Buildings.			
EB.22.00.00.0	Yes	No	Photovoltaic Energy Systems	
Definition:				
EB.22.01.00.0	No	Yes	Fundamental Research	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Measurement And Performance, Crystal Growth, Solid State Theory, Spectral Insolation Resources, And Investigation Of New Ideas Related To Photovoltaic Research.			
EB.22.02.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Materials And Devices	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Research On The Use Of Materials For Photovoltaic Cells And The Development Of Photovoltaic Devices.			
EB.22.03.00.0	No	Yes	Collector Research and Systems Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Improving The Manufacturing Process And Performance, And Stimulating Capital Investment For Photovoltaic Modules. Includes All Costs Associated With Development Of Reliable Systems And Systems Components For Photovoltaic.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.22.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.

EB.22.81.01.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

EB.22.81.03.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

EB.23.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Concentrating Solar Power Program	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.24.00.00.0	Yes	No	Biomass/Biofuels Energy Systems - Power Systems	
Definition:				
EB.24.01.00.0	No	Yes	Thermochemical Conversion	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Thermochemical Conversion Related To Biomass.			
EB.24.02.00.0	No	Yes	System Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Biomass Research And System Development.			
EB.24.03.00.0	No	Yes	ATS/Biomass for Cogeneration	
Definition:				
EB.24.04.00.0	No	Yes	Feedstock Production	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Producing A Supply Of Biomass Through Feedstock Production Other Than Some Transportation Sector Applications.			
EB.24.05.00.0	No	Yes	Regional Biomass Energy Program	
Definition:	Includes All Cost Associated With The Biomass Program With The Various Regions Of The United States Other Than Some Transportation Sector Applications.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.24.06.00.0	No	Yes	Bioenergy/Bioproducts Initiative	
Definition:	Bioenergy/Bioproducts Initiative			
EB.25.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Wind Energy Systems	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Projects Relating To Wind Energy.			
EB.26.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Ocean Energy Systems	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Projects Relating To Ocean Energy.			
EB.27.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Solar Energy Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With International Funding Commitments Including Agreements With The International Energy Agency.			
EB.28.00.00.0	Yes	No	Solar Technology Transfer	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Projects Relating To The Solar Information Data Bank Network.			
EB.28.01.00.0	No	Yes	Information And Communications	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Solar Technology Transfer Research And Development Related To Stip/Careirs.			
EB.28.02.00.0	No	Yes	Commercialization Ventures	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Technology Transfer, Outreach, And Education In Support Of Renewable Energy Programs. Also Includes All Costs Associated With Planning And Implementation Of Re/Ee Commercialization Ventures (Epact Sections 1201 And 1202), And Support Of The Indian Resource Program (Epact Section 2603), And The Tribal Government Energy Assistance Grants (Epact Section 2606).	
EB.28.03.00.0	No	Yes	Tribal Grants	
Definition:				
EB.29.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Renewable Energy Production Incentive Program	
Definition:			Provides Incentives For New Renewable Energy Systems.	
EB.31.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Technology Support And Utilization	
Definition:			Includes Support Of The Collection Of A Wide Range Of Geophysical Data, Including Solar Radiation Data And Information On The Criticality Of Material Needed To Establish Design Criteria And Evaluate Performance. This Area Also Supports Projects To Identify Potential Environmental And Societal Effects Of The Different Solar Technologies To Ensure That Harmful Impacts Are Eliminated And Minimized.	
EB.32.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Soleras Project	
Definition:			Joint United States And Saudi Arabia Agreement For Solar Energy Demonstration.	
EB.33.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Solar Reserve Account	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.00.00.0	Yes	No	Alcohol Financial Assistance	

Definition: Includes All Forms Of Financial Assistance As Defined By Section 203 11(A) And (B) Of Title Ii Of The Energy Security Act (Pl 96-294).

EB.34.01.00.0	No	Yes	Assistance Program Management	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Awarding, Monitoring And Managing The Financial Assistance Program As Authorized By Pl 96-294.

EB.34.02.00.0	No	Yes	Loan Guarantees	

Definition: Includes All Funds Committed By Means Of A Written Agreement Issued By The Department Of Energy That Guarantee, In Accordance With The Terms And Conditions Contained Therein, The Payment Of Sums Of Money Owing By A Borrower To A Lender For The Purposes Of Alcohol Fuels Production As Authorized By Pl 96-294.

EB.34.03.00.0	No	Yes	Purchase Agreements	

Definition: Includes All Doe Commitments For Purchase Agreements Under The Terms Specified In Pl 96-294, The Energy Security Act, As It Pertains To Alcohol Fuels Production.

EB.34.04.00.0	No	Yes	Price Guarantees	

Definition: Includes All Doe Commitments For Price Guarantees Under The Terms Specified In Pl 96-294, The Energy Security Act, As It Pertains To Alcohol Fuels Production.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Alcohol Fuels Loan Guarntee Program Relating To Personal Services, Personnel Benefits, Contractual Services And Supplies, And Travel.

EB.34.05.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 34 05 12 3.

EB.34.05.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition: Includes Costs For Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries.

EB.34.05.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

EB.34.05.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

EB.34.05.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EB.34.05.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

EB.34.05.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EB.34.05.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EB.34.05.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EB.34.05.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EB.34.05.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EB.34.05.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EB.34.05.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EB.34.05.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

EB.34.05.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.34.05.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EB.35.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Resource Assessment	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Rd&D Associated With Resource Characterization Assessment, Technical And Economic Assessments, And Program Evaluation Associated With Solar Energy Projects.			
EB.36.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	National Renewable Energy Laboratory (Nrel)	
Definition:				
EB.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Geothermal	
Definition:				
EB.40.01.00.0	No	Yes	Geothermal Electric R&D	
Definition:	Includes All Cost For Geothermal Electric RD And Deployment.			
EB.40.02.00.0	No	Yes	Geothermal Heat Pump	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.40.03.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Technology Engineering Center (Etec)	
Definition:				
EB.42.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Hydrogen Research R&D	
Definition:				
EB.44.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Hydropower	
Definition:				
EB.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	Electric Energy Systems And Storage	
Definition:	The Principal Objective Of This Activity Is To Insure That The Nation'S Electric Energy System Is Capable Of Meeting Future Demands In A Reliable Manner, Incurring The Lowest Practical Energy Losses While Meeting Environmental As Well As Other Constraints And Provide For Energy Storage.			
EB.50.01.00.0	No	Yes	High Temperature Superconductivity R&D	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred In Systems And Materials Research. This Activity Will Include Developing Concepts And Materials Required To Advance The Control And Operating Capabilities Of Future Transmission, Distribution, And End-Use Systems; Superconducting Research On High Temperature Power Systems, R&D Of Alternative Transmission Technologies And Associated Materials Which Will Reduce Cost And Improve Efficiency, Reliability And Land Use In The Transmission And Distribution Of Electric Energy; R&D Of Advanced Concepts In Electrical Generation And Storage Technologies. These Concepts Analysis Include, But Are Not Limited To, Communication And Information Processing Systems, Distributed Systems Control And Automation, And Integration Of Advanced Generation, Storage, And End-Use Technologies Into Existing Power Systems. Also, Includes Cost Incurred For Analysis That Serve To Direct Planning To Terminate Activities That Lack Promise, Possible Transfer To The End-Use Sector, And To Apply Funds In The Most Efficient Manner.	
EB.50.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Storage Systems	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred In Battery Storage Systems For Utilities. Includes Research On Increasing The Life And Decreasing The Cost Of Stationary Configurations Of Novel Advanced Battery Systems. Also Includes Studies And Analyses Of Potential Battery Storage Applications For Utility Or Customer Use.	
EB.50.03.00.0	No	Yes	Electric And Magnetic Fields R&D	
Definition:			Primarily Supports Work Related To Biological Mechanisms Including Such Activities As: Biological Studies And Risk Analysis Required To Identify And Characterize Possible Health Effects From Exposure To Electric Transmission Systems. Also Includes Costs Incurred For Analyses That Serve To Direct Planning To Terminate Activities That Lack Promise, Possible Transfer To The End-Use Sector, And To Apply Funds In The Most Efficient Manner.	
EB.50.04.00.0	No	Yes	Climate Challenge	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.50.05.00.0	No	Yes	Transmission Reliability	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In Research And Development To Maintain Electric Network Reliability In The Transmission And Distribution System. R&D To Characterize Failure Mechanisms (Such As Insulation Failure, Electromagnetic Pulse, Etc.), Determine Their Impact On Transmission And Distribution Network Elements And Protective Subsystems, And Investigate Methods For Mitigation And Enhanced Security; Transmission Technologies (Such As High Phase Order And High Voltage Ac And Dc) And Materials Which Will Reduce Cost And Improve Efficiency, Reliability And Land Use In The Transmission And Distribution Of Electric Energy; Investigate Advanced Concepts For Improving Power System Reliability Through Control, Protection And Operating Strategies And Develop Associated Theory And Analytical Methods. Also, Includes Cost Incurred For Analysis That Serve To Direct Planning To Terminate Activities That Lack Promise, Possible Transfer To The End-Use Sector, And To Apply Funds In The Most Efficient Manner.

EB.51.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

EB.51.01.00.0	No	No	Headquarters	

Definition:

EB.51.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 51 01 12 3.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EB.51.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EB.51.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EB.51.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EB.51.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EB.51.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EB.51.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EB.51.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.	
EB.51.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EB.51.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EB.51.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EB.51.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EB.51.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EB.51.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.

EB.51.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.	
EB.51.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EB.51.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EB.51.02.00.0	No	No	Golden Field Offcie	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Golden Field Officefor Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EB.51.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 51 02 12 3.	
EB.51.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EB.51.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
EB.51.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EB.51.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EB.51.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

EB.51.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.02.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Below.

EB.51.02.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EB.51.02.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EB.51.02.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.02.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EB.51.02.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EB.51.02.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EB.51.02.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EB.51.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EB.51.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EB.51.02.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EB.51.03.00.0	No	No	Idaho Operations Office	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Solar And Renewable Resource Technologies For The Idaho Operation Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EB.51.03.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eb 51 03 12 3.	
EB.51.03.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.03.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EB.51.03.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EB.51.03.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EB.51.03.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EB.51.03.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EB.51.03.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EB.51.03.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Below.	
EB.51.03.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.03.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EB.51.03.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EB.51.03.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EB.51.03.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.03.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EB.51.03.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EB.51.03.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EB.51.03.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.03.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EB.51.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractors And/Or Other Federal Agencies	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for activities in support of Corporate Human Resource System (CHRIS)			
EB.51.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.51.99.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for On Line Learning			
EB.51.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
EB.51.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
EB.52.00.00.0	Yes	No	Biofuels: Transportation	
Definition:	Includes All Cost Associated With Supplying Biomass Fuels For The Transportation Sector.			
EB.52.01.00.0	No	Yes	Ethanol Production	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With The Production Of Ethanol From Biomass Resources.			
EB.52.02.00.0	No	Yes	Biodiesel Production	
Definition:				
EB.52.03.00.0	No	Yes	Feedstock Production	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.52.04.00.0	No	Yes	Regional Biomass Energy Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Regional Biomass Sector Related To The Transportation Sector.			
EB.52.05.00.0	No	Yes	Integrated Bioenergy R&D	
Definition:	Integrated Bioenergy RD			
EB.53.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Federal Building/Remote Power Initiative	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Federal Building Remote Power Initiative.			
EB.54.00.00.0	Yes	No	Solar Program Support	
Definition:	Includes Cost For Providing Analysis And Technical Assistance, And Collaboration On The Deployment And Development Of Renewable And Energy Efficiency Technologies And Programs, Such As Related To Newly Restructured Electricity Markets.			
EB.54.01.00.0	No	Yes	Electricity Restructuring	
Definition:	Includes Costs Involving Research, Analyses, And Outreach Activities Related To The Restructuring Of U.S. Electric Utility Markets And The Potential Impacts, Both Positive And Negative, On The Development And Deployment Of Renewable And Energy Efficiency Technologies And Programs.			
EB.54.02.00.0	No	Yes	Renewable Technology solicitations	
Definition:	Includes All Other Cost Related To Solar Program Support.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EB0000000 - EB9999999, Solar and Renewable Resource Technologies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EB.54.03.00.0	No	Yes	Competitive Solicitation	
Definition: Competitive Solicitation				
EB.55.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Department Energy Management Program	
Definition: Department Energy Management Program				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC0000000 - EC1099999, Building System Design

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.00.00.00.0	No	No	Building Technology, State And Community Sector	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Energy Conservation For The Building Sector.			
EC.09.00.00.0	No	No	Building Research and Standards	
Definition:	Building Research and Standards			
EC.09.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Technology Road Maps and Competive R&D	
Definition:	Technology Road Maps and Competive RD			
EC.09.02.00.0	Yes	Yes	Residential Buildings Integration	
Definition:	Residential Buildings Integration			
EC.09.03.00.0	Yes	Yes	Commerical Buildings Integration	
Definition:	Commerical Buildings Integration			
EC.09.04.00.0	Yes	Yes	Equipment, Materials, and Tools	
Definition:	Equipment, Materials, and Tools			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1100000 - EC1199999, Emergency Building Temperature Restriction Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.11.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Emergency Building Temperature Restriction Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Support Of The Mandatory Setting Of Thermostats In All Non-Residential Buildings In The United States.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.15.00.00.0	No	No	Building Technology Assistance	
Definition:				
EC.15.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Weatherization Assistance Program	
Definition:			Provides For Grants To States And National Tribal Organizations For Weatherizing Homes Of Low-Income Persons, Particularly The Low-Income Elderly And Handicapped.	
EC.15.02.00.0	Yes	No	State Energy Programs	
Definition:			Provides Grants To States For Designing And Implementing Programs That Encourage The Use Of Renewable Energy Sources And Energy Efficient Practices And Technologies. Also Includes Grants For Assistance To Schools And Medical Facilities In Assessing And Implementing Energy Conserving Modifications To Their Facilities And Grants To Local Government Entities For Other Local Governments Building Energy Conservation.	
EC.15.02.01.0	No	Yes	State Energy Program	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.0	No	No	Institutional Conservation Program (ICP)	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.1	No	Yes	ICP Energy Audits	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.15.02.02.2	No	Yes	ICP Technical Assistance	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.3	No	Yes	ICP Energy Conservation Measures	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.4	No	Yes	ICP Administration	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.5	No	Yes	ICP Innovative Financing	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.6	No	Yes	ICP Marketing	
Definition:				
EC.15.02.02.7	No	Yes	ICP Program Assistance	
Definition:				
EC.15.04.00.0	Yes	Yes	Community Energy Program	
Definition:	Community Energy Program			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.15.05.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Star Program	
Definition:	Energy Star Program			
EC.16.00.00.0	No	No	Podra Funding	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Funds Supplied Under Provisions Of The Petroleum Overcharge Distribution And Restitution Act Of 1986 (Podra). These Non-Appropriated Funds Support Grant Programs.			
EC.16.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Weatherization Assistance Program	
Definition:	Includes Podra Funds For Grants To States And National Tribal Organizations For Weatherizing Homes Of Low-Income Persons, Particularly The Low-Income Elderly And Handicapped.			
EC.16.02.00.0	Yes	No	State Energy Programs	
Definition:	Includes Podra Funds For Grants To States For Programs Encouraging The Use Of Renewable Energy Sources And Energy Efficient Practices And Methodologies.			
EC.16.02.01.0	No	Yes	State Energy Program	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.0	No	No	Institutional Conservation Program (ICP)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.16.02.02.1	No	Yes	ICP Energy Audits	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.2	No	Yes	ICP Technical Assitance	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.3	No	Yes	ICP Energy Conservation Measures	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.4	No	Yes	ICP Administration	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.5	No	Yes	ICP Innovative Financing	
Definition:				
EC.16.02.02.6	No	Yes	ICP Marketing	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.16.02.02.7	No	Yes	ICP Program Assistance	
Definition:				
EC.17.00.00.0	Yes	No	Management And Planning	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Analytical Processes, Facilities And Personnel Needed To Plan And Conduct The Building Sector Programs.	
EC.17.01.00.0	No	Yes	Evaluation, Planning, and Analysis	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Identifying RD Needs And Quantifying The Contributions That Can Be Made By Energy Efficienct And Renewable Technologies Within The Building Sector.	
EC.17.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EC.17.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ec 17 02 12 3.	
EC.17.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.17.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EC.17.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EC.17.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EC.17.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EC.17.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.				
EC.17.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.				
EC.17.02.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition: Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.				
				EC0904000 EC0903000 EC0902000 EC0901000 EC1505000 EC1504000
EC.17.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.17.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

EC.17.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EC1200000 - EC9999999, Building Technology, State and Community Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EC.18.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Cooperative Programs with States	
Definition:	Cooperative Programs with States			
EC.19.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative	
Definition:	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.00.00.00.0	No	No	Industry Sector - Total	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Energy Conservation And Energy Supply For The Industry Sector.			
ED.18.00.00.0	Yes	No	Industries Of The Future (Specific)	
Definition:				
ED.18.01.00.0	No	Yes	Forest & Paper Products Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.02.00.0	No	Yes	Steel Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.03.00.0	No	Yes	Aluminum Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.04.00.0	No	Yes	Metal Casting Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.05.00.0	No	Yes	Glass Vision	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.18.06.00.0	No	Yes	Chemicals Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.07.00.0	No	Yes	Petroleum Refining Vision	
Definition:				
ED.18.09.00.0	No	Yes	Mining Vision	
Definition:	Mining Vision			
ED.18.10.00.0	No	Yes	Agriculture Vision	
Definition:	Agriculture Vision			
ED.18.11.00.0	No	Yes	Supporting Industries	
Definition:	Supporting Industries			
ED.19.00.00.0	Yes	No	Industries Of The Future (Crosscutting)	
Definition:				
ED.19.04.00.0	No	No	Enabling Technologies	
Definition:	Enabling Technologies			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.19.04.01.0	No	Yes	Combustion	
Definition:	Combustion			
ED.19.04.02.0	No	Yes	Sensors/Controls	
Definition:	SensorsControls			
ED.19.04.03.0	No	No	Materials	
Definition:	Materials			
ED.19.04.03.1	No	Yes	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - OIT	
Definition:	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - OIT			
ED.19.04.03.2	No	Yes	Advanced Industrial Materials (AIM)	
Definition:	Advanced Industrial Materials (AIM)			
ED.19.04.03.3	No	Yes	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - DER	
Definition:	Engineered Ceramics/CFCCs - DER			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.19.04.04.0	No	Yes	Thermo-Mechanical Processing	
Definition:	Thermo-Mechanical Processing			
ED.19.05.00.0	No	No	Distributed Generation	
Definition:	Distributed Generation			
ED.19.05.01.0	No	No	Industrial Power Generation	
Definition:	Industrial Power Generation			
ED.19.05.01.1	No	Yes	Industrial Gas Turbines (ATS)	
Definition:	Industrial Gas Turbines (ATS)			
ED.19.05.01.2	No	Yes	Ceramic Engine	
Definition:	Ceramic Engine			
ED.19.05.01.3	No	Yes	Low Emissions	
Definition:	Low Emissions			
ED.19.05.01.4	No	Yes	Microturbines	
Definition:	Microturbines			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.19.05.01.5	No	Yes	Reciprocating Engines	
Definition:	Reciprocating Engines			
ED.19.05.01.6	No	Yes	Technology Base	
Definition:	Technology Base			
ED.19.05.02.0	No	Yes	Industrial Distributed Generation	
Definition:	Industrial Distributed Generation			
ED.19.06.00.0	No	No	Financial Assistance	
Definition:	Financial Assistance			
ED.19.06.01.0	No	Yes	NICE3	
Definition:	NICE3			
ED.19.06.02.0	No	Yes	Inventions	
Definition:	Inventions			
ED.19.07.00.0	No	No	Technical Assistance	
Definition:	Technical Assistance			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.19.07.01.0	No	Yes	Industrial Assessment Centers	
Definition:	Industrial Assessment Centers			
ED.19.07.02.0	No	Yes	Technical Assistance Activities	
Definition:	Technical Assistance Activities			
ED.19.07.03.0	No	Yes	Combined Heat and Power	
Definition:	Combined Heat and Power			
ED.19.07.04.0	No	No	Best Practices	
Definition:	Best Practices			
ED.19.07.04.1	No	Yes	Motors & Compressed Air	
Definition:	Motors Compressed Air			
ED.19.07.04.2	No	Yes	Steam	
Definition:	Steam			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.20.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Cooperative Programs with States	

Definition: Cooperative Programs with States

ED.21.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative	

Definition: Energy Efficiency Science Initiative

ED.31.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Municipal Solid Waste	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Productive Use For Energy Conservation And/Or Supply Of Municipal Solid Wastes, To Include Water Supply, Waste Water Treatment, And Solid Waste Management.

ED.42.00.00.0	Yes	No	Management & Planning	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Analytical Processes, Facilities And Personnel Needed To Conduct The Industry Sector Programs.

ED.42.01.00.0	No	Yes	Evaluation And Planning	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Identifying R&D Needs And Quantifying The Contributions That Can Be Made By Energy Efficient And Renewable Technologies Within The Industrial Sector, And Providing Support For Technical R&D Projects.

ED.42.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.42.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ed 42 02 12 2.			
ED.42.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
ED.42.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
ED.42.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
ED.42.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
ED.42.02.12.1	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.42.02.12.2	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

ED.42.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

ED.42.02.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduc-Tion, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.

ED1906010
ED1904031
ED1904010
ED1907020
ED1907010
ED1906020

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				ED1904032 ED1904020
ED.42.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.

ED.42.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: ED0000000 - ED9999999, Industrial Sector - Total

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ED.42.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.00.00.00.0	No	No	Transportation Sector	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Energy Conservation For The Transportation Sector.			
EE.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Vehicle Technologies R&D	
Definition:	Vehicle Technologies RD			
EE.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Hybrid Systems R&D	
Definition:	Hybrid Systems RD			
EE.05.02.00.0	No	Yes	Fuel Cell R&D	
Definition:	Fuel Cell RD			
EE.05.03.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Combustion Engine R&D	
Definition:	Advanced Combustion Engine RD			
EE.05.04.00.0	No	Yes	Cooperative Automotive Research for Advanced Technology	
Definition:	Cooperative Automotive Research for Advanced Technology			
EE.05.05.00.0	No	Yes	Electric Vehicle R&D	
Definition:	Electric Vehicle RD			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.05.06.00.0	No	Yes	Heavey Vehicle Systems R&D	
Definition:	Heavy Vehicle Systems RD			
EE.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Fuels Utilization R&D	
Definition:	Fuels Utilization RD			
EE.06.01.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Petroleum Based Fuels	
Definition:	Advanced Petroleum Based Fuels			
EE.06.02.00.0	No	Yes	Alternative Fuels	
Definition:	Alternative Fuels			
EE.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	Materials Technologies	
Definition:	Materials Technologies			
EE.07.01.00.0	No	Yes	Propulsion Materials Technology	
Definition:	Propulsion Materials Technology			
EE.07.02.00.0	No	Yes	Lightweight Materials Technology	
Definition:	Lightweight Materials Technology			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.07.03.00.0	No	Yes	High Temperature Materials Laboratory	
Definition: High Temperature Materials Laboratory				
EE.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Technology Deployment	
Definition: Technology Deployment				
EE.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Clean Cities	
Definition: Clean Cities				
EE.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Testing and Evaluation	
Definition: Testing and Evaluation				
EE.08.03.00.0	No	Yes	EPACT Replacement Fuels Program	
Definition: EPACT Replacement Fuels Program				
EE.08.04.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Vehicle Competitions	
Definition: Advanced Vehicle Competitions				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Management and Planning	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Plan, Direct, And Conduct Programs Transferring Knowledge, Information, And Processes Associated With Transportation Energy Efficiency To End Users, Assessing Transportation Technologies, And Enhancing Scientific Education, As Well As, All Cost For Salaries And Related Expenses Of Government Employees Of The Transportation Program

EE.09.01.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Assessment and Analysis	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Conducting Programs To Provide Present And Projected Data On Energy Use In The Transportation Sector To Determine The Social, Economic, Environmental And Energy Consequences Of The Implementation Of New Transportation Technologies.

EE.09.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

EE.09.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ee 09 02 12 3.

EE.09.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.09.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EE.09.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EE.09.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EE.09.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:				
EE.09.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:				
EE.09.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.09.02.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.			
				EE0503000 EE0701000 EE0702000 EE0506000 EE0502000 EE0601000 EE0504000 EE0703000 EE0802000 EE0804000 EE0501000 EE0801000 EE0505000 EE0803000 EE0602000
EE.09.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.			
EE.09.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EE.09.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passengercarrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EE0000000 - EE9999999, Transportation Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EE.10.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Cooperative Programs with States	
Definition:	Cooperative Programs with States			
EE.11.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative	
Definition:	Energy Efficiency Science Initiative			

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: EF0000000 - EF0799999, Emergency Energy Conservation Act of 1979

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EF.00.00.00.0	No	No	Emergency Energy Conservation Act Of 1979	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Activities Related To Technical Or Financial Assistance For The Use Of Conservation And Renewable Energy.

EF.07.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Emergency Energy Conservation Act Of 1979	

Definition: Provides For The Development Of State Emergency Plans To Meet Curtailment Targets Established For Specific Fuels.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EG0000000 - EG9999999, Multi-Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Multi-Sector	

Definition: This Includes Advanced Research And Development To Expand And Solidify The Generic Technology Base For All Energy Conservation End-Use Sectors In Order To Improve The Efficiency Of Energy Consersion And Utilization Systems; Evaluation Of Current Status And Future Direction Of Energy Conservation Research And Development Funded By Foreign Governments; Analysis And Planning For The Conservation Program; Technical And Financial Support For The Evaluation And Development Of Energy-Related Inventions And Other Innovative Concepts, And Associated Outreach Activities; And The Activities Of The National Appropriate Technology Assistance Service To Provide Information And Technical Assistance To Individuals, Organizations And Small Businesses.

EG.07.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Impact Assistance	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Energy Impact Assistance Program, As Authorized Under Section 601 Of Powerplant And Industrial Fuel Use Act Of 1978. Monies Are To Be Used Primarily As Pass-Through Funds To The Department Of Agriculture For Planning Grants, And Land Acquisition And Site Development Grants, To States And Local Governments.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Policy And Management	
Definition:				
EH.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction - Cre	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Conservation And Renewable Energy Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.01.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 01 12 03 0.			
EH.01.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.01.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EH.01.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.01.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EH.01.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EH.01.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

EH.01.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.01.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classification Eh 01 20 01 0 Through Eh 01 20 07 0.

EH.01.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.01.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.01.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.01.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.01.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.01.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EH.01.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.01.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Eh 01 21 01 0.

EH.01.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.01.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
EH.01.21.03.0	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
EH.01.30.00.0	No	Yes	Small Business Innovative Research (Sbir)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Funds Appropriated To Support The Sbir Assessment To Energy Conservation R&D Programs To Assist In The Fulfillment Of The Provisions Of The Small Business Development Act Of 1982 (P.L. 97-219).	
EH.03.00.00.0	No	No	Golden Field Office - Policy & Management	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Golden Field Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.	
EH.03.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 03 01 12 3.			
EH.03.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.03.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EH.03.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EH.03.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EH.03.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

EH.03.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EH.03.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classification Eh 03 01 20 1 Through Eh 03 01 20 7.

EH.03.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
EH.03.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
EH.03.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
EH.03.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.03.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EH.03.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.03.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Eh 03 01 21 1 Through Eh 03 01 21 3.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.03.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.03.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EH.04.00.00.0	No	No	Atlanta Regional Support Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.04.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.04.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 04 01 12 3.			
EH.04.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.04.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EH.04.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EH.04.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EH.04.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
EH.04.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.	
EH.04.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
EH.04.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Below.	
EH.04.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.04.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.04.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.04.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.04.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.04.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
EH.04.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
EH.04.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.	
EH.04.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.04.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.04.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EH.05.00.00.0	No	No	Boston Regional Support Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.05.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.05.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 05 01 12 3.			
EH.05.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.05.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.05.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

EH.05.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EH.05.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EH.05.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.05.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EH.05.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.05.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.05.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.05.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
EH.05.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
EH.05.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
EH.05.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.05.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.05.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.05.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.05.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.05.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

EH.06.00.00.0	No	No	Chicago Regional Support Office	

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.

EH.06.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition:

EH.06.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 06 01 12 3.

EH.06.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition:

EH.06.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.06.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

EH.06.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EH.06.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EH.06.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.06.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EH.06.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.06.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.06.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.06.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.06.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.06.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.06.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.06.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.06.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.06.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.06.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.06.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

EH.07.00.00.0	No	No	Denver Regional Support Office	

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.

EH.07.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition:

EH.07.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 07 01 12 3.

EH.07.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition:

EH.07.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.07.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

EH.07.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EH.07.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EH.07.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.07.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EH.07.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.07.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.07.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.07.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.				
EH.07.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.				
EH.07.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.				
EH.07.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.07.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.07.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.07.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.07.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.07.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EH.08.00.00.0	No	No	Philadelphia Regional Support Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.08.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.08.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 08 01 12 3.			
EH.08.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.08.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.08.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

EH.08.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EH.08.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EH.08.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.08.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EH.08.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.08.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.08.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.08.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

EH.08.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

EH.08.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EH.08.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.08.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.08.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.08.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.08.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.08.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
EH.09.00.00.0	No	No	Seattle Regional Support Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Regional Support Office Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel.			
EH.09.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EH.09.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Eh 09 01 12 3.			
EH.09.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EH.09.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.09.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

EH.09.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

EH.09.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5742 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formally Appendix 1501).

EH.09.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimburseable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.09.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EH.09.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.09.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EH.09.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EH.09.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc., (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.	
EH.09.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
EH.09.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
EH.09.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.09.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EH.09.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Below.

EH.09.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EH.09.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.09.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.

EH.20.00.00.0	No	Yes	International Market Development Program	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Developing International Markets For Conservation And Renewable Energy.

EH.21.00.00.0	No	Yes	Information And Communications	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Providing Technical Assistance And Information On Energy Efficiency And Renewable Energy To States And Other Public Entities.

EH.22.00.00.0	No	Yes	Centers Of Excellence	

Definition: Includes Cost For Centers Of Excellence.

EH.23.00.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Policy Inititatives	

Definition: Includes Cost For Strategic Policy Inititatives.

EH.99.00.00.0	No	No	Working Capital Fund - Eere	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.99.10.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractoand/Or Other Federal Agency)	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for activities in support of Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			
EH.99.10.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene
Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.99.10.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment & Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.99.10.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
EH.99.10.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with the Working Capital Fund business line for On Line Learning			
EH.99.10.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel Training & Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EH0000000 - EH9999999, Policy and Management - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EH.99.10.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Expenses	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EK0000000 - EK9999999, Utility Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EK.00.00.00.0	No	No	Utility Sector	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Integrated Resource Planning And District Heating And Cooling Within The Utility Sector.

EK.60.00.00.0	Yes	No	Integrated Resource Planning	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Research, Evaluation And Implementation Of An Integrated Resource Planning Program.

EK.60.01.00.0	No	Yes	Demand Side Management	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In Developing Demand Side Management (Dsm). Includes Activities Such As End-Use Resource Assessment, Evaluation Of Dsm Program And Assessments Of Potential Dsm Technologies.

EK.60.02.00.0	No	Yes	Regulatory Analysis	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Conduct Regulatory Analysis. Includes Activities Such As Studies Of The Impact Of Regulations On Utility Energy Service Decisions; Identification Of Regulatory Barriers To Conduct Effective Integrated Resource Planning; Assistance To Regulators To Remove These Barriers And Development Of Analytical Tools To Compare Resource Options.

EK.60.03.00.0	No	Yes	Planning Processes	

Definition: Includes All Costs To Facilitate The Adoption Of Integrated Resource Planning Processes By Both Electric Utilities And Natural Gas Utilities, Develop Methodologies To Result In Enhanced Planning And Acquisition Techniques, Assess Program Planning And Acquisition Effectiveness, Facilitate Regional Planning And Compare The Effectiveness Of Various Utility Planning And Acquisition Processes.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EK0000000 - EK9999999, Utility Sector

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EK.61.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	District Heating And Cooling	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Research To Improve The Efficiency Of District Heating And Cooling Systems To Reduce Both Peak And Baseload Electric Demand.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.00.00.00.0	No	No	Federal Energy Management Program	
Definition:				
EL.17.00.00.0	Yes	No	Federal Energy Management Program	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Providing Leadership And Guidance To Federal Agencies To Improve The Efficiency And Fuel Flexibility Of Energy Use In Federal Buildings.			
EL.17.01.00.0	No	Yes	Federal Energy Efficiency Fund	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Developing Policy Options And Plans For The Federal Energy Efficiency Fund For Financing Agencies' Conservation Projects.			
EL.17.02.00.0	No	Yes	Project Financing	
Definition:				
EL.17.03.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Guidance And Assistance	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Providing Technical Guidance And Assistance To Federal Agencies In Energy Conservation.			
EL.17.04.00.0	No	Yes	Planning, Reporting, And Evaluation	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Developing Policies To Expedite Federal Participation In Energy Conservation And Accomplishing Related Reporting, Evaluation, And Coordination Activities.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.18.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
EL.18.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction - Femp	
Definition:				
EL.18.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification El 18 01 12 3.			
EL.18.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EL.18.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EL.18.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.18.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EL.18.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:				
EL.18.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:				
EL.18.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EL.18.01.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.			
EL.18.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.18.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EL.18.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passengercarrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.19.00.00.0	No	No	FEMP Project Financing Program	
Definition:	Includes All Cost For A Variety Of Mechanisms To Help Agencies Finance Projects And Achieve Energy Savings Including Direct Technical Assistance.			
EL.19.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Federal Facility Energy Efficiency	
Definition:	Includes All Costs From Administering Greater Energy Efficiency, Water Conservation, And Use Of Renewable Energy By Means Of Privately Financed Mechanisms, Including Energy Savings Performance Contracts, To Help Federal Agencies Achieve Energy Savings. Includes All Costs From Direct Technical Assistance.			
EL.19.02.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personal Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification El-18-01-12-3.			
EL.19.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.19.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
EL.19.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
EL.19.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:				
EL.19.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
EL.19.02.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Contractual Services And Supplies Such As Transportation Of Things, Communications Services, Rents And Utilities, Printing And Reproduction, Services Performed By Other Agencies, Other Services, Supply And Materials And Training.	
EL.19.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Below.	
EL.19.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 As Implemented By Federal Travel Regualtions, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Person, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Tax Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportaion Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Stattion Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stop-Over En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stop-Over Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stop-Over Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EL0000000 - EL9999999, Federal Energy Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EL.19.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motorpools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger Carrying Motor, Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Cotractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN0000000 - EN0199999, Indian Energy Resources Programs - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Indian Energy Resources Programs	
Definition:				
EN.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Navajo Transmission Project	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN0200000 - EN1099999, Indian Energy Resources Programs - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Tazimina Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:				
EN.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Haida Alaska Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Appropriated For The Haida Alaska Native Village Corporation'S Reynolds Creek Hydroelectric Project.			
EN.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Crow Energy Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Appropriated For The Crow Energy Project.			
EN.05.00.00.0	No	Yes	Eyak Power Creek Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:				
EN.06.00.00.0	No	Yes	Klawock-Thorne Bay-Kasaan Intertie Project	
Definition:				
EN.07.00.00.0	No	Yes	Upper Lynn Canal Regional Electric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Upper Lynn Canal Regional Electric Project.			
EN.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Old Harbor Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Old Harbor Hydroelectric Project.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN0200000 - EN1099999, Indian Energy Resources Programs - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.09.00.00.0	No	Yes	Village Of Scammon Bay, Alaska	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For An Energy Project At The Village Of Scammon Bay, Alaska.			
EN.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	Power Creek Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For The Power Creek Hydroelectric Project.			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EN1100000 - EN9999999, Indian Energy Resources Program - EERE

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EN.11.00.00.0	No	Yes	Pyramid Creek Hydroelectric Project	
Definition:				
EN.12.00.00.0	No	Yes	Sitka Alaska Diesel Backup System	
Definition:				
EN.13.00.00.0	No	Yes	Nome Diesel Upgrade	
Definition:	Nome Diesel Upgrade			
EN.14.00.00.0	No	Yes	Swan Lake Intertie	
Definition:	Swan Lake Intertie			
EN.15.00.00.0	No	Yes	Indian River Hydroelectric Turbine Upgrades	
Definition:	Indian River Hydroelectric Turbine Upgrades			
EN.16.00.00.0	No	Yes	Indian Energy Resources Grants	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Indian Energy Resources Competitive Solicitation Awarded Grants			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EO.00.00.00.0	No	No	Power Technologies	
Definition:				
EO.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Distributed Energy Resources	
Definition:				
EO.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Distributed Technology Research and Development	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with Distributed Technology R&D program activities.			
EO.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	End-Use Systems Integration & Interface	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with End-Use Systems Integration & Interface program activities.			
EO.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Power Technologies-Management and Planning	
Definition:	Includes all costs which provide management and planning support for the development of distributed energy resource technologies.			
EO.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Assessment and Analysis	
Definition:	Technology Assessment and Analysis			
EO.02.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Program Direction			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EO.02.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Personal Services			
EO.02.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries			
				ED4202111 EC1702111 EC1701000
EO.02.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	All Other Personal Services			
				EC1702112 ED4202112 EC1701000
EO.02.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Employee Incentive Awards			
				EC1701000 ED4202113 EC1702113
EO.02.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Personnel Benefits			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EO.02.02.12.1	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Moving Expenses			
				EC1701000 ED4202121 EC1702122
EO.02.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Benefits			
				EC1701000 ED4202122 EC1702123
EO.02.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits of Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits of Former Personnel			
				ED4202130 EC1701000 EC1702130
EO.02.02.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services and Supplies	
Definition:	Contractual Services and Supplies			
				ED4202200 EC1701000 EC1702200
EO.02.02.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Persons			

For Assistant Secretary: EE - Assistant Secretary for Energy Efficiency and Rene

Assistant Secretary Range: EO0000000 - EO9999999, Power Technologies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EO.02.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations			
				EC1702211 ED4202211 EC1701000
EO.02.02.21.2	No	Yes	Rental of Passenger-Carring Vehicles from Interagency Motor Pools	
Definition:	Rental of Passenger-Carring Vehicles from Interagency Motor Pools			
				ED4202212 EC1701000 EC1702212

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.00.00.00.0	No	No	Energy Security and Assurance	
Definition:	Energy Security and Assurance			
ES.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Security	
Definition:	Energy Security and Assurance program funding			
ES.01.01.00.0	No	No	Vulnerability Assessments	
Definition:	Provides all funding for the assessment of vulnerabilities in the nation's energy infrastructure. Includes specific critical assets, regional, and national assessments.			
ES.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Vulnerability Assessment - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all vulnerability assessment activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Vulnerability Assessments - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all vulnerability assessment activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			
ES.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Vulnerability Assessments - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all vulnerability assessment activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.02.00.0	No	No	Planning and Mitigation (P&M)	

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes activities that support state and industry efforts to plan for, respond to, and mitigate actions that may disrupt the national energy infrastructure, including natural disaster and terrorist actions.	
ES.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	P&M - Infrastructure	
Definition:			Includes all Planning and Mitigation activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.	
ES.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	P&M - Energy Reliability	
Definition:			Includes all energy reliability activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.	
ES.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	P&M - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:			Includes all Planning and Mitigation expenses relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.	
ES.01.03.00.0	No	No	Information Sharing (IS)	
Definition:			Includes analytical and technical support to implement PDD-63 for Information Sharing and Analysis Centers (ISACs.)	
ES.01.03.01.0	No	Yes	Info Sharing - Infrastructure	
Definition:			Includes all Information Sharing activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.	
ES.01.03.02.0	No	Yes	Info Sharing - Energy Reliability	
Definition:			Includes all Information Sharing activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.	

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.01.03.03.0	No	Yes	Info Sharing - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all Information Sharing activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.04.00.0	No	No	Exercises and Training (E&T)	
Definition:	Includes field and table-top exercises with states and industry to validate response plans and maintain close contacts and relationships with responders at all levels.			
ES.01.04.01.0	No	Yes	E&T - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all Exercises and Training activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.04.02.0	No	Yes	E&T - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all Exercises and Training activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			
ES.01.04.03.0	No	Yes	E&T - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all Exercises and Training activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.05.00.0	No	No	Special Activities (SA)	
Definition:	Includes multidisciplinary or one-time activities related to the protection of the nation's energy infrastructure.			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.01.05.01.0	No	Yes	Special Activities - Infrastructure	
Definition:	Includes all Special Activities relating to EA's Infrastructure organizational element.			
ES.01.05.02.0	No	Yes	Special Activities - Energy Reliability	
Definition:	Includes all Special Activities relating to EA's Energy Reliability organizational element.			
ES.01.05.03.0	No	Yes	Special Activities - Energy Emergencies	
Definition:	Includes all Special Activities relating to EA's Energy Emergencies organizational element.			
ES.01.06.00.0	No	Yes	Critical Asset Identification	
Definition:	Includes activities related to building a nationwide energy database to be used for simulation and interdependency analyses both physical and cyber.			
ES.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Energy Assurance	
Definition:	Includes all federal salaries and benefits and associated administrative costs to suport the Office of Energy Assurance.			
ES.02.01.00.0	No	No	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Includes all funding for federal salaries and benefits needed to support the Office of Energy Assurance.			
ES.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Full Time Salaries and Benefits			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.01.02.0	No	Yes	Other than Full-Time Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Other than Full-Time Salaries and Benefits			
ES.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Other Personal Services			
ES.02.01.04.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits for Former Personnel			
ES.02.01.05.0	No	Yes	SEET - Transportation Subsidy	
Definition:	SEET - Transportation Subsidy			
ES.02.02.00.0	No	No	Travel	
Definition:	Includes all federal travel related expenses to support the Office of Energy Assurance.			
ES.02.02.01.0	No	Yes	Office of the Director - Travel	
Definition:	Office of the Director - Travel			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	Infrastructure - Travel	
Definition:	Infrastructure - Travel			
ES.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Energy Reliability - Travel	
Definition:	Energy Reliability - Travel			
ES.02.02.05.0	No	Yes	Energy Emergencies - Travel	
Definition:	Energy Emergencies - Travel			
ES.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Support Service	
Definition:	Provides for technical and management support services provided to the Office of Energy Assurance.			
ES.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes all related costs to provide training for federal employees of the Office of Energy Assurance.			
ES.02.05.00.0	No	No	Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	Includes costs related to other administrative expenses such as training, computer related equipment, telecommunications, publication and subscription services, and the Working Capital Fund.			
ES.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Misc. Other Related Expenses	
Definition:	Misc. Other Related Expenses			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.05.10.0	No	Yes	Working Capital Fund	
Definition:	Includes all administrative expenses associated with services provided through DOE's Working Capital Fund.			
ES.02.05.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:	Payroll Processing			
ES.02.05.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	CHRIS			
ES.02.05.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Administrative Services			
ES.02.05.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:	Supplies			
ES.02.05.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:	Postage			

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.05.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition: Photocopying				
ES.02.05.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition: Printing and Graphics				
ES.02.05.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance	
Definition: Building Rental, Operations and Maintenance				
ES.02.05.34.0	No	No	Information Management	
Definition: Information Management				
ES.02.05.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition: Telecommunication				
ES.02.05.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition: Office Automation Equipment and Support				
ES.02.05.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition: Networking				

For Assistant Secretary: EA - Office of Energy Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: ES0000000 - ES9999999, Office of Energy Assurance

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ES.02.05.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:	Procurement Services			
ES.02.05.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:	Contract Audits			
ES.02.05.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:	Contract Closeout			
ES.02.05.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information Service	
Definition:	Executive Information Service			
ES.02.05.53.0	No	Yes	On-Line Learning	
Definition:	On-Line Learning			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.00.00.00.0	No	No	Uranium Facilities Maintenance & Remediation	
Definition:				
EU.01.00.00.0	No	No	Other Uranium Activities	
Definition:				
EU.01.GC.00.0	Yes	No	Other Uranium Activities - Depleted Uranium Hexafluoride Conversion Project	
Definition:				
EU.01.GC.93.0	No	Yes	OR-9C3 Depleted Uranium Hexafluoride (DUF6) Conversion Facility	
Definition:	Includes costs at Other Sites associated with implementation of the Depleted Uranium Hexafluoride (DUF6) management and conversion project and research and development on alternative uses of DUF6 for possible government applications which may reduce the cost of Federal Government programs.			
EU.01.GM.00.0	Yes	No	Other Uranium Activities - Maintenance of Facilities & Inventories	
Definition:				
EU.01.GM.43.0	No	Yes	OR-4M3 ETTP Uranium Facilities Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs at ETTP for the ongoing level of maintenance for facilities that are leased to the United States Enrichment Corporation (USEC) for which DOE retains responsibility and for facilities that are not leased to the USEC at the Portsmouth and Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant Sites. This includes HEU equipment shutdown and inventory disposition; maintenance of leased and non-leased facilities including corrective actions and nuclear safety; small business innovative research; and depleted uranium hexifluoride cylinders and maintenance.	
EU.01.GM.53.0	No	Yes	OR-5M3 Paducah Uranium Facilities Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes costs at Paducah for the ongoing level of maintenance for facilities that are leased to the United States Enrichment Corporation (USEC) for which DOE retains responsibility and for facilities that are not leased to the USEC at the Portsmouth and Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant Sites. This includes HEU equipment shutdown and inventory disposition; maintenance of leased and non-leased facilities including corrective actions and nuclear safety; small business innovative research; and depleted uranium hexifluoride cylinders and maintenance.	
EU.01.GM.63.0	No	Yes	OR-6M3 Portsmouth Uranium Facilities Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes costs at Portsmouth for the ongoing level of maintenance for facilities that are leased to the United States Enrichment Corporation (USEC) for which DOE retains responsibility and for facilities that are not leased to the USEC at the Portsmouth and Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant Sites. This includes HEU equipment shutdown and inventory disposition; maintenance of leased and non-leased facilities including corrective actions and nuclear safety; small business innovative research; and depleted uranium hexifluoride cylinders and maintenance.	
EU.01.GP.00.0	Yes	No	Other Uranium Activities - Pre-Existing Liabilities	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.01.GP.13.0	No	Yes	OR-1P3 ORR Pre-Existing Liabilities	
Definition:	Includes costs at ORR for liabilities at the gaseous diffusion plants that were in effect prior to July 1, 1993 (i.e., LMES, OVEC & EEINC post-retirement life and medical, and litigation expenses).			
EU.01.GP.53.0	No	Yes	OR-5P3 Paducah Pre-Existing Liabilities	
Definition:	Includes costs at Paducah for liabilities at the gaseous diffusion plants that were in effect prior to July 1, 1993 (i.e., LMES, OVEC & EEINC post-retirement life and medical, and litigation expenses).			
EU.01.GP.63.0	No	Yes	OR-6P3 Portsmouth Pre-Existing Liabilities	
Definition:	Includes costs at Portsmouth for liabilities at the gaseous diffusion plants that were in effect prior to July 1, 1993 (i.e., LMES, OVEC & EEINC post-retirement life and medical, and litigation expenses).			
EU.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Uranium Enrichment D&D Fund	
Definition:				
EU.02.G1.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EU.02.G1.93.0	No	Yes	OR-193 Long Term Contractor Liabilities - D&D Fund	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for work activities associated with transitioning from Management and Operating contractor to Management and Integration Contractor management structure. All non-recurring contractor transition activities except for post April 1, 1998, post-retirement medical benefits are scheduled to be completed in FY 2000. Includes Information Technology; Environmental Safety and Health; project controls systems development; medical benefits and long-term disability; and reduction-in-force costs.	
EU.02.G4.00.0	No	No	East Tennessee Technology Park	
Definition:			East Tennessee Technology Park	
EU.02.G4.23.0	No	Yes	OR-423 ETTP Remedial Action - D&D Fund	
Definition:			Includes costs for remedial action activities at the East Tennessee Technology Park watershed including removal of hazardous materials; treatment, and disposal of remediation waste; source control/elimination to preclude the additional spread of contamination and remediation of soils, groundwater, and building structures to industrial use standards; and initiate long-term surveillance and maintenance.	
EU.02.G4.33.0	No	Yes	OR-433 ETTP Decontamination & Decommissioning - D&D Fund	
Definition:			Includes Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act activities to address environmental hazards at the East Tennessee Technology Park facilities. Includes decontamination, decommissioning, and demolishing facilities per the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act and Federal Facilities Agreement milestones.	
EU.02.G4.43.0	No	Yes	OR-443 ETTP Surveillance & Maintenance - D&D	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for all elements of work required to ensure adequate containment and control of shutdown facilities that awaitdecontamination and decommissioning or reuse. This includes scope that is conducted in conjunction with Project Baseline Summary OR-441 under the Defense Post-2006 Completion account, because dual funding sources are utilized to carry out these activities. Includes subprojects and/or work elements that comprise the total scope of this Project BaselineSummary.	
EU.02.G4.93.0	No	Yes	OR-493 ETTP - ORO Prime Contracts	
Definition:			Includes costs for removal of process equipment and the decontamination of the contaminated equipment and building space from three of the five process buildings on the East Tennessee Technology Park site. Also includes Decon Recovery Services to decommission the K-1420 building.	
EU.02.G5.00.0	No	No	Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:			Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
EU.02.G5.23.0	No	Yes	OR-523 Paducah Remedial Action	
Definition:			Includes costs for remedial action activities at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant to address hazardous/solid waste units and reduce the public risk due to extensive groundwater contamination (technicium, trichloroethylene). Includes activities to address potential public risks through source control, plume mitigation, pre-decommissioning, and long-term surveillance and maintenance.	
EU.02.G5.43.0	No	Yes	OR-543 Paducah Surveillance & Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes the cost of surveillance and maintenance at Paducah, including routine and long-term surveillance and maintenance of DOE facilities andrelease sites, as well as environmental monitoring, groundwater sampling, and pollution prevention activities.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.02.G5.53.0	No	Yes	OR-553 Paducah Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes costs for reducing legacy waste inventory through off-site treatment and disposal; compliant storage activities and restoration-derived waste management; and waste management technical and landlord support.			
EU.02.G5.93.0	No	Yes	OR-593 Paducah Long-Term Contractor Liabilities	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for litigation and emerging environmental, safety and health issues at Paducah.			
EU.02.G6.00.0	No	No	Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant	
Definition:	Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant			
EU.02.G6.23.0	No	Yes	OR-623 Portsmouth Remedial Action	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities to transition from investigation and interim corrective measures of hazardous/solid waste units to cleanup of on-site groundwater contamination (primarily trichloroethylene) at the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant. Includes employment of new technologies for trichloroethylene removal. Includes closure of remaining Resource Conservationand Recovery Act hazardous waste units, containment and contaminant removal of on-site groundwater plumes, treatment or disposal of legacy waste, and pre-decommissioning.			
EU.02.G6.43.0	No	Yes	OR-643 Portsmouth Surveillance & Maintenance	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to operate and maintain the ongoing groundwater program at the site in accordance with regulatory requirements. This includes operation of existing groundwater treatment facilities which provide confinement of contamination on-site, and treatment for existing groundwater plumes, and operation of the sitewide groundwater monitoring program. Also includes Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance of the Remedial Action units and decommissioning and decontamination facilities.	
EU.02.G6.53.0	No	Yes	OR-653 Portsmouth Waste Management	
Definition:			Includes costs to perform treatment, maintain waste storage and expedite all waste streams to final disposition; reduce the waste management overhead burden in direct proportion to the waste streams shipped offsite for disposition;document all past, present and future waste streams generated by DOE-directed activities that have been stored or are being stored for disposition in the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act permitted storage areas.	
EU.02.G6.93.0	No	Yes	OR-693 Portsmouth Long-Term Contractor Liabilities	
Definition:			Includes costs incurred for litigation and emerging environmental, safety and health issues at Portsmouth.	
EU.02.G8.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Off-Site	
Definition:			Oak Ridge Off-Site	
EU.02.G8.23.0	No	Yes	OR-823 Offsite Projects - D&D Fund	
Definition:			Includes costs to perform environmental actions associated with Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation sites and other sites located off the Oak Ridge Reservation that may be contaminated as a result from activities at the Oak Ridge Reservation. Contaminants identified include primarily uranium, heavy metals, dioxinsfurans and PCBs.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EU.02.G8.93.0	No	Yes	OR-893 Directed Support - D&D Fund	
Definition:	Includes costs for several subprojects that are directly managed by DOE-Oak Ridge Operations. Includes Agreements-in-Principle grants to the States of Kentucky and Tennessee; the National Center of Excellence for Metals Recycle; and termination of the Management and Operating Contractor. Includes grant support to Tennessee and Kentucky to provide independent support of environmental programs at the Oak Ridge Reservation and the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant.			
EU.02.GC.00.0	No	Yes	Depleted Uranium Hexafluoride Conversion Project	
Definition:				
EU.02.GG.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				
EU.02.GG.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EU.02.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site Activities	
Definition:				
EU.02.MM.13.0	No	Yes	HQ-4000 Reimbursements To Ur/Th Licensees	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EU0000000 - EU9999999, ERWM - Uranium Enrichment Decontamination & Decommissioning Fund

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes costs to reimburse operating Uranium or Thorium processing site licensees for the costs of their environmental cleanup at those sites.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.00.00.00.0	No	No	Defense ER&WM	
Definition:				
EW.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Post 2006 Completion - Office of River Protection	
Definition:				
EW.01.J2.00.0	No	No	Office of River Protection	
Definition:				
EW.01.J2.03.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW03 Store Waste	
Definition:	Includes costs for the operation and maintainance of tank farm facilities to safely store waste until it is retrieved and to perform the single-shell tank interim stabilization program to pump remaining liquids from the single-shell tanks.			EW01J2010 EW01J2020
EW.01.J2.04.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW04 Retrieve Waste	
Definition:	Includes costs to retrieve wastes from the single-shell and double-shell tanks and the designated miscellaneous underground storage tanks and provide waste to the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant for treatment and immobilization.			EW01J2120
EW.01.J2.06.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW06LT Treat Waste	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for Tank Farms contractor support related to Project 01-D-416, Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant (formerly PrivatizationProject 97-PVT-1, Tank Waste Remediation System). This includes infrastructure services, utilities, and site maintenance costs required for the construction of a Waste Treatment Plant.	
				EW01J2110 EW01J2080
EW.01.J2.07.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW07 Treat Waste Balance of Mission	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to the Vitrification Phase II.	
EW.01.J2.08.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW08 Process Waste Privatization Infrastructure	
Definition:			Includes costs for the road, electrical service, water services, liquid piping system tie-ins to support construction of the Waste Treatment and Immobilization Plant. Activities were transferred to PBS ORP-TW06LT effective in FY 2002 and no new obligations are anticipated in this PBS.	
EW.01.J2.09.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW09 Dispose Waste	
Definition:			Includes costs for final near-surface disposal on the Hanford Site for immobilized low activity tank waste, and interim storage for immobilized high-level waste. Also includes operations of the facilities to interim store the high-level waste canisters until shipped to the National Repository and the storage and final near-surface disposal of the immobilized low-activity tank waste. This includes assessments, systems definitions, etc.	
				EW01J2120
EW.01.J2.10.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW10 Manage Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for program management services and oversight for the Office of River Protection.	
				EW01J2050

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.01.J2.11.0	No	Yes	ORP-TW11 Close Facilities	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to mitigating potential environmental impacts from waste retrieval and tank closure activities through monitoring; characterization and control of contaminates in the vadose zone; and closure of both the double-shell and single-shell tank farms.			EW01J2040
EW.01.J2.RG.0	No	Yes	ORP-RG01 Safety Regulation	
Definition:	Includes costs for safety regulation within the River Protection Project. The Safety Regulation ensures adequate safety through development of guidance, review and approval of the River Protection Project Waste Treatment Contractor's regulatory submittals, and execution of a comprehensive inspection program.			EW02JJ020
EW.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Post 2006 Completion	
Definition:				
EW.02.A1.00.0	No	Yes	Grand Junction Project Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.A3.00.0	No	No	Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.02.A3.01.0	No	No	AL008 Nuclear Material Facility Stabilization R&D	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs for research and development activities as part of the Department's efforts to stabilize at-risk excess nuclear materials and to accelerate site closures. Includes activities in response to the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board Recommendation 94-1. Includes efforts to reduce health and safety risks to workers, the public, and theenvironment. Includes activities to direct the stabilization technology development in coordination with the Albuquerque Nuclear Materials Stewardship Office.			
EW.02.A3.01.A	No	Yes	AL008-A 94-1 R&D; Materials Identification & Surveillance	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities at LANL related to materials identification and surveillance.			
EW.02.A3.01.B	No	Yes	AL008-B 94-1 R&D; Stabilization Technology Development	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities at LANL related to stabilization technology development.			
EW.02.A3.01.C	No	Yes	AL008-C 94-1 R&D; Surveillance and Monitoring Technology	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities at LANL related to surveillance and monitoring technology.			
EW.02.A3.01.D	No	Yes	AL008-D 94-1 R&D; Core Technology	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities at LANL related to core technology.			
EW.02.A3.01.E	No	Yes	AL008-E 94-1 R&D; Program Management	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities at LANL related to 94-1 RD program management.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.A3.01.F	No	Yes	AL008-F Nuclear Materials Technology Support	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities at LANL related to nuclear materials stewardship research and development.			
EW.02.A3.01.G	No	Yes	AL008-G Nuclear Material Focus Area	
Definition:	Includes costs for the nuclear material focus area.			
EW.02.A3.01.H	No	Yes	AL008-H Miscellaneous	
Definition:	Includes costs for miscellaneous activities related to nuclear material facility stabilization research and development.			
EW.02.A3.02.0	No	Yes	AL009 LANL Environmental Restoration	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Protect Human Health And The Environment From Hazards Posed By Inactive And Surplus Doe Facilities And Contaminated Lands.			
				EW02A3070
EW.02.A3.03.0	No	Yes	AL012 LANL Waste Mgmt - Newly Generated Waste	
Definition:	Include Prior Year Costs Only - Responsibility For Managing Newly Generated Waste Was Transferred To Defense Programs In FY 1999.			
EW.02.A3.04.0	No	Yes	AL013 LANL Waste Management - Legacy Waste	
Definition:	Includes Costs for Treatment, Storage, or Disposal of all Legacy Transuranic Waste, including Mixed Transuranic Waste and Mixed Low-Level Waste Generated at the Los Alamos National Laboratory.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.A3.05.0	No	Yes	AL026 Off-Site Source Recovery Program - Def	
Definition:	Includes costs for the management of nuclear materials to reduce the potential for public exposure to nuclear materials through the retrieval of excess plutonium neutron sources and other excess materials.			
EW.02.A3.06.0	No	No	AL028 Nuclear Material Stewardship Project Office	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To The Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program, Which Is Designed To Leverage Field Expertise In Nuclear Materials Management In Order To Consolidate And Expedite The Movement Of Plutonium And Other Nuclear Materials, Thus Allowing For Accelerated Shutdown Of EM Facilities.			
EW.02.A3.06.A	No	Yes	AL028-A NMSPO Support	
Definition:	Includes Support Costs Related To The Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.B	No	Yes	AL028-B Other NMSPO	
Definition:	Includes Other Costs Related To The Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.C	No	Yes	AL028-C Cargo Restraint Transporter Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To cargo restraint transporter management under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.D	No	Yes	AL028-D Cs/Sr Consolidation Trade Study	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To The CsSr Consolidation Trade Study under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.A3.06.E	No	Yes	AL028-E Global Nuclear Material Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Global Nuclear Material Management under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.F	No	Yes	AL028-F Gas Generation	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Gas Generation under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.G	No	Yes	AL028-G Packaging and Shipping Development	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Packaging and Shipping Development under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.H	No	Yes	AL028-H Plutonium Storage Study	
Definition:	Includes costs related to the Plutonium Storage Study under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.J	No	Yes	AL028-J START III and Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Includes costs related to START III and Nonproliferation under the Nuclear Materials Stewardship Program.			
EW.02.A3.06.K	No	Yes	AL028-K NMSPO Miscellaneous	
Definition:	Includes costs for miscellaneous activities associated with Nuclear Material Stabilization.			
EW.02.A4.00.0	No	No	Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.A5.00.0	No	Yes	Pantex Plant	
Definition:				
EW.02.A7.00.0	No	Yes	Sandia National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.02.AA.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.AA.01.0	No	No	AL004 New Mexico Agreement In Principle (AIP)	
Definition:	Includes costs for the New Mexico Agreement-in-Principle for support of New Mexico's oversight and monitoring of Department of Energy compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for the Los Alamos National Laboratory; Sandia National Laboratories, New Mexico; Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute; and the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. Also includes Norfolk state grant.			
EW.02.AA.01.A	No	Yes	AL004-A Agreement In Principle	
Definition:	Includes Costs for the support of New Mexicos oversight and monitoring of DOEs compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for LANL, SNL, LBERI, and WIPP.			
EW.02.AA.01.B	No	Yes	AL004-B Norfolk State Grant	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Norfolk State grant.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.AA.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed In Prior Years And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).

EW.02.BB.00.0	No	No	Carlsbad Field Office	

Definition:

EW.02.BB.01.0	No	Yes	CBFO-1 WIPP Base Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for all activities required to maintain waste receipt and disposal operations, including mining, waste handling, surface and underground facility operations, and compliance with State and Federal laws. Also includes payments to a trust fund/economic assistance to the State of New Mexico.

EW.02.BB.02.0	No	No	CBFO-2 WIPP Disposal Phase Certification And Experimental Program	

Definition:

EW.02.BB.02.A	No	Yes	CBFO-2 WIPP Disposal Phase Certification (Project Costs)	

Definition: Includes costs for experimental and performance assessment work in support of the recertification and operational performance improvements for the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant site and the national transuranic waste system. This does NOT include costs for activities related to Mass of the Neutrino.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.BB.02.B	No	Yes	CBFO-2 WIPP Disposal Phase Certification (Mass of the Neutrino)	
Definition:	Includes costs specifically related to the Mass of the Neutrino, including research and development and demonstration activities.			
				EW02BB020
EW.02.BB.03.0	No	Yes	CBFO-3 WIPP Transportation	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to transportation, such as Emergency Response training, establishing and opening transportation corridors; contact-handled and remote-handled packaging initiatives; carrier services for transporting waste to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant; and stakeholder interfaces with the Western Governors' Association, the Southern States Energy Board and Native American Tribes.			
EW.02.BB.04.0	No	Yes	CBFO-4 WIPP TRU Waste Sites Integration and Preparation	
Definition:	Includes costs for program integration and infrastructure activities required to prepare the Department of Energy transuranic waste complex for waste shipments to the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant including all certification-like activities performed by the Carlsbad Area Office. Also includes the Department's commitments to outside stakeholders such as: the Carlsbad Environmental Monitoring and Research Center, as well as oversight commitments to the National Academy of Sciences and theEnvironmental Evaluation Group. Also includes infrastructure support such as those in the Interagency Agreement with the Bureau of Land Management.			
EW.02.BB.05.0	No	Yes	CBFO-7 U.S.-Mexico Border/Materials Partnership Initiative	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the U.S.-Mexico Border/Materials Partnership initiative.			
EW.02.BB.06.0	No	Yes	CBFO-8 Economic Assistance to the State of New Mexico	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to Public Law 102-579, as amended by Public Law 104-201, which authorizes funds to be appropriated for payments to the State of New Mexico, adjusted for inflation based on the Consumer Price Index, for each of the 14 fiscal years beginning with the fiscal year 1998.	EW02BB010
EW.02.BB.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs for any prior year operating, capital equipment, and/or general plant projects which were initiated and/or completed and have not been included in the scope of any Project Baseline Summary (PBS).	
EW.02.C3.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory - West	
Definition:				
EW.02.C3.01.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLWRTF ANL-W Remote-Handled Waste Treatment Facility	
Definition:			Includes costs for conceptual design of the the remote-handled waste treatment facility at Argonne National Laboratory-West.	
EW.02.CC.00.0	No	No	Chicago Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.D1.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.D1.01.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-102 Test Reactor Area Remediation	

Definition: Includes Costs for the assessment and remediation of the Test Reactor Area at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory.

EW.02.D1.02.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-103 Idaho Chemical Processing Plant Remediation	

Definition: Includes costs to complete assessment, remedial design, remedial action cleanup, and long-term monitoring and maintenance activities for the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center.

EW.02.D1.04.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-107 Radioactive Waste Management Complex Remediation (formerly Pit 9 Remediation)	

Definition: Includes costs to remediate the Pit 9 contents, demonstrate the ability to retrieve and treat radioactive and hazardous contaminants. As a result of the termination of the Pit 9 subcontractor, this project has been restarted under a three-stage alternate approach. The work under the phased approach will be tracked under PBS ID-ER-106 (EW02D1030). Funding contained in this PBS supports ongoing legal activities resulting from the original Pit 9 subcontract termination. This project has been combined with IDER106, EW02D1030 and will contain all costs from FY 2001 forward.

EW.02.D1.05.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-108 Sitewide Monitoring Area Remediation	

Definition: Includes Costs For Assessment And Remediation Of The Experimental Breeder Reactor-1 And The Boiling Water Reactor Experiment Areas.

EW.02.D1.06.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-109 Remediation Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for program management and support for assessment and cleanup projects conducted under the Federal Facilities Agreement/Consent Order, the Decontamination and Decommissioning and Deactivation Program, and the Surplus Facilities Surveillance and Maintenance Project. Includes system planning and control; technical program integration; community relations; environmental/safety/health and quality planning and support; integrated project management reporting; cost engineering system management; configuration management and control; data management; decontamination and decommissioning programmanagement and support; remedial designs/remedial action program support and Headquarters interface support; and the DOE Idaho remediation programmatic support.	
EW.02.D1.07.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-110 Decontamination and Decommissioning	
Definition:			Includes costs to decontaminate and decommission inactive radiologically-contaminated facilities at INEEL.	
EW.02.D1.08.0	No	Yes	ID-CTREXC-101 LLW/MLLW Center Of Excellence	
Definition:			Includes costs for the Low-Level Waste/Mixed Low-Level Waste Center ofExcellence, including analyzing critical waste management issues,formulate effective solutions with respect to those issues, and assistthe Department of Energy Headquarters in establishing policies,which are put into practice by the Department of Energy low-levelwaste and mixed low-level waste programs nationwide.	
EW.02.D1.09.0	No	Yes	ID-HLW-101 High-Level Waste Treatment	
Definition:			Includes costs to safely store and pretreat high-level waste and other waste stored or managed by the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center. Includes treatment to remove hazardous constituents.	
EW.02.D1.10.0	No	Yes	ID-HLW-103 HLW Treatment and Storage	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for high-level waste beyond 2014. Includes the high-level waste program planning environmental impact statement feasibility studies, project support, and technology development. Also includes operation of the facility needed to convert the pretreated waste and treat remaining liquid waste by FY 2035 to a final disposable form that is road ready to ship out of the State of Idaho.	
EW.02.D1.11.0	No	Yes	ID-HLW-104 Vitrified High-Level Waste Storage	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Safely Storing The High-Level Waste Glass After All Of The Other High-Level Waste Projects Are Complete Until The Glass Can Be Shipped To A Geologic Repository For Disposal.	
EW.02.D1.12.0	No	Yes	ID-HLW-105 Closure and Stabilization Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs to close the high-level waste tanks after treatment operations are completed.	
EW.02.D1.13.0	No	Yes	ID-LRP-101 Environmental Engineering and Science Center	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities under the Idaho Long-Range Plan, including complex-wide integration and systems engineering support.	
EW.02.D1.14.0	No	Yes	ID-LRP-102 Technology Deployment Center Demonstration	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Support Current Primary Environmental Management Missions By Providing Infrastructure And Capabilities For Various Testing Services.	
EW.02.D1.15.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-101 Site-Wide Landlord Operations	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs for core functions for site-wide base support, facility upgrades, and capital acquisitions initiatives. Includes the facility disposal initiative, which is to demolish and dispose of surplus non-radioactively contaminated buildings and facilities that are deteriorating and pose a possible physical hazard to site personnel. Includes Site-Wide Base Support project activities for multiple and varied programs at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, such as: U.S. Geological Survey monitoring, oversight/state permits, meteorological monitoring, integrated facility and land use planning, seismic monitoring, emergency preparedness, and safety and health corrective actions.	
EW.02.D1.16.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-102 Idaho Chemical Processing Plant Non-process Plant Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs to perform the core functions required by multiple and varied programs at the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center (formerly the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant) including operation, nuclear safety engineering environmental compliance, maintenance of the non-process plant facilities and services; including utilities and plant-wide infrastructure. Includes support for other programs in meeting regulatory and the Idaho Settlement Agreement requirements relative to the High-Level Waste and Spent Nuclear Fuel Programs.	
EW.02.D1.17.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-111 Post-FY 2006 Surplus Facilities Deactivation Project	
Definition:			Includes costs to define deactivation activities necessary for the period FY 2007 until FY 2050 on INEEL facilities which no longer have a mission and have been declared surplus.	
EW.02.D1.18.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-113 Post-2006 Surveillance, Maintenance, and Monitoring	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Surveillance, Maintenance, And Monitoring Of Ineel Facilities Which Have Been Declared Surplus. This Includes Daily Surveillance For Leak Detection, Ventilation Control; Monthly Surveillance For Operability Of Safety Equipment; Operational And Maintenance Response To Any Abnormalities.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.D1.19.0	No	Yes	ID-SNF-101 National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program	

Definition: Includes costs to facilitate implementation of the Department of Energy's National Spent Nuclear Fuel Program through integration,research, development, and testing of technologies for treatment,shipment, and disposal. Participate in and coordinate the NationalSpent Nuclear Fuel Program and DOE-EM's input to the Office ofCivilian Radioactive Waste Management for the final repositorylicense application preparation and review.

EW.02.D1.20.0	No	Yes	ID-SNF-102 Integrated SNF Program	

Definition: Includes costs to support on-site compliance with the Idaho Settlement Agreement through program management, technology development, continued fuel receipts from foreign and domestic reactors and DOE sites, and fuel shipments to other Department of Energy sites.

EW.02.D1.21.0	No	Yes	ID-SNF-103 Emptied SNF Facilities	

Definition: Includes Costs To Remove All Spent Nuclear Fuel And Special Nuclear Material From The Following Facilities At INEEL: Chemical Processing Plant-603 And Chemical Processing Plant-666 Underwater Basin Storage; Test Area North Underwater Pool And Dry Pad Storage; Chemical Processing Plant-749 Dry Storage Facility; Irradiated Fuel Storage Facility; DOE Dry Storage Facility; Privatized Dry Storage Facility; And The Chemical Processing Plant-651 Dry Storage Facility.

EW.02.D1.24.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-105 AMWTP Production Operations	

Definition: Includes costs to support Phase I of the Privatized Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project, including preliminary facility and process design activities; environmental regulatory permitting; National Environmental Policy Act evaluation; the Department of Energy environment, safety and health authorization; other project/technical support; and Phase III of the project, which includes payments to the vendor for operating the facility after construction.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.D1.25.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-106 INEEL Site-Wide Environmental Protection	

Definition: Includes costs for implementing programs that are mandatory for environmental compliance at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory. Includes costs to provide and interpret data needed to ensure protection of human health and the environment. Also includes interpreting the regulations and their impact on the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory; providing site-wide guidance; preparing permit applications for well drilling activities, ponds, storm water, air; establishing monitoring/surveillance programs for air, water, soils, and biota; and, preparing the required reports and maintaining project files according to Quality Assurance Management System.

EW.02.D1.26.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-108 Integrated Waste Operations Program	

Definition: Includes costs for the performance of integrated environmental management/waste management compliance and program management tasks that cannot be achieved or are not cost-effective when solely performed by each individual project.

EW.02.D1.27.0	No	Yes	ID-VCO-101 Environmental Legacy Compliance (VCO)	

Definition: Includes costs related to fund corrective actions required to bring the INEEL into regulatory compliance with RCRA as directed by the State of Idaho Division of Environmental Quality and DOE. Includes items in the Voluntary Consent Order.

EW.02.D1.28.0	No	Yes	ID-HLW-102 High-Level Waste Immobilization	

Definition: Includes costs to design and construct new remote-handled immobilization facilities that will begin operation in FY 2020 to meet the commitment of making the INTEC High-Level Waste road ready by 2035. Includes costs for facilities to convert both liquid and calcine to waste forms which are suitable for final disposal. Includes interim storage (part of the High Activity Waste Treatment Facilities construction) for the immobilized material until a final repository is available.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.D1.29.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-118 Process Water Treatment Systems	

Definition: Includes costs for the Idaho Nuclear Technology and Engineering Center Percolation Pond Replacement Project at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory will relocate the Service Waste System discharge from the existing percolation ponds to a new location.

EW.02.D1.30.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-107 Long-Term Treatment/Storage/Disposal Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for Waste Management activities that remain following FY 2006. Includes activities to ensure compliant management of the remaining waste inventory and newly-generated waste through necessary treatment, storage, and disposal activities after FY 2006 to support ongoing missions and to coordinate closure of the Waste Management Program. Includes activities to bring a collective focus on the balance of the program and ensures all necessary coordination of closure activities. Specific waste stream functions include MLLW, LLW, special caste waste, TRU waste, and hazardous waste.

EW.02.D1.32.0	No	Yes	ID-SSI-101 Subsurface Geoscience Laboratory	

Definition: Includes costs for the subsurface geoscience laboratory.

EW.02.D1.33.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-103 INEEL Transuranic Waste	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to the mission of the Transuranic Waste Project to provide environmentally safe and compliant management of contact-handled and remote-handled transuranic and mixed transuranic waste retrievably stored at the Radioactive Waste Management Complex until final waste disposition is achieved. This includes the characterization, certification, and transportation of stored transuranic waste out of Idaho to meet an enforceable agreement milestone. Capabilities to retrieve and achieve disposition of remote-handled transuranic waste will be developed. Infrastructure support for the Radioactive Waste Management Complex is provided to ensure compliance with authorization basis requirements necessary to accomplish project mission and maintain facility systems, structures, and components.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.D1.34.0	No	Yes	ID-SSR-101 Subsurface Science Research Institute	

Definition: Includes costs associated with the subsurface science research institute which supports research in the inland Northwest and will complement the on-going INRA-funded collaborative research projects in subsurface science at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory. Includes costs for scientists and engineers to provide a scientific understanding of the biogeochemical phenomena that dictate subsurface reactive transport in order to solve pressing environmental challenges.

EW.02.DD.00.0	No	No	Idaho Operations Office	

Definition:

EW.02.DD.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).

EW.02.E1.00.0	No	No	Nevada Test Site	

Definition:

EW.02.E1.01.0	No	Yes	NV202 AIPs/Grants	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For Grants And Various Agreements With The States Where DOE-Nevada Environmental Activities Are Occurrring Or Are Scheduled As The Result Of Previous Historical Testing Activities. Includes Costs For Regulator Oversight Of The Nevada Operations Office Activities Within The States, Including Surveillance And Monitoring Activities And The Outreach Program, Which Include Community Involvement Mechanisms, Educational Endeavors, And Various Research And Development Projects	
EW.02.E1.02.0	No	Yes	NV211 Soils	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Address Contaminated Surface And Shallow Subsurface Soils Of The Nevada Test Site, The Tonopah Test Range, And The Nellis Air Force Range Complex.	
EW.02.E1.03.0	No	Yes	NV212 Underground Test Area (UGTA)	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Identifying, Prioritizing, Investigating, And Remediating Corrective Action Units Within The Underground Test Area.	
EW.02.E1.04.0	No	Yes	NV214 Industrial Sites	
Definition:			Includes costs to complete characterization and required remedial actions and implement required monitoring activities at all sites.	
EW.02.E1.05.0	No	Yes	NV350 TRU/Mixed TRU	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to store, characterize, segregate, repackage, and ship declassified transuranic and mixed transuranic waste for disposal at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. Also includes declassification of the Rocky Flats waste stream stored at the Nevada Test Site. Includes costs of performance assessment to address the previously disposed transuranic and mixed transuranic waste in the Greater Confinement Disposal Facility at the Nevada Test Site to determine the potential for future environmental and health risks. Includes planning, data collection, and analysis related to completion of the Performance Assessment, and subsequent permanent closure of the Greater Confinement Disposal Facility.	
EW.02.E1.06.0	No	No	NV360 Mixed Low-Level Waste	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Management Of NTS MLLW In Accordance With The NTS Federal Facilities Compliance Act, Site Treatment Plan, And Mutual Consent Agreement And To Protect Against Potential Risk To Human Health And The Environment. Management Of MLLW Includes Researching Treatment Options, Selecting Preferred And Alternative Treatment Methods, Verifying That The Waste Meets The Applicable WAC Required By Treatment And Disposal Site(s), Shipping The Waste To The Selected Site, And Tracking The Waste Through Disposal. Tracking, Reporting, And Coordiantion With The State Of Nevada Are Accomplished By Periodic Meetings, Annual Updates, Reporting Of Waste Movment, And Maintenance Of Database.	
EW.02.E1.06.A	No	Yes	NV360 Nevada Mixed Low-Level Waste	
Definition:			Includes costs for Nevada Mixed Low-Level Waste activities.	
EW.02.E1.06.B	No	Yes	NV360 Complex-wide Mixed-Low Level Waste	
Definition:			Includes costs for complex-wide Mixed-Low Level Waste activities.	
EW.02.E1.07.0	No	Yes	NV370 Low-Level Waste	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs To Operate And Maintain A LLW Disposal Facility In A Manner That Ensures Safety, Efficiency, And Compliance With All Applicable Regulations.	
EW.02.E1.08.0	No	Yes	NV400 Program Integration	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Financial, Professional, Adminstrative, And Crosscutting Support Of Activities At The Nevada Test Site, Tonopah Test Range, And Eight Off-Site Locations In Alaska, Colorado, Mississippi, Nevada, And New Mexico. This Includes Administrative Support, Strategic Initiatives, Budget Formulation, Project Planning And Control, Baseline Revision And Maintenance, Quality Assurance, Health And Safety, And Stakeholder Involvement Activities.	
EW.02.EE.00.0	No	No	Nevada Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.EE.01.0	No	Yes	NV240 Off-Sites	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Characterization Of Both The Surface And Subsurface Environment At 8 Locations In 5 States Where Underground Nuclear Testing Activities Were Conducted As Part Of The Nuclear Weapons Testing, Vela Uniform, And Plowshare Programs.	
EW.02.EE.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	
EW.02.F6.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.F6.01.0	No	Yes	OK-001 LLNL Main Site Remediation	

Definition: Includes Post 2006 costs for remediation of soil and groundwater at the LLNL Main Site.

EW.02.F6.02.0	No	Yes	OK-002 LLNL Site 300 Remedial Action	

Definition: Includes costs to identify existing contamination from past operations, control contaminated groundwater migration, and effectively remediate soil and groundwater where contaminants exceed regulatory limits at Site 300. Includes activities at eight operable units and 73 release sites.

EW.02.F6.03.0	No	Yes	OK-021 LLNL Base Program	

Definition: Includes Costs to formulate a centralized waste management program at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory to ensure waste handling practices from the generating source through final disposition are consistent to ensure safe and compliant operations at the treatment, storage and disposal facilities. Includes management of low-level waste, mixed low-level waste, transuranic waste, mixed transuranic waste and hazardous waste, and includes treatment and disposal at the Department of Energy commercial facilities.

EW.02.F6.04.0	No	Yes	OK-026 Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory General Plant Projects	

Definition: Includes costs for support to waste management operations to provide small capital improvements to property, purchase new/improved technology equipment, perform coded compliance updates, and/or upgrade existing buildings and utilities to meet current or new regulations and requirements.

EW.02.F6.05.0	No	Yes	OK-041 Accelerated Waste Treatment	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs to accelerate the waste treatment process. Includes implementation of the Molten Salt Oxidation Technology by a commercial vendor to treat mixed low-level waste.			
EW.02.F8.00.0	No	No	Separations Process Research Unit	
Definition:				
EW.02.F8.01.0	No	Yes	OK-043 SPRU	
Definition:	Includes costs to remove radiological and hazardous contamination from the Separations Process Research Unit. Includes approximately eight release sites which will be remediated and 11 facilities that will be decontaminated and decommissioned.			
EW.02.FF.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.FF.01.0	No	Yes	OK-040-D State Grants	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide funding to support grants for State regulatory agencies who have oversight of the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act programs for DOE. Includes a Memorandum of Agreement between the Department and Indian Nations allows for grants to support tribal universities and colleges.			
EW.02.FF.03.0	No	Yes	OK-041 Advanced Waste Treatment and Environmental Technologies	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to develop advanced technologies for both waste treatment and environmental restoration. The major activity involves the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory developing the Molten Salt Oxidation Technology being commercialized by a waste treatment firm to treat DOE mixed low-level waste.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.FF.09.0	No	Yes	OK-045D Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance Defense	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to long-term surveillance and maintenance.

EW.02.G1.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	

Definition:

EW.02.G1.51.0	No	Yes	OR-151 ORR Waste Disposition Project	

Definition: Includes costs for collection, storage and disposition of both legacy and newly-generated low-level, mixed low-level, hazardous, and transuranic waste.

EW.02.G1.71.0	No	Yes	OR-171 Environmental Management Waste Management Facility	

Definition: Includes costs for the operating portion of the Environmental Management Waste Management Facility, an on-site disposal cell for the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act waste from the Oak Ridge Reservation. Includes activities such as project management, the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Reliability Act documentation, plans and permits, procurement activities, health safety and quality oversight, and cell operations.

EW.02.G1.91.0	No	Yes	OR-191 Long Term Contractor Liabilities - Def	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs for one time activities associated with transition from Management and Operating Contractor to the Management and Integration Contractor. All non-recurring contractor transition activities except for post-April 1, 1998, post-retirement medical benefits are scheduled to be completed in FY 2000. Includes Information Technology; Environment, Safety and Health; project controls systems development; medical benefits and long-term disability; and reduction-in-force costs.			
EW.02.G2.00.0	No	No	Y-12 Plant	
Definition:	Y-12 Plant			
EW.02.G2.11.0	No	Yes	OR-211 Y-12 Waste Operations	
Definition:	Includes costs for the work required to annually provide safe, compliant, and cost-efficient treatment for Y-12 Waste. Includes five waste operations facilities: West End Treatment Facility, Central Pollution Control Facility, Ground water Treatment Facility, Uranium Chip Oxidation Facility, and Sanitary Industrial Landfill.			
EW.02.G2.21.0	No	Yes	OR-221 Y-12 Remedial Action	
Definition:	Includes costs for cleanup of Y-12 involving a combination of near-term removal actions and longer term remedial actions to address contaminated areas in the Bear Creek Valley and Upper East Fork Poplar Creek watersheds. Includes early actions to generally confine the spread of contamination and reduce near-term health risks. Includes final actions to address long-term issues such as restoration of ground water. Includes the following subprojects: Bear Creek Valley ground water, Upper East Fork Poplar Creek ground water, Mercury Reduction, the Bear Creek Valley Boneyard/Burnyard, Bear Creek Valley Burial Grounds, White Wing Scrap Yards, the Upper East Fork Poplar Creek Soils Remediation Phase 1 & 2, the Upper East Fork Poplar Creek In Situ Remediation, UpperEast Fork Poplar Creek Sediments Remediation Phases 1 & 2, West End Mercury Remediation, Chestnut Ridge Soils Remediation, and the Bear Creek Valley Disposal Area Remedial Action/Soil Storage Facility.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.G2.31.0	No	Yes	OR-231 Y-12 Decontamination & Decommissioning	

Definition: Includes costs for decontamination and decommissioning activities to protect human health, the environment, and DOE assets at the Y-12 Plant Building 9201-4 (Alpha 4). Includes facility cleanup and decommissioning activities to make facility available for future use.

EW.02.G2.41.0	No	Yes	OR-241 Y-12 Surveillance & Maintenance	

Definition: Includes activities to ensure compliance with criteria/regulations protecting health, the environment, and DOE assets. Includes surveillance and maintenance at Upper East Fork Poplar Creek, Bear Creekwatersheds, and the Y-12 Alpha-4 facility. Includes activities which support the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act investigations/remedial actions, ensure compliance with the Resource Conservation Recovery Act post-closure permits for closed treatment, storage, and disposal facilities, and support maintenance. Includes groundwater monitoring objectives to provide data/analysis for surface/groundwater management decisions and gauge the effectiveness of remedial actions; and, ensure compliance with the ComprehensiveEnvironmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act requirements for environmental monitoring.

EW.02.G3.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge National Laboratory	

Definition:

EW.02.G3.11.0	No	Yes	OR-311 ORNL Waste Operations - Def	

Definition: Includes costs for the work required to annually provide safe, compliantand cost-efficient treatment for Oak Ridge National Laboratory waste. Includes five waste operations components: Oak Ridge National Laboratory Liquid Low-Level Waste Operations, Oak Ridge National Laboratory GaseousWaste Operations, Oak Ridge National Laboratory Process Waste Operations, Out-of-Tank Evaporation, and the Chemical Detonation Facility.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.G3.21.0	No	Yes	OR-321 ORNL Remedial Action - Def	

Definition: Includes costs for the cleanup of all contaminated areas located at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Includes remediation of contaminated soil, sediment, surface water, ground water, settling ponds, waste burial grounds, and liquid waste seepage pits and trenches. Also includes addressing contaminated grout sheets (from the hydrofracture waste injections) that are located 900-1200 feet underground. Does not include active operating facilities and inactive decontamination and decommissioning facilities, which are located in the same geographic area - these are considered within the scope of PBS OR-331 (ORNL DD).

EW.02.G3.31.0	No	Yes	OR-331 ORNL Decontamination & Decommissioning - Def	

Definition: Includes costs for the decontamination and decommissioning of inactive facilities located at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

EW.02.G3.41.0	No	Yes	OR-341 ORNL Surveillance & Maintenance - Def	

Definition: Includes costs for the remedial action sites, surplus facilities, and surveillance and maintenance of sites and facilities after completion of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act cleanup.

EW.02.G3.81.0	No	Yes	OR-381 ORNL Nuclear Materials & Facilities Stabilization - Def	

Definition: Includes costs to place excess facilities at Oak Ridge National Laboratory in a safe and stable condition. Includes preparing facilities for an extended period of minimal lifecycle surveillance and maintenance pending eventual transfer to the Environmental Restoration Program. Includes surveillance and maintenance for the facilities during the period of deactivation and for one year after deactivation has been completed. Includes the spent nuclear fuel project, which provides for the management of the spent nuclear fuel on the Oak Ridge Reservation. Spent nuclear fuel will be repackaged, certified, and placed in interim storage until it can be shipped to the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.G4.00.0	No	No	East Tennessee Technology Park	
Definition:				
EW.02.G4.11.0	No	Yes	OR-411 ETTP Waste Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for the work required to annually provide safe, compliant, and cost-efficient treatment for the East Tennessee TechnologyPark Waste Operations. Includes three waste operations facilities: Toxic Substances Control Act Incinerator; Central Neutralization Facility, and Transportable Vitrification System.	
EW.02.G4.31.0	No	Yes	OR-431 ETTP Decontamination & Decommissioning - Def	
Definition:			Includes costs to complete the Comprehensive Environmental Response,Compensation and Liability Act activities for environmental hazards atthe East Tennessee Technology Park. Includes the Centrifuge Equipment Removal subproject including facility radiation characterization and decontamination activities, stripping out inside building components, and demolishing auxiliary support facilities.	
EW.02.G4.41.0	No	No	OR-441 ETTP Surveillance & Maintenance - Def	
Definition:				
EW.02.G4.41.A	No	Yes	OR-441 Project Costs	
Definition:			Includes project costs for all elements of work required to ensure adequate containment and control of deactivated facilities that await decontamination and decommissioning or reuse.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.G4.41.B	No	Yes	OR-441 Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:	Includes costs related to changes in collateral funds and other deposits.			
EW.02.G8.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Off-Site	
Definition:				
EW.02.G8.21.0	No	Yes	OR-821 Offsite Projects - Def	
Definition:	Includes costs to perform environmental actions associated with Tennessee Department of Environment and Conservation sites and other sites located off the DOE-Oak Ridge Reservation that may be contaminated as a result from activities at the DOE-Oak Ridge Reservation.			
EW.02.G8.91.0	No	Yes	OR-891 Directed Support - Def	
Definition:	Includes costs for subprojects that are managed by DOE directly. They include Agreements-in-Principle grants to the States of Kentucky and Tennessee, DOE Oak Ridge Operations Office Program Management Support, the National Center of Excellence for Metals Recycle, and funds for the termination of the Management and Operating Contractor. Includes grants to Tennessee and Kentucky for independent support of environmental programs at the Oak Ridge Reservation and Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant. Includes Agreements-in-Principle grants to provide for the administrative support necessary to oversee the requirements for the interagency agreements under the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act. Includes the National Center of Excellence for Metal Recycle facilitates the cost effective recycle of clean and decontaminated metals at DOE sites across the country.			
EW.02.GG.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.GG.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EW.02.J1.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	
Definition:				
EW.02.J1.CP.0	No	No	Central Plateau Projects	
Definition:				
EW.02.J1.CP.1	No	Yes	RL-CP01 200 Area Remediation	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to accomplish remediation, groundwater management, surveillance and maintenance, facility deactivation, decontamination and decommissioning activities in the Hanford Central Plateau.			
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1150
				EW04J1020
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1090

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1030 EW02J1100 EW02J1010 EW02J1240 EW02J1120 EW02J1050 EW02J1060 EW02J1260 EW02J1040 EW02J1080 EW04J1080 EW02J1280
EW.02.J1.RC.0	No	No	River Corridor Projects	
Definition:				
EW.02.J1.RC.1	No	Yes	RL-RC01 100 Area Cleanup	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the remediation of past practice waste sites and decontamination and decommissioning of facilities associated with reactor areas located along the Columbia River in the northern portion of the Hanford Site.			
				EW02J1030 EW02J1010 EW02J1120 EW02J1050 EW02J1100 EW02J1140 EW02J1070 EW02J1270

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1060
EW.02.J1.RC.2	No	Yes	RL-RC02 300 Area Cleanup	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to the remediation of waste sites in and adjacent to the 300 Area and the decontamination and decommissioning of excess facilities located within the 300 Area. Also, includes the surveillance and maintenance of 300 Area facilities after completion of deactivation and decontamination and decommissioning of Landlord Facilities.

				EW02J1080
				EW02JJ030
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1070

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1060
EW.02.J1.RC.4	No	Yes	RL-RC04 Central Core Area Cleanup	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the remedial actions at waste sites located in the Columbia River Corridor's central sub-segment.			
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1090

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1020
EW.02.J1.RC.5	No	Yes	RL-RC05 River Corridor Waste Management	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to provide for the long-term Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act waste disposal needs. Also includes the Hanford Site's Environmental Restoration Disposal Facility operation/transportation activities support 100/300 Area remedial action (soils excavation) and the decontamination and decommissioning (debris) activities. Also includes operating a liquid effluent disposal facility, as well as maintenance of the 340 Waste Handling Facility (300 Area TEDF) until deactivation is achieved.

				EW02J1040
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1120

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1290 EW02J1110 EW02J1050
EW.02.J1.RS.0	No	No	River Corridor Final Closure and Spent Nuclear Fuel Projects	
Definition:				
EW.02.J1.RS.1	No	Yes	RL-RS01 South Hanford Industrial Area Cleanup	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to the surveillance, maintenance, deactivation, and decommissioning of facilities located in the Columbia River corridor's southern sub-segment (excluding the river corridor and the 300 Area) lying south of the Central Plateau, and adjacent to the 300 Area, and includes the 400 Area, the Energy Northwest Site, and Laser Interferometer Gravitational Wave Observatory; and specifically including the remediation of the 618-10 and 618-11 Burial Grounds. Also includes surveillance and maintenance of these facilities pending final disposition. Also includes the deactivation and decontamination anddecommissioning of the remaining facilities in the 300 Area after completion of the 300 Area Clean up (PBSs RL-RC02 and RL-RC06) is also covered within this PBS.	
				EW02J1250 EW02J1290 EW02J1270 EW02J1070 EW02J1140 EW02J1100 EW02J1030 EW02J1090 EW02J1010 EW02J1050 EW02J1120 EW02J1240 EW02J1080

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1020
EW.02.J1.RS.2	No	Yes	RL-RS02 Final Reactor Disposition	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the final reactor disposition.			
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1110

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1020
EW.02.J1.SC.0	No	No	Site Stewardship Projects	

Definition:

EW.02.J1.SC.1	No	Yes	RL-SC01 Near Term Stewardship	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to the Resource Conservation/Utilization of the earlier aspects of long-term stewardship activities prior to complete site closure. Also includes costs activities necessary to plan, preserve and protect human, ecological, natural, and cultural resources during the current period out through FY 2046, and activities that establish the foundation for long-term (post-closure) residual risk management. Also include costs related to the application of necessary institutional and engineered controls, as well as providing localized weather information for routine safety operations and emergency response, performing sitewide and off-site environmental monitoring, and determining radiological exposures to the public and environment and publishing the results in the Hanford Site Annual Environmental Report.

EW02J1280
EW02J1080
EW02J1140
EW02J1250
EW02J1010
EW02J1270
EW02J1120
EW02J1050
EW02J1090
EW02J1100
EW02J1030
EW02J1110
EW02J1290
EW02J1070
EW02J1020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1260
EW.02.J1.SC.2	No	Yes	RL-SC02 Post Closure Stewardship	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the Post Closure Stewardship.			
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.J1.SS.0	No	No	Site Integration and Infrastructure	
Definition:				
EW.02.J1.SS.1	No	Yes	RL-SS01 Site Integration	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to the site planning and integration, environmental compliance, site systems engineering, Richland Directed, information resource management, contractor trainingadministration, and the Pacific Northwest National Laboratory Waste Management.	
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1240
				EW02JJ030
				EW02J1260
				EW02JJ010
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1120

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW02J1100
EW.02.J1.SS.3	No	Yes	RL-SS03 Groundwater Management and Monitoring	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the groundwater management and monitoring activities that occur irrespective of the geographic location. Also include cost for post closure surveillance and maintenance activities required prior to site closure.			
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1040
EW.02.J1.SS.4	No	Yes	RL-SS04 Groundwater/Vadose Zone Integration	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to integrate ongoing groundwater treatment projects and ongoing studies on the vadose zone across the Hanford Site, determine the cumulative impacts of all Hanford Site wastes on the region and its people, apply sound science and technology, and partner with regulators, stakeholders, and Tribal Nations.	
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1020
				EW02J1260
EW.02.J1.SS.5	No	Yes	RL-SS05 HAMMER	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to The Hazardous Materials Management and Emergency Response (HAMMER) Training and EducationCenters main site worker safety training facility, featuring the most extensive number of training props currently available at one location. Also includes costs provide for regulatory-required health and safety training involving the hands-on use of realistic props and settings in order to save lives, reduce injuries and increase worker productivity.	
				EW02J1070
				EW02J1270
				EW02J1090
				EW02J1120
				EW02J1140
				EW02J1250
				EW02J1100
				EW02J1030
				EW02J1050
				EW02J1080
				EW02J1280
				EW02J1010
				EW02J1060
				EW02J1260
				EW02J1150
				EW02J1040
				EW02J1240
				EW02J1290
				EW02J1110
				EW02J1020
EW.02.JJ.00.0	No	No	Richland Operations Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.JJ.99.0	No	No	Prior Year Activities	

Definition:

EW.02.JJ.99.A	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities - Non-Inventory Project Costs	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (PBS).

EW.02.JJ.99.B	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities - Changes in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes costs related to changes in collateral funds and other deposits.

EW.02.JJ.99.C	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Other Special Material	

Definition: Includes the prior year change in inventory cost balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Chief Financial Officer.

EW.02.JJ.99.D	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the prior year change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, stores work process, and scrap.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.JJ.99.E	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances associated with process spares.			
EW.02.JJ.99.F	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	Includes the prior year change in inventory cost balances specifically for special reactor material.			
EW.02.KK.00.0	No	No	Rocky Flats Field Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.KK.01.0	No	Yes	RF-037 Rocky Flats Wildlife Refuge and Museum	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Rocky Flats Wildlife Refuge and Museum to support the Rocky Flats Wildlife Refuge Act of 2001.			
EW.02.L1.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.01.0	No	Yes	SR-DO02 WSI Landlord Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For Security Services Provided By the Management and Operating Contractor (Wackenhut Services, Incorporated-Savannah River Site). Includes maintaining a highly trained para-military protective force capable of immediate response to any security or operational event. Includes staffing stationary and roving security posts at critical and non-critical facilities, staffing Central Alarm Stations and Entry Control Facilities, maintaining a Special Response Team, providing Law Enforcement functions, maintaining an Aviation Operations capability, and providing various administrative and support functions to include Environment, Safety & Health, Training, Accounting, Logistics, Information Resource Management, Compensation and Benefits, Employee Relations, Labor Relations, Contracts and Resources Management, Security, Planning, Compliance, and Public Affairs.	
EW.02.L1.02.0	No	Yes	SR-DO03 Savannah River Natural Resource Management & Research Institute	
Definition:			Includes Costs For engineering support to manage secondary roads, boundaries, fleet equipment, facilities, civil designs, and construction and maintenance. Includes design for construction projects and building maintenance. Includes wildlife, fisheries, and botany management for native plants and animals, to include endangered and threatened species. Includes preparation of ecosystem restoration plans and biological evaluations for plant population monitoring and animal projects. Includes wildland fire control, prevention, presuppression, and detection. Includes research to limit natural resource damage, ensure compliance with regulations, and maintain a NERP function. Includes a natural resources science, math, and engineering education program, and a field station for historically black colleges and universities. Includes a safety and environment program, administrative support, and planning and public affairs.	
EW.02.L1.03.0	No	Yes	SR-DO04 Ecology Lab Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for Savannah River Ecology Laboratory (SREL) research activities: radioecology, environmental chemistry, ecotoxicology, and ecosystem health. Includes research in the radioecology program which assesses the distribution, movement, fate and ecological risk associated with radionuclides in the environment, including the genetic effects on flora and fauna at SRS in comparison with more highly contaminated sites such as Chernobyl in the Ukraine. Includes the environmental chemistry program which addresses the physical, chemical, and biological processes controlling the mobility of organic and inorganic contaminants in the environment, particularly in soils and water of the SRS and other DOE sites. Advanced analytical and spectroscopic methods are used to examine the role of basic variables, such as chemical speciation, that control the behavior, transport and biological effects of contaminants in the environment to enable more efficient, cost-effective, and site-specific cleanup techniques. Includes the ecotoxicology program which seeks to measure or predict bioaccumulation of contaminants in natural populations of organisms, and to evaluate genetic and demogragraphic markers in various species for use as possible indicators of responses to environmental contaminants and risk assessment. Contaminants under study include mercury, other metals and radionuclides, while biomarkers of various types are being used to detect damage to DNA of organisms exposed to a variety of contaminants in natural settings. Also, new quantitative analytical and statistical methodologies are being developed and evaluated to improve ecological risk assessment by reducing the reliance on conservative estimates. Includes the ecosystem health program seeks to identify the patterns of biodiversity on the SRS, and to understand the natural and anthropogenic processes that maintain or change them, including risks to population viability, biodiversity, and productivity.	
EW.02.L1.04.0	No	Yes	SR-ER01 Flood Plain Swamp Project	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Remediation Of The Flood Plain Swamp Watershed, Which Contains Three Primary Areas: The D-Area, TNX Area, And The West M Area.	
EW.02.L1.05.0	No	Yes	SR-ER02 Four Mile Branch Project	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Remediation Of The Four Mile Branch Watershed, Which Contains Sites In Five Areas: The E-Area, C-Area, N-Area, F-Area, And The H-Area.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.06.0	No	Yes	SR-ER03 Lower Three Runs & Operations Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Remediation Of The Lower Three Runs And Operations, Which Comprises Two Areas: R-Area And P-Area And Bingham Pump Outage Pits In R-, L-, P-, And K-Reactor Areas.

EW.02.L1.07.0	No	Yes	SR-ER04 Pen Branch Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Remediation Of The Pen Branch Watershed Project, Which Comprises Several Areas: Central Shops, G-Area, K-Area, And L-Area.

EW.02.L1.08.0	No	Yes	SR-ER05 Steel Creek Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Remediation Of The Steel Creek Watershed, Which Comprises Two Areas: L-Area And P-Area.

EW.02.L1.09.0	No	Yes	SR-ER06 Upper Three Runs Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Remediation Of The Upper Three Runs Watershed, Which Contains All Or Part Of Five Primary Areas: AM Area, B Area, E Area, F Area, And The H Area.

EW.02.L1.10.0	No	Yes	SR-ER07 Program Management	

Definition: Includes costs for the oversight of the operational project watersheds and provide programmatic development. Includes safety, health, environmental compliance, program analysis and control, estimating support, and quality assurance. Also includes support and oversight to monitor and measure environmental restoration program performance. Includes crosscutting, strategic initiatives supporting the Environmental Restoration program at Savannah River.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.11.0	No	Yes	SR-ER08 Facility Disposition Program Planning	

Definition: Includes costs for decommissioning program planning to support life-cycle cost, waste volume, scope, schedule development, and development/refinement of the site facility disposition process.

EW.02.L1.12.0	No	Yes	SR-FA02 F Canyon Deactivation Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of F Canyon. Includes deactivation planning, execution of a phased deactivation program. Upon completion of the Nuclear Material Stabilization Program, facilities are expected to be surplus highly-contaminated nuclear facilities. Includes activities to reduce the risks associated with these nuclear facilities and lower long-term surveillance and maintenance costs. Includes activities to achieve a passive state for long term S&M; facilities will be accessed controlled with periodic entry for inspection and monitoring. Includes the periodic maintenance of the building structures and key safety systems (ventilation/monitoring). Includes maintaining the facility in this condition for up to a 30-year period while awaiting final decisions on facility disposition. Includes the following key elements: 1. Flush all process systems, tanks, and piping and specialized equipment to minimize holdup. 2. Complete radiological surveys, chemical inventories, and identify other hazardous conditions. 3. De-inventory the facility of all chemical and other hazardous materials. 4. De-energize and isolate all non-essential building and process systems. 5. Institute a facilities support standby program to ensure basic services are maintained. 6. Complete facility isolation and initiate S&M program utilizing revised safety documentation to protect worker safety and health as well as the environment.

EW.02.L1.13.0	No	Yes	SR-FA03 FB Line Deactivation Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of FB Line. Includes deactivation planning, execution of a phased deactivation program. Upon completion of the Nuclear Material Stabilization Program, facilities are expected to be surplus highly-contaminated nuclear facilities. Includes activities to reduce the risks associated with these nuclear facilities and lower long-term surveillance and maintenance costs. Includes activities to achieve a passive state for long term S&M; facilities will be accessed controlled with periodic entry for inspection and monitoring. Includes the periodic maintenance of the building structures and key safety systems (ventilation/monitoring). Includes maintaining the facility in this condition for up to a 30-year period while awaiting final decisions on facility disposition. Includes the following key elements: 1. Flush all process systems, tanks, and piping and specialized equipment to minimize holdup. 2. Complete radiological surveys, chemical inventories, and identify other hazardous conditions. 3. De-inventory the facility of all chemical and other hazardous materials. 4. De-energize and isolate all non-essential building and process systems. 5. Institute a facilities support standby program to ensure basic services are maintained. 6. Complete facility isolation and initiate S&M program utilizing revised safety documentation to protect worker safety and health as well as the environment.

EW.02.L1.14.0	No	Yes	SR-FA04 H Canyon Deactivation Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of H Canyon. Includes deactivation planning, execution of a phased deactivation program. Upon completion of the Nuclear Material Stabilization Program, facilities are expected to be surplus highly-contaminated nuclear facilities. Includes activities to reduce the risks associated with these nuclear facilities and lower long-term surveillance and maintenance costs. Includes activities to achieve a passive state for long term S&M; facilities will be accessed controlled with periodic entry for inspection and monitoring. Includes the periodic maintenance of the building structures and key safety systems (ventilation/monitoring). Includes maintaining the facility in this condition for up to a 30-year period while awaiting final decisions on facility disposition. Includes the following key elements: 1. Flush all process systems, tanks, and piping and specialized equipment to minimize holdup. 2. Complete radiological surveys, chemical inventories, and identify other hazardous conditions. 3. De-inventory the facility of all chemical and other hazardous materials. 4. De-energize and isolate all non-essential building and process systems. 5. Institute a facilities support standby program to ensure basic services are maintained. 6. Complete facility isolation and initiate S&M program utilizing revised safety documentation to protect worker safety and health as well as the environment.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.15.0	No	Yes	SR-FA05 HB-Line Deactivation Project	

Definition: Includes costs for deactivation of the HB-Line. Includes deactivation planning, execution of a phased deactivation program. Upon completion of the Nuclear Material Stabilization Program, facilities are expected to be surplus highly-contaminated nuclear facilities. Includes activities to reduce the risks associated with these nuclear facilities and lower long-term surveillance and maintenance costs. Includes activities to achieve a passive state for long term S&M; facilities will be accessed controlled with periodic entry for inspection and monitoring. Includes the periodic maintenance of the building structures and key safety systems (ventilation/monitoring). Includes maintaining the facility in this condition for up to a 30-year period while awaiting final decisions on facility disposition. Includes the following key elements: 1. Flush all process systems, tanks, and piping and specialized equipment to minimize holdup. 2. Complete radiological surveys, chemical inventories, and identify other hazardous conditions. 3. De-inventory the facility of all chemical and other hazardous materials. 4. De-energize and isolate all non-essential building and process systems. 5. Institute a facilities support standby program to ensure basic services are maintained. 6. Complete facility isolation and initiate S&M program utilizing revised safety documentation to protect worker safety and health as well as the environment.

EW.02.L1.16.0	No	Yes	SR-FA06 235-F Deactivation Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of The 235-F Facility. Includes deactivation planning, execution of a phased deactivation program. Upon completion of the Nuclear Material Stabilization Program, facilities are expected to be surplus highly-contaminated nuclear facilities. Includes activities to reduce the risks associated with these nuclear facilities and lower long-term surveillance and maintenance costs. Includes activities to achieve a passive state for long term S&M; facilities will be accessed controlled with periodic entry for inspection and monitoring. Includes the periodic maintenance of the building structures and key safety systems (ventilation/monitoring). Includes maintaining the facility in this condition for up to a 30-year period while awaiting final decisions on facility disposition. Includes the following key elements: 1. Flush all process systems, tanks, and piping and specialized equipment to minimize holdup. 2. Complete radiological surveys, chemical inventories, and identify other hazardous conditions. 3. De-inventory the facility of all chemical and other hazardous materials. 4. De-energize and isolate all non-essential building and process systems. 5. Institute a facilities support standby program to ensure basic services are maintained. 6. Complete facility isolation and initiate S&M program utilizing revised safety documentation to protect worker safety and health as well as the environment.

EW.02.L1.17.0	No	Yes	SR-FA07 Old HB-Line Deactivation Project	

Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of The Old HB-Line. Includes deactivation planning, and execution of a phased deactivation program. The old HB Line is a surplus highly-contaminated nuclear facility located within the H Canyon. Includes activities to reduce the risks associated with the nuclear facility and lower long-term surveillance and maintenance costs. Includes activities to achieve a passive state for long term S&M, where facilities will be accessed controlled with periodic entry for inspection and monitoring. Includes the periodic maintenance of the building structures and key safety systems (ventilation/monitoring). Includes maintenance of the facility in this condition for up to a 30-year period while awaiting final decisions on facility disposition. Include project planning and facility characterization, removal or affixing of residual radiological and industrial hazards, and the dismantle and removal of residual equipment as necessary to ensure long-term reduction of risks associated with this abandoned facility within H-Canyon.

EW.02.L1.18.0	No	Yes	SR-FA08 P Reactor Deactivation Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for deactivation of the P Reactor. Includes costs associated with the disposition life-cycle phase of all surplus solid waste processing and storage facilities, such as CIF and Saltstone. Includes disposition costs of these facilities, including the deactivation and long-term monitoring life-cycle phases.	
EW.02.L1.19.0	No	Yes	SR-FA09 C Reactor Deactivation Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for deactivation of the C Reactor. Includes the following activities: 1) Collection, packaging, and storing scrap from the disassembly basin; 2) Collection, stabilizing, packaging, and storing of sludge from the disassembly basin; 3) Deionization and evaporation of water from the disassembly basin; 4) Deionization and evaporation of water from the collection sumps; 5) Grouting of the collection sumps;6) Draining and collection of contaminated heavy water and contaminated light water from small piping; 7) Preparation and implementation of facility characterization and deactivation plans; and, 8) Preparation and implementation of a facility long term surveillance and maintenance plan.	
EW.02.L1.20.0	No	Yes	SR-FA10 R Reactor Deactivation Project	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Deactivation Of The R Reactor. Includes the following activities: 1) Collection, packaging, and storing of scrap from the disassembly basin; 2) Collection, stabilizing, packaging, and storing of sludge from the disassembly basin; 3) Deionization and evaporation of water from the disassembly basin; 4) Deionization and evaporation of water from collection sumps; 5) Grouting of the collection sumps; 6) Draining and collection of contaminated heavy water and contaminated light water from small piping; 7) Preparation and implementation of facility characterization and deactivation plans; and, 8) Preparation and implementation of a facility long term surveillance and maintenance plan.	
EW.02.L1.21.0	No	Yes	SR-FA11 K Reactor Deactivation Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes costs for deactivation of the K Reactor. Includes the following activities: 1) Collection, packaging, and storing of scrap from the disassembly basin; 2) Collection, stabilizing, packaging, and storing of sludge from the disassembly basin; 3) Deionization and evaporation of water from the disassembly basin; 4) Deionization and evaporation of water from collection sumps; 5) Grouting of the collection sumps; 6) Draining and collection of contaminated heavy water and contaminated light water from small piping; 7) Preparation and implementation of facility characterization and deactivation plans; and, 8) Preparation and implementation of a facility long term surveillance and maintenance plan.				
EW.02.L1.22.0	No	Yes	SR-FA12 L Reactor Deactivation Project	
Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of The L Reactor. Includes the following activities: 1) Collection, packaging, and storing of scrap from the disassembly basin; 2) Collection, stabilizing, packaging, and storing of sludge from the disassembly basin; 3) Deionization and evaporation of water from the disassembly basin; 4) Deionization and evaporation of water from collection sumps; 5) Grouting of the collection sumps; 6) Draining and collection of contaminated heavy water and contaminated light water from small piping; 7) Preparation and implementation of facility characterization and deactivation plans; and, 8) Preparation and implementation of a facility long term surveillance and maintenance plan.				
EW.02.L1.23.0	No	Yes	SR-FA13 RBOF Deactivation Project	
Definition: Includes Costs For Deactivation Of The Receiving Basin for Offsite Fuels (RBOF). Includes: 1) Remove racks and storage equipment from the spent fuel pools; 2) Drain the basin water; 3) Remove wall and floor deposits;4) Isolate utilities; 5) Complete draining of all process water lines; and, 6) Dispose of basin deionizers.				
EW.02.L1.24.0	No	Yes	SR-FA14 D Area Deactivation Project	
Definition: Includes Costs For D Area Heavy Water Facilities Deactivation Consisting of 1) Remediate hazards associated with remaining operating facilities in D Area; 2) Inspect and demolish D Area buildings based on facility condition and risk to the environment.				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.25.0	No	Yes	SR-FA15 M Area Deactivation Project	

Definition: Includes costs for deactivation of M-Area facilities, which includes 1) Removal of uranium aluminum alloy from the 321-M casting and machining area ductwork; 2) Stabilization of the 321-M contamination area by decontamination or application of a surface fixative; 3) Flush M Area process and waste transfer lines, including those in 341-M; 4) Disposal of hazardous materials and chemicals (mostly from 341-M); 5) Closure of the M Area underground process sewer; 6) Preparation and implementation of facility characterization and deactivation plans; and, 7) Preparation and implementation of a facility long term surveillance and maintenance plan.

EW.02.L1.26.0	No	Yes	SR-FA16 F Area Monitoring	

Definition: Includes Costs For F-Area Monitoring, Including Maintaining Facilities That Have Been Deativated In A Cost-Effective Miniumum Surveillance And Maintenance State Pending Decisions And Implementation Of Final Decontamination And Decommissioning.

EW.02.L1.27.0	No	Yes	SR-FA17 H-Area Monitoring and Minor Facility Monitoring	

Definition: Includes Costs For Post-Deactivation Surveillance And Maintenance In The H Area And Other Minor Facilities.

EW.02.L1.28.0	No	Yes	SR-FA18 M-Area Monitoring Project	

Definition: Includes costs for surveillance and maintenance during pre-deactivation, deactivation, and post-deactivation periods in the M Area.

EW.02.L1.29.0	No	Yes	SR-FA19 D-Area Monitoring Project	

Definition: Includes costs for D-Area facilities surveillance and maintenance activities.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.30.0	No	Yes	SR-FA20 Reactors Monitoring Project	
Definition:	Includes costs for interim long-term monitoring the P, C, and R Reactors.			
EW.02.L1.31.0	No	Yes	SR-FA22 RBOF Monitoring Project	
Definition:	Includes costs for deactivation surveillance and maintenance activities, including the base activities required to monitor and maintain the safety envelope of RBOF for the protection of Site personnel, the public, and the environment.			
EW.02.L1.32.0	No	Yes	SR-HL01 H-Tank Farm	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Safely Store And Manage The Inventory Of Liquid High-Level Radioactive Waste In Underground Storage Tanks At The H Tank Farm Facility.			
EW.02.L1.33.0	No	Yes	SR-HL02 F-Tank Farm	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Safely Store And Manage The Inventory Of Liquid High-Level Radioactive Waste In Underground Storage Tanks At The F Tank Farm Facility.			
EW.02.L1.34.0	No	Yes	SR-HL03 Waste Removal Operations And Tank Closure	
Definition:	Includes costs for waste removal from and closure of High-Level Waste tanks and facilities. Includes: 1) Waste Removal Operations; 2) Demonstrating Alternative Waste Removal Technologies; 3) Closing Each Individual Tank Or Facility.			
EW.02.L1.35.0	No	Yes	SR-HL04 Waste Pretreatment	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes Costs To Pretreat Liquid High-Level Radioactive Waste To Enable Final Processing At DWPF Into A Safe Stable Form For Long-Term Storage Disposal.				
EW.02.L1.36.0	No	Yes	SR-HL05 Vitrification	
Definition: Includes costs for the Defense Waste Processing Facility to immobilize liquid high-level radioactive waste in a solid glass waste form.				
EW.02.L1.37.0	No	Yes	SR-HL06 Glass Waste Storage	
Definition: Includes Costs For The Glass Waste Storage Buildings To Provide Safe Interim Storage Of The Highly Radioactive, Waste Glass Filled Canisters Produced By The DWPF Until A Federal Repository Is Available.				
EW.02.L1.38.0	No	Yes	SR-HL07 Effluent Treatment Facility	
Definition: Includes Costs For All Effluent Treatment Facility (ETF) Activities Required To Remove The Hazardous And Low-Level Radioactive Contaminants From The Low-Level Wastewater Generated In The F and H Separations And The Tank Farm Areas.				
EW.02.L1.39.0	No	Yes	SR-HL08 Saltstone	
Definition: Includes costs for all saltstone facility activities required to receive, treat and dispose of the mixed low-level radioactive liquid salt solution resulting from the in-tank precipitation process.				
EW.02.L1.40.0	No	Yes	SR-HL12 HLW Removal	
Definition: Includes operating costs associated with 93-D-187 to ensure a continuous supply of pre-treated sludge and salt precipitate feed to Defense Waste Processing Facility.				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.41.0	No	Yes	SR-IN11 Infrastructure Line Item	

Definition: Includes costs for up-front planning, design, and budget determinations and documentation required to support future infrastructure capital projects and the operating costs to execute authorized capital projects.

EW.02.L1.42.0	No	Yes	SR-IN12 Operating Projects	

Definition: Includes costs for landlord necessary for general operation of the site, as well as shared infrastructure components such as bridges, roads, support activities. Includes infrastructure support for DOE, U.S. Forest Service.

EW.02.L1.43.0	No	Yes	SR-NM06 Nuclear Material Storage Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for the operation of the Actinide Packaging and Storage Facility (APSF) constructed under project SR-NM03. Includes activities for APSF that will provide safe, secure interim storage for sealed storage containers of stabilized special nuclear material (SNM) or other nuclear material (ONM) from SRS and other DOE sites. Includes receipt and storage of shipping containers. Includes conversion of some of the materials received to a more stable form prior to being placed in storage. Also includes the following functions on an as need basis: safe materials handling and storage; unpacking and packaging of shipping packages; characterizing and repackaging to remove undesirable materials; converting materials to more stable forms for improved storage; all required monitoring, inventory, and security functions; third party (IAEA) inspection capabilities. Also includes various capital equipment projects necessary to maintain APSF infrastructure.Includes the preparations for checkout, startup and operation of the new APSF beginning with obtaining and training of the operating staff.

EW.02.L1.44.0	No	Yes	SR-NM07 Depleted Uranium Storage	

Definition: Includes Costs To Construct A Facility For Storage Of Depleted Uranium Oxide.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.45.0	No	Yes	SR-SF02 L Area Spent Nuclear Fuel Project	

Definition: Includes costs to control the water quality where fuel rods are stored and to carry out all activities that apply to fuel handling, storage, and shipping to other facilities. Includes the 105-L Reactor Building along with support facilities. Includes the 105-L Reactor Building disassembly basin, which stores the Savannah River spent nuclear fuel and will be used to store spent nuclear fuel from off-site research reactors. The L-Reactor disassembly area includes equipment to control basin water quality for the storage of spent nuclear fuel. The basin walls are below ground and are thick steel-reinforced concrete. The basin contains approximately 3,500,000 gallons of water and varies in depth from 17 to 30 feet.

EW.02.L1.46.0	No	Yes	SR-SF03 RBOF Spent Nuclear Fuel Project	

Definition: Includes costs for basin operations in RBOF to control water quality where spent nuclear fuel rods are stored, reactor deionizer regeneration, administrative programs, and all activities that apply to fuel receipt, handling, storage, and shipping.

EW.02.L1.48.0	No	Yes	SR-SW01 Consolidated Incinerator Facility	

Definition: Includes Costs For The Consolidated Incinerator Facility, Which Provides The SR Site The Capablity For Safe Treatment, By Incineration, Of Combustible, Low-Level Radioactive Wastes, Hazardous Wastes, And Mixed Wastes (Those Containing Both Hazardous And Radioactive Constituents).

EW.02.L1.49.0	No	Yes	SR-SW02 Transuranic Waste Project	

Definition: Includes Costs to safely store, characterize, treat (as required), and dispose of transuranic waste. Includes developing the infrastructure necessary to process the many different transuranic waste streams and containers, segregate out the non-transuranic waste for disposal as mixed or low-level waste, and characterizing and certifying the transuranic waste for disposal in the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant prior to its closure. Includes improving the storage conditions of the transuranic waste and developing the characterization and certification program to meet the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant disposal requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.50.0	No	Yes	SR-SW03 Mixed Low-Level Waste Project	

Definition: Includes costs to manage the mixed waste streams at the Savannah River Site generated from a variety of activities and waste generators across the site, including the tritium facilities, separations, reactors, high-level waste tank farms, reactor materials, solid waste, and construction. Includes activities to achieve full Resource Conservation and Recovery Act land disposal restrictions compliance such that there is no legacy or newly-generated mixed waste stored within the Savannah River Site mixed waste facilities for longer than 1 year. Includes developing or identifying appropriate treatment methods tomeet the commitments of the Site Treatment Plan and also developingand/or identifying appropriate disposal alternatives for the finaldisposition of the treated mixed waste.

EW.02.L1.51.0	No	Yes	SR-SW04 Low-Level Waste Project	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To LLW Streams Generated From A Variety Of Activities And Waste Generators On-Site, Including The Tritium Facilities, Separations, Reactors, HLW Tank Farms, Reactor Materials, Solid Waste, And Construction. Also Includes Receipt Of LLW From The Naval Reactors Program And Off-Site Generators.

EW.02.L1.52.0	No	Yes	SR-SW05 Hazardous Waste Project	

Definition: Includes costs for receipt from site generators, storage, and ultimate shipment off-site of newly generated hazardous wastes for treatment and disposal.

EW.02.L1.53.0	No	Yes	SR-SW06 Sanitary Waste Project	

Definition: Includes costs for safe and environmentally sound sanitary waste disposal. Includes verification that the waste meets the commercial disposal facility waste acceptance criteria, radiological screening, transportation to an off - Savannah River Site landfill, and contract administration. Includes activities are necessary to ensure compliance with the South Carolina Solid Waste Regulation R61-107.258 and DOE Order 435.1A.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.54.0	No	Yes	SR-SW07 Pollution Prevention	

Definition: Includes costs for pollution prevention, which is the preferred approach to reducing waste, mitigating health risks, protecting the environment, reducing operations costs, and regulatory compliance. Includes efforts to significantly reduce secondary wastes, allowing the cost savings to be used to accelerate the cleanup effort.

EW.02.L1.55.0	No	Yes	SR-SF09 Spent Nuclear Fuel Treatment and Storage	

Definition: Includes costs to provide the capability required for receipt, characterization, conditioning, packaging and dry storage of spent nuclear fuel pending ultimate disposal. Includes remote handling and heavy lifting (cask handling) capability, hot cells, and retrievable dry storage space for spent nuclear fuel assemblies. Includes preparation of the SNF for interim dry storage.

EW.02.L1.56.0	No	Yes	SR-HL13 Salt Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs to select, design, construct, and start up the necessary facilities to prepare and treat the salt waste material for processing in the Defense Waste Processing Facility.

EW.02.L1.57.0	No	Yes	SR-SF01 K Area Spent Nuclear Fuel Project (Post 2006)	

Definition: Includes costs to provide basin storage of SNF awaiting stabilization, as well as storage for heavy water and nuclear materials awaiting disposition.

EW.02.L1.58.0	No	Yes	SR-SF04 Heavy Water D Area	

Definition: Includes Post 2006 Completion Costs for the consolidated storage of heavy water into K-Reactor.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.59.0	No	Yes	SR-IN14 Restoration of Technical Area Ventilation Systems	

Definition: Includes costs for upgrades to the ventilation systems in 773-A, 773-41A, and 773-42A which have been in service from 20 to 45 years. Also includes costs for removal and replacement of major equipment items. Also includes removal of existing Freon R-22 based packaged units and replacement with units that utilize environmentally friendly refrigerants.

EW.02.L1.60.0	No	Yes	SR-FA23 Landlord Facilities Disposition	

Definition: Includes direct costs for maintenance and upkeep of administrative, laboratory, service facilities, and legacy processing and test facilities.

EW.02.L1.61.0	No	Yes	SR-FA24 High-Level Waste Facilities Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs for activities which begin at the end of the waste removal program after all Higg-Level Waste facilities have been de-inventoried and readied for final disposition. Includes disposition of facilities, and long-term surveillance and maintenance. HLW disposition includes the original ITP/Late Wash facility in FY15-16 (SR-HL04); the vitrification facility in FY27-28 (SR-HL05); the two Glass Waste Storage Buildings in FY24-25 and FY27-28 respectively (SR-HL06); and the Salt Processing Facility in FY27-28 (SR-HL13). Disposition includes equipment disposal; de-inventorying and flushing of process buildings; dismantling above-ground buildings as appropriate; capping, isolating and sealing process buildings; and capping filters and pump pits. Also includes long-term surveillance and maintenance for the facilities listed above as well as for the H and F Tank Farms (SR-HL01 and SR-HL02) and Waste Pretreatment Facilities (SR-HL04). (Note: Operational closure of the F and H Tank Farms and the Waste Pretreatment facilities are not included in this PBS but in Waste Removal Operations and Tank Closure (SR-HL03) because tanks and tank groups will be operationally closed as they are emptied during the waste removal program.)

EW.02.L1.62.0	No	Yes	SR-FA25 Solid Waste Facilities Disposition	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the disposition life cycle phase of all surplus solid waste processing and storage facilities, such as CIF and Saltstone. Disposition costs of these facilities includes the deactivation and long term monitoring life cycle phases.	
EW.02.L1.63.0	No	Yes	SR-FA26 Long-Term Stewardship	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the disposition life cycle phase of environmental remediation release sites and facilities. Includes any remaining costs after final closure of a release site. Includes operation and maintenance monitoring wells, or monitoring of waste burial sites, along with disposition of remediation facilities such as the F and H Area groundwater treatment facility, as they become surplus. Disposition costs of these facilities includes the deactivation and long term monitoring life cycle phases.	
EW.02.L1.64.0	No	Yes	SR-IN15 Infrastructure Restoration and Preservation	
Definition:			Includes costs for the restoration of infrastructure capability at the SRS in support of current missions.	
EW.02.L1.65.0	No	Yes	SR-FA01 247-F Deactivation Project	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.66.0	No	Yes	SR-FA21 Heavy Water Storage Monitoring	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.67.0	No	Yes	SR-NM05 Independent Waste Handling Line Item (Post 2006)	
Definition:			Includes Post 2006 completion costs for construction of the Independent Waste Handling Facilities which are necessary for closure of the FH Area Separation Facilities.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.68.0	No	Yes	SR-SF06 Alternate Technology Project (Post 2006)	

Definition: Includes post 2006 completion Costs To Develop Alternative Treatment And Packaging Technologies For Aluminum-Based Research Reactor SNF.

EW.02.L1.70.0	No	Yes	SR-FA28 P, C, R Reactor Areas Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to the support of surveillance and maintenance, C-Area Administration, decontamination facility operations, continuing C-Reactor roof repairs, continuing the deinventory of 608-P (change facility), begin cleaning P-Reactor Basin Water with SELION technology and perform R-Reactor Basin disposition planning.

EW.02.L1.71.0	No	Yes	SR-FA29 L-Reactor Area Disposition	

Definition:

EW.02.L1.72.0	No	Yes	SR-FA30 K-Reactor Area Disposition	

Definition:

EW.02.L1.73.0	No	Yes	SR-FA31 D-Area Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to support of surveillance and maintenance activities and D-Area hazardous energy sources isolation.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.L1.74.0	No	Yes	SR-FA32 F-ARea Chemcial Processing FAcilitities Disposition	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.75.0	No	Yes	SR-FA33 F-Area Materials Storage Facility Disposition	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.76.0	No	Yes	SR-FA34 H-Area Chemical Processing Facilities Disposition	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.77.0	No	Yes	SR-FA35 Research and Demonstration Facilities	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the surveillance and maintenance of activities and limited deactivation at the TNX facility.			
EW.02.L1.78.0	No	Yes	SR-IN16 Site Electrical Infrastructure Restoration Project	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.79.0	No	Yes	SR-IN17 Security System Restoration	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.80.0	No	Yes	SR-IN18 Steam Systems Upgrade	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to the Savannah River Site steam system for use by administrative and process facilities for spaceheating, domestic water heating, and process steam requirements. The system consists of powerhouses, package boilers, and above ground steam lines. The D-Area powerhouse is a large co-generation facility consisting of four field-erected 330,000 pound per hour, pulverized coal-fired boilers and seven turbine generator units having a total generating capacity of about 70 MW. South Carolina Electric and Gas Company operates and maintains the D-Area powerhouse underthe terms of the steam supply contract, and dispatches all of the plant's generation as a part of South Carolina Electric and Gas Company's system. No power generation produced by the plant is supplied directly to the Savannah River Site.	
EW.02.L1.81.0	No	Yes	SR-IN19 Restoration of Waste Collection and Transfer System	
Definition:				
EW.02.L1.82.0	No	Yes	SR-FA27 M-Area Disposition	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to the M-Area Disposition.	
EW.02.LL.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.02.LL.01.0	No	Yes	SR-DO05 DOE External Program Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control oversight of SR activities. Includes Emergency Preparedness Planning, Environmental Monitoring and Oversight, and the Georgia Emergency Management Agency for Oversight of Emergency Preparedness Activities and Non-Regulatory Environmental Monitoring Programs. Includes support provided by the U.S. Forest Service, the U.S. Geological Survey, and University Research Grants.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.LL.02.0	No	Yes	SR-DO07 DOE Program Support	

Definition: Includes costs to enlist off-site resources to independently verify site characteristics and create a culture of public trust and confidence within surrounding communities. Includes program support provided for payment-in-lieu-of-taxes, Historically Black Colleges and Universities, Massie Chair of Excellence, South Carolina Water Resources Commission, South Carolina University Research and Education Foundation, Medical University of South Carolina, and interagency agreements. Also includes the operation and maintenance of a public reading room, which houses documents relative to the Savannah River Site, Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board and other Department of Energy sites to maintain stakeholder involvement. Includes support for cooperative and interagency agreements providing long-term observation networks to monitor water level, flow paths, water quality, and to detect changes asgroundwater pumpage increases or decreases. Includes training and the stewardship program.

EW.02.LL.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).

EW.02.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site Activities	

Definition:

EW.02.MM.01.0	No	Yes	HQ-100-AA Technical Support To ER	

Definition: Includes Costs For Cooperative Agreements; Management Systems; Peer Reviews; And CERCLA Radiation Training And Development Of Radiation Site Cleanup Standards. Also Includes Headquarters Supported Field Activities Including Technical Support And Program Integration.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.MM.02.0	No	Yes	HQ-EM74 Hazardous Waste Worker Training Program (HAZWOPER)	

Definition: Includes costs for training at the DOE nuclear weapons facilities and related sites under the Hazardous Waste Operations (HAZWOPER) Worker Training Program. (formerly entitled Headquarters Program Integration)

EW.02.MM.03.0	No	Yes	HQ-WM001 Complex-Wide Waste Management Support and Analysis	

Definition: Includes Costs To Establish National Program Priorities For Waste Management Activities, Interact With EPA And NRC On Regulatory Issues, Reimburse EPA For RCRA Inspections, Conduct Technical Analyses By External Organizations Such As The National Academy Of Sciences, Conduct Reviews Of Site Performance Assessments As Required By DNFSB 94-2, And Implement The MOA With The Office Of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management On HLW Acceptance.

EW.02.MM.04.0	No	Yes	HQ6002 Support To Transition Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Support To the Office Of Nuclear Material And Facility Stabilization In Order To Continue Activities To Support And Respond To The Concerns Of The Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board, Environmental Protection Agency, Nuclear Regulatory Commission, Other Technical Review Boards, And Contractor Proposed Stabilization And Deactivation Projects.

EW.02.MM.05.0	No	Yes	HQ-9999-01 Contribution To The UE D&D Fund	

Definition: This includes costs to provide the annual Government contribution to the Uranium Enrichment Decontamination and Decommissioning Fund to cover the costs of cleanup of the Gaseous Diffusion Plants located in Oak Ridge, Tennessee; Paducah, Kentucky; and Portsmouth, Ohio.

EW.02.MM.06.0	No	No	HQ-TMHQ1 Transportation and Packaging Management	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs related to the National Transportation Program which develops and maintains the DOE baseline transportation resources, including policy, to assure the availability of safe, regulatory- compliant, economical, efficient and timely transportation for DOE materials through: 1) The Identification Of Transport Needs Of All DOE Programs, Particularly In Supporting EM Focus On Project Acceleration And Site Closure By FY 2006; 2) Resolution Of Transport Issues; 3) Maintenance Of A Corporate Institutional Program To Interact With National And Regional Stakeholders; 4) Vigorous Examination Of All Projected DOE Material Flow; 5) Conducting A Forward-Looking, Aggressive Transportation Technology Program To Resolve Complex Transportation And Packaging Problems And Address Regulatory Issues; And 6) Operational Management Of All Packaging And Shipping Activities Both On And Off-Site (Excluding Weapons And Weapon Components).	
EW.02.MM.06.A	No	Yes	HQ-TMHQ1 Transportation and Packaging Management - Program Integration	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Activities Involving The Development Of Policy And Program Coordination. Provides For Transportation And Packaging Systems Engineering And Analysis Competencies, Support For Institutional And Outreach Activities To Promote Understanding And Tolerance Of Doe Transportation Activities And To Work With All Departmental Elements To Assure Transportation Plans For Doe Shipments Meet Program Specific Goals.	
EW.02.MM.06.B	No	Yes	HQ-TMHQ1 Transportation and Packaging Management - Operations Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Assure Doe Transportation Is Accomplished In Compliance With All Applicable Federal And Doe Transportation And Environmental Regulatory Requirements, To Support A Comprehensive Transportation Safety Effort; To Provide Oversight Of Transportation And Packaging Operations For All Doe Materials; To Present The Doe Technical Position Before Regulators And Consensus Standards Bodies; And The Continued Development And Maintenance Of Nation-Wide Transportation Information Systems And Communications.	
EW.02.MM.06.C	No	Yes	HQ-TMHQ1 Transportation and Packaging Management - Packaging And Technology Services	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs To Provide A Mechanism For Identification, Analysis, And Resolution Of Transportation And Packaging Issues To Support Programmatic Needs Of The Doe; To Conduct An Aggressive, Applied Transportation Technology Program To Resolve Complex Transportation And Packaging System Problems, And To Provide An Integrated, Complex-Wide Package Fleet Management System.	
EW.02.MM.08.0	No	Yes	HQ-EM5-ASP Analytical Services Program	
Definition:			(Formerly ID-CMP-001, National Analytical Management Program) Includes costs associated with activities related to the enhancement and effective management of DOEs analytical resources and assuring technical validity and cost-effectiveness of EM sampling and analysis programs. Includes the establishment and implementation of a regulatory-acceptable QA/QC system; establishment and maintenance of the necessary standards, methods, interfaces, and manuals; identification and implementation of techniques to improve efficiency; coordination and interfacing with private sector commercial analytical laboratory groups; and identification of environmental sampling and analysis services requirements and strategies.	
EW.02.MM.09.0	No	No	OPS/HQ-PP Pollution Prevention	
Definition:			Pollution Prevention Program Mission Is To Reduce Or Eliminate All Wastes And Pollutants In Order To Minimize The Impact Of DOEs Operations On The Environment, To Reduce Operational Cost, And Improve The Safety And Health.	
EW.02.MM.09.A	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP Pollution Prevention - Complex-Wide Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Activities Whose Purpose Is To Facilitate The Application Of Pollution Prevention Across The Complex Including Uniform Methodologies And Training, Crosscutting Planning, Coordination, Outreach, Information Exchange, Progress Tracking, Complex-Wide Tools Development, Policy Development, And Pilot Programs.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.MM.09.B	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP Pollution Prevention - Site-Wide Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Implementation Of Site-Wide Program Including Goal Setting, Progress Tracking And Reporting, Pollution Prevention Opportunity Assessments, Recycling, Affirmative Procurement, And Activities Necessary To Comply With Regulatory Requirements, Executive Orders, And Doe Orders Relating To Pollution Prevention

EW.02.MM.09.C	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP Pollution Prevention - Facility Specific Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Assisting Implementation Of Specific Measures That Will Reduce The Generation Of Waste/Pollutants And Will Reduce The Long Term Cost Of Environmental Operations To The Department (Such As The High Return On Investment Projects And Projects Identified By Pollution Prevention Opportunity Assessments).

EW.02.MM.10.0	No	Yes	HQ-EM75 Environmental & Regulatory Analysis	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Activities In Developing Em-Wide Positions On Proposed Legislation And Regulations And Compliance Agreements And Assisting The Administration On Promoting Responsible Laws; Coordinating Em Wide Positions On Environmental And Regulatory Issues With The Office Of General Council, The Assistant Secretary For Environmental Safety And Health; Acting As The EM National Environmental Policy Act Compliance Officer; Managing The EM Contractor Workforce Restructuring Program; And Team Building And Partnering Activities To Assist EM.

EW.02.MM.11.0	No	No	HQ-PM-001 Policy and Management	

Definition: Provides The Other Contractual Services Funding Required To Plan, Direct, And Manage The EM Program. Program Activities Encompass The Administrative Support Area Including Support For The Assistant SecretaryS Staff; Other Contractual Services Necessary To Accomplish Program Activities That Include Overall Management; Acquisition Of Education And Training Activities For The Entire Enviornmental Management; And Environmental Policy Recommendations And Planning Activities.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.MM.11.A	No	Yes	HQ-PM-001 Policy and Management - Intergovernmental Affairs/Public Accountability	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Public Affairs And Intergovernmental Relationships, Including Activities Such As National Dialogue, Center For Environmental Management Information, Public Inquiries, Future Land Use, And Other Crosscutting Outreach Activities.

EW.02.MM.11.B	No	Yes	HQ-PM-001 Policy and Management - Technical Training and Education	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Technical Training And Education, Including Activities To Address Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board (DNFSB) Recommendation 93-3, And The National Training Program To Improve The Technical Expertise Of Those Employees Directly Involved With Day-To-Day Health And Safety Responsibilities.

EW.02.MM.11.C	No	Yes	HQ-PM-001 Policy and Management - Contractual Services	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Policy And Management Contractual Services For The EM Program.

EW.02.MM.14.0	No	Yes	HQNP-NCST Nuclear Criticality Safety Training (DNFSB 97-2)	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Nuclear Criticality For Implementation Of Defense Nuclear Facility Safety Board Recommendation 97-2. This Includes Previous Nuclear Criticality Efforts For DNFSB Recommendation 93-2, Which Have Been Crosswalked Into This Project.

EW.02.MM.16.0	No	Yes	HQEM24 Transportation Emergency Preparedness	

Definition: Includes costs for to address nationwide emergency preparedness needs. Also includes assistance to DOE, other federal, state, tribal, and local authorities to prepare for response to a transportation incident involving DOE radioactive material shipments.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.02.MM.17.0	No	Yes	HQEM5 Emergency Preparedness Program	

Definition: Includes costs for the Emergency Management Program which encompasses all emergencymanagement activities under the purview of EM. Includes overall policy development and oversight for DOE-wide transportation-related emergency activities, EM site and facility emergency management oversight, and EM Headquarters planning, training and exercising for EM support of the Headquarters emergency response teams. Includes activities intended to ensure that DOE is addressing all Federal, state and Tribal concerns about respondingto incidents involving DOE shipments of hazardous materials. Includes interactions with stakeholders in developing emergency-related transportation protocols and emergencyplanning.

EW.02.MM.20.0	No	Yes	HQEM20 Support to Integration and Disposition	

Definition: Includes costs to continue support and respond to key Administration non-proliferation initiatives aimed at eliminating the use of weapons useable nuclear material in civil commerce, (the Foreign Research Reactor Spent Nuclear Fuel Acceptance Program); the Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board; Nuclear Regulatory Commission; and other proposed integration, stabilization, and deactivation projects. Includes costs for experienced and knowledgeable individuals from industry, national laboratories, and other Federal and international organizations to provide independent technical reviews of scientific base andengineering practices to support the overall Environmental Management program mission.

EW.02.MM.30.0	No	Yes	HQEM30 Support to Site Closure	

Definition: Includes costs for a variety of crosscutting efforts that support required Environmental Management Site Closure activities and other DOE initiatives. Technical support is provided in the areas of performance measure tracking; information/data management integration; project review/analysis; and other cleanup related requirements.

EW.02.MM.40.0	No	Yes	HQEM40 Support to Project Completion	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes costs for activities to assure that technical and managerial efforts associated with field support for Office of Project Completion sites will continue. Includes technical expertise and assistance to Federal staff responsible for overseeing and assessing site waste management activities. Includes successful site waste management and environmentalrestoration project completion activities, storage tank safety issues, nuclear material and stabilization surveillance activities, site safety and health reviews and analysis, activities associate with Environmental Impact Statements and Records of Decision. Includes support to help Federal staff meet its objectives of having technical expertise needed to manage programmatic goals, while stressing the continued need to reduce unnecessary costs as work progresses.				
EW.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Privatization	
Definition:				
EW.03.BB.00.0	No	No	Carlsbad Area Office	
Definition:				
EW.03.BB.01.0	No	Yes	98-PVT-1 Contact Handled Transuranic Waste Transportation (CBFO6)	
Definition:	This includes privatized costs related to contact-handled TRU waste at WIPP under PBS CBFO 6.			
EW.03.BB.02.0	No	Yes	99-PVT-1 Remote Handled Transuranic Waste Trasnportation (CBFO-6)	
Definition:	This includes privatized costs related to Remote-Handled TRU Waste at WIPP under PBS CBFO6.			
EW.03.D1.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Engineering And Environmental Laboratory	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.03.D1.01.0	No	Yes	98-PVT-2 Dry Transfer and Storage Project (ID-SNF-105)	

Definition: This Includes Costs Related To Privatized Spent Nuclear Fuel Dry Storage At Idaho. Includes providing an NRC-licensed Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (ISFSI) for interim dry storage of selected INEEL-assigned Spent Nuclear Fuel (SNF). Includes specific work to be accomplished under a DOE-ID managed privatized contract: 1) Design, NRC License, construct, and operate a Dry Transfer Facility to allow dry transfer of SNF from a shipping cask to dry storage canisters. (Note: The private contractor will be the NRC licensee.) 2) Design, NRC License, construct, and operate an Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation (ISFSI) for interim storage of SNF. (Note: The private contractor will be the NRC licensee.) 3) Design, fabrication, and loading of assigned SNF into canisters that meet the preliminary design specifications for standardized SNF canisters (i.e., repository disposal canisters). 4) Loading of designated fuel into the Independent Spent Fuel Storage Installation and completion. Includes handling SNF currently stored in existing INEEL storage facilities and off-site SNF assigned to the INEEL for interim storage.

EW.03.D1.02.0	No	Yes	97-PVT-2 Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project (ID-WM-104)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: This Includes Costs Related To The Privatized Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project At Idaho. The purpose of the Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Project is to retrieve, treat and prepare for shipment 65,000m3 of transuranic (>100 nanocuries per gram alpha) and alpha low-level (>10 but <100 nanocuries per gram alpha) mixed waste, currently stored at the Idaho National Engineering Laboratory Radioactive Waste Management Complex, for final disposal at the Waste Isolation Pilot Plant. The procurement and construction of a mixed waste treatment facility (the Advanced Mixed Waste Treatment Facility) to address this waste is identified in a Settlement Agreement between the state of Idaho, the U.S. Navy and the DOE, signed in October 1995. In accordance with this Agreement, DOE-ID procured private sector retrieval and treatment services through a competitive bid process and awarded a fixed-price contract to BNFL Inc. on December 20, 1996. In addition to the 65,000 m3 of DOE-ID waste, the AMWTP contract provides a treatment capacity for several mixed waste streams identified in current DOE Federal Facilities Compliance Act Site Treatment Plans. The procurement of the AMWTP provides for the removal and disposition of stored TRU waste from the state of Idaho, thereby meeting the conditions of the Settlement Agreement and eliminating the need for long-term inspection and management of the waste. In addition, disposition of the waste addresses stakeholder concerns regarding the storage of radioactive waste above the Snake River Plain Aquifer, which is a primary source of drinking and irrigation water for much of southeast Idaho. The AMWTP is divided into three phases. Phase I provides for the completion of licensing, permitting and preliminary design activities, as well as an environmental impact statement (EIS) under the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). Phase II provides for the construction of the treatment facility and transition of RWMC retrieval and storage operations from the INEEL Management and Operating contractor to BNFL Inc. Phase III provides for the operation of the facility, RCRA closure following operations, and subsequent D&D of the facility. Because the AMWTP is a privatization project, the three phases are discussed in two Project Baseline Summaries (PBS). This PBS includes the activities associated with Phase II of the project, facility construction. Activities associated with Phase I (permitting, NEPA, etc.) and Phase III of the project (i.e., actual operation, closure and D&D of the facility) are discussed in PBS ID-WM-105, AMWTP Production Operations. Therefore, the scope of this project includes those activities associated with facility construction under the AMWTP privatization contract, including detailed facility/process design, construction of the treatment facility, and Systems Operability testing prior to startup.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.03.G1.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	

Definition:

EW.03.G1.74.0	No	Yes	OR-174 (98-PVT-3) Environmental Management/Waste Management Disposal Facility Privatization	

Definition: Includes costs for the purchase of waste disposal services from a private vendor for low-level, hazardous, Toxic Substance and Control Act defined, and mixed wastes generated at Oak Ridge. The contract will pay a fixed unit price for the disposal service. This project is required to support the Oak Ridge Federal Facilities Agreement and the efficient cost-effective disposal of site-wide CERCLA wastes.

EW.03.G3.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge National Laboratory	

Definition:

EW.03.G3.64.0	No	Yes	OR-364 (97-PVT-3) Transuranic Waste Privatization	

Definition: Includes costs for the treatment of transuranic waste located at various areas within the Oak Ridge Reservation by obtaining the services of a private contractor through a competitive procurement for this four phase project. Phase 1 will be a fixed-price contract for licensing and permitting and will be funded from the base program. Phase II will consist of construction of the treatment system and any pre-testing required by WasteIsolation Pilot Plant, Nevada Test Site, or the regulatory agencies and is funded by the privatization program. Phase III will consist of removal of sludge waste from thetanks and treatment of sludge and solid waste in the licensed/permitted facility and Phase IV will consist of decontamination and decommissioning.

EW.03.G5.00.0	No	No	Paducah	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.03.G5.74.0	No	Yes	OR-574 Paducah Disposal Facility Privatization	

Definition: Includes costs for the purchase of waste disposal services from a private vendor for low-level, hazardous, Toxic Substance and Control Act defined, and mixed wastes generated at Paducah. Includes costs associated with the support of the Paducah Federal Facilities Agreement and the efficient cost-effective disposal of site-wide Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act wastes.

EW.03.G6.00.0	No	No	Portsmouth	

Definition:

EW.03.G6.74.0	No	Yes	OR-674 Portsmouth Disposal Facility Privatization	

Definition: Includes costs for the facility design for expansion capacity for an additional 2,500,000 cubic yards generated during final decontamination and decommissioning of Portsmouth facilities. Also includes support facilities required for initial operations include areas for waste staging, temporary storage, and equipment decontamination.

EW.03.J1.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	

Definition:

EW.03.J1.01.0	No	Yes	97-PVT-1 Tank Waste Remediation System (RL-TW06 Process Waste Phase I)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: This includes costs related to the privatized Phase I of the tank waste remediation system at Hanford. Phase I objectives are to: demonstrate the technical and business viability of using privatized facilities to treat Hanford tank waste; define and maintain required levels of radiological, nuclear, process, and occupational safety; maintain environmental protection and compliance; and substantially reduce life-cycle costs and time required to treat Hanford tank waste. This project demonstrates progress in limiting potential contamination of the Columbia River by removing high-level waste from underground storage tanks which can leak into the groundwater.				
EW.03.J1.02.0	No	Yes	Tank Waste Remediation System Phase II (RL-TW07)	
Definition: Includes Phase II activities, including the full-scale production phase, in which the facilities will be configured so all the waste can be processed. The objectives of Phase II are to implement the lessons from Phase I; to process all tank waste and the cesium and strontium capsules into forms suitable for final disposal; achieve competition and cost savings; and meet or exceed the Tri-Party Agreement milestones.				
EW.03.L1.00.0	No	Yes	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EW.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Site/Project Completion	
Definition:				
EW.04.A2.00.0	No	No	Kansas City Plant	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.A2.01.0	No	Yes	AL007 Kansas City Environmental Restoration Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Evaluate Potentially Contaminated Areas At The Kansas City Plant And Cleans Up Areas Found To Be A Threat To Human Health Or The Environment.			
EW.04.A3.00.0	No	No	Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.A3.01.0	No	Yes	AL029 Accelerate Land Parcels Transfer	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Cleanup Activities Related To TA-21 At the Los Alamos National Laboratory.			
EW.04.A5.00.0	No	No	Pantex Plant	
Definition:				
EW.04.A5.01.0	No	Yes	AL014 Pantex Plant Site Remediation Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Pantex Plant Cleanup Of Contaminated Soils And Groundwater Resulting From Production And Testing Of Explosive Components For Nuclear Weapons.			
EW.04.A5.02.0	No	Yes	AL015 Pantex Waste Operations	
Definition:	Includes Prior Year Costs only. Responsibility for management of all newly-generated waste was transferred to the Office of Defense Programs beginning in FY 1999.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.A6.00.0	No	No	Pinellas Plant	
Definition:				
EW.04.A6.01.0	No	Yes	AL019 Pinellas Plant Close-Out and Administration of Post-Employment Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Oversee Final Contract CloseoutTransition Activities For The Pinellas Plant; Employee Reduction-In-Force Requirements; And Administering DOE Liabilities Associated With Employee Benefits.			
EW.04.A7.00.0	No	No	Sandia National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.A7.01.0	No	Yes	AL017 SNL Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes Prior Year Costs Only. Responsibility For Management Of All Newly Generated Waste Was Transferred To The Office Of Defense Programs beginning in FY 1999.			
EW.04.A7.02.0	No	Yes	AL018 Sandia ER Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Complete All Necessary Corrective Actions At Designated Solid Waste Management Units And Additional Areas Of Concern At SNL.			
EW.04.AA.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.AA.01.0	No	Yes	AL002 Albuquerque Misc Programs (WERC, HBCU, ITRD, NSUC, AIP-TX/MO)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Financial Assistance For Grants, Cooperative Agreements, Innovative Remediation Technologies, And Other Analytical Research.			
EW.04.AA.02.0	No	Yes	AL003 South Valley Superfund Site	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Groundwater Monitoring And Remediation In Accordance With The FY 1988 Record Of Decision.			
EW.04.AA.03.0	No	Yes	AL033 Missouri Agreement-in-Principle	
Definition:	Includes costs for the Missouri Agreement-in-Principle which supports environmental programs at the Kansas City Plant, review of technical reports, emergency response, and environmental monitoring and analysis, and stakeholder and regulatory issues.			
EW.04.AA.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, andor General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated andor completed and have not been included in the scope of any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EW.04.C1.00.0	No	No	Ames Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.C1.01.0	No	Yes	CH-AMESRA Ames Remedial Action	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Monitoring Of The Ames Chemical Disposal Site. This Should Include Prior Year Costs Only - No New Scope Is Expected After FY 1998.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.C2.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory - East	
Definition:				
EW.04.C2.01.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLERA-D ANL-E Remedial Actions	
Definition:	Includes Defense Costs For Remediation Activities At ANL-E To Reduce Risk And Comply With The RCRA Permit.			
EW.04.C2.02.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLEDD-D ANL-E Decontamination And Decommissioning (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes costs for facility decontamination and decommissioning activities at ANL-E.			
EW.04.C2.03.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLEPM-D ANL-E Program Management (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Program Management Support Activities At Anl-E To Provide A Safe And Effective Environmental Management Program To Reduce Environmental And Health Risks, Including Support Of Compliance, Quality, Safety And Health, Project Technical Support Including Technology Application, Sample And Data Management, Design Support, Regulatory Support, And Project And Program Support.			
EW.04.C2.04.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLEWO-D ANL-E Waste Operations - Def	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Perform All Necessary Activities To manage waste At Argonne National Laboratory-East.			
EW.04.C3.00.0	No	Yes	Argonne National Laboratory - West	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.C4.00.0	No	Yes	Brookhaven National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.C5.00.0	No	Yes	Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.CC.00.0	No	No	Chicago Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.04.CC.01.0	No	Yes	CH-CHOOSM-D Surveillance and Maintenance Activities (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Defense costs for sample collection and analysis and annual reports for Site APlot M; groundwater monitoring and annual reports for Hallam; and surveillance and maintenance activities within the former structure and annual reports for Piqua.			
EW.04.CC.02.0	No	Yes	CH-COPS-D CH Operations Program Support (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Defense Costs For Program Support At The Chicago Operations Office. Includes an Environmental Studies Enrichment Program At UNC Pembroke. This also includes environmental restoration activities at Ames, if required.			
EW.04.CC.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	
EW.04.D1.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Environmental And Engineering Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.D1.01.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-101 Test Area North Remediation	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Assessment And Remediation Of Test Area North.	
EW.04.D1.02.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-104 Central Facilities Area (CFA) Remediation	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Assessment And Remediation Of The Central Facilities Area And The Closure Of The Idaho National Engineering And Environmental Laboratory Landfill And Landfarm.	
EW.04.D1.03.0	No	Yes	ID-ER-105 Power Burst Facility/Auxiliary Reactor Area	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Assessment And Cleanup Of The Power Burst Facility.	
EW.04.D1.04.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-103 INEEL Medical Facility	
Definition:			Includes operating costs for a FY 1994 Line Item Construction Project that is in final closeout. This facility was constructed to provide employee medical assistance.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.D1.05.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-104 INEEL Emergency Response Facilities	
Definition:	Includes operating costs for a FY 1994 Line Item Construction Project. These costs include emergency response to protect the health and safety of INEEL workers, including vehicle accidents, fires, and training.			
EW.04.D1.06.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-105 Security Facilities Consolidation Project	
Definition:	Includes costs for new facilities and equipment to support the Idaho Chemical Processing Plant security organization.			
EW.04.D1.07.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-106 Electrical And Utility Systems Upgrade (EUSU) Project, ICPP	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Upgrade The INEEL Utility Systems By Correcting High Risk Life-Safety, Health, And Environmental Deficiencies.			
EW.04.D1.08.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-107 INEEL Electrical Distribution Upgrade	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The Planning, Management, Design, Procurement, And Construction Activities To Upgrade Portions Of the INEEL Electrical Distribution System.			
EW.04.D1.09.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-108 INEEL Road Rehabilitation	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Provide Safe Transportation For Waste Movements At The INEEL.			
EW.04.D1.10.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-109 Health Physics Instrument Laboratory	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the design, procurement, and construction of a replacement facility in order to provide reliable and safe radioactive detection equipment for all programs and essential site functions at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory. Also includes repair, calibration, dosimeter irradiation, and research and development required to support radiation detection equipment needs for the site.	
EW.04.D1.11.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-110 Pre-FY 2007 Surplus Facility Deactivation Project	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Deactivation Of Surplus Facilities. This Includes Removal Of Radioactive And Hazardous Materials, Removal Of Uranium And Other Fissile Materials, And Isolation Of The Surplus Facilities From Ongoing Operating And Utility Systems.	
EW.04.D1.12.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-112 Pre-FY 2007 INEEL Surveillance And Maintenance	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Surveillance And Maintenance Of Surplus Facilities.	
EW.04.D1.13.0	No	Yes	ID-SNF-104 Constructed New Facilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Provide For Safe Interim Dry Storage For All Reactor Fuel Materials Currently Stored In The TAN-607 Pool.	
EW.04.D1.14.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-101 INEEL LLW/MLLW/Other Waste Program	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs To Safely Store, Treat, And Dispose Of MLLW In Compliance With The INEEL Site Treatment Plan Consent Order Milestones Under The Ffca, Rcra, The Atomic Energy Act, State Regulations, And DOE Orders. Includes The Main Treatment, Incineration At The Waste Experimental Reduction Facility (WERF). Includes Mllw Activities At Waste Reduction Operations Complex Facilities And The ICPP Facilities To Provide Volume Reduction And Storage Capacity For Waste Awaiting Treatment And Disposal. Includes WERF Treatment Of Backlogged And Newly Generated LLW To Reduce Volumes By Incineration, Compaction, And Size Reduction. Includes Off-Site Commercial LLW Treatment To Supplement WERF And Reduce Significant LLW Backlog. Includes Disposal Of LLW In The Subsurface Disposal Area Of The Radioactive Waste Management Complex. Includes Costs For Hazardous Waste Utilizing Existing Treatment Capabilities. Includes Costs For The Safe Management Of Sanitary, Industrial, And Special Case Waste, Which Are Treated And Disposed, As Generated, To On And Offsite Facilities.

EW.04.D1.16.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-103 INEEL Transuranic Waste	

Definition: Includes Costs To Safely Store, Treat, And Dispose Of Tru Mixed Waste At The Ineel Radioactive Waste Management Complex (RWMC). Includes RWMC Operations, Waste Characterization And Certification Of Transuranic Waste To Meet WIPP Waste Acceptance Criteria.

EW.04.D1.17.0	No	Yes	ID-LRP-101-PC Environmental Engineering and Science Center (Site/Project Completion)	

Definition: Includes SiteProject Completion Account Costs For Activities Under The Idaho Long-Range Plan, Including Complex-Wide Integration And Systems Engineering Support.

EW.04.D1.18.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-114 Site-Wide INEEL Information Network (SIINET)	

Definition: Includes costs to provide upgraded communication links between and among operating areas at the INEEL, and provide connections to external networks.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.D1.19.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-115 Site Operations Center (SOC)	
Definition:	Includes costs to provide a new multi-purpose, multi-user facility that will house a cafeteria, conference rooms, bus depot, and office space.			
EW.04.D1.20.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-117 Cathodic Protection System Expansion	
Definition:	Includes costs for expansion of the Idaho Nuclear Engineering Center Cathodic Protection System that protects underground piping and structures from corosion. Includes three systems: System 1 provides protection for the Tank Farm piping system, the second protects the Underground Fuel Storage Area Vaults, and the third provides protection for underground utility systems. Includes activities necessary to comply with the State of Idaho Resource Conservation and Recovery Act Interim Status Part B Permit.			
EW.04.D2.00.0	No	No	Grand Junction	
Definition:	Grand Junction			
EW.04.D2.01.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-101 Maxey Flats Field Management Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Fulfill DOEs Responsibilities As A Potentially Responsible Party For Cercla-Required Remedial Action At The Maxey Flats Disposal Site In Kentucky.			EW04A1010
EW.04.D2.02.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-102 Pinellas STAR Center Environmental Restoration Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Tasks Associated With Groundwater Cleanup At Pinellas, And Response To Liability Under CERCLA for former off-site disposal.			EW04A6020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.DD.00.0	No	No	Idaho Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.04.DD.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EW.04.F1.00.0	No	No	Energy Technology Engineering Center	
Definition:				
EW.04.F1.01.0	No	Yes	OK-007-D ETEC Remediation (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The Decontamination And Decommissioning Of Contaminated Facilities At Etec For Eventual Transfer Of These Facilities From Doe To The Private Sector; And, Site Characterization, And Remediation Of Contaminated Groundwater.			
EW.04.F1.02.0	No	Yes	OK-009-D ETEC Landlord (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Address Landlord Activities At ETEC, Including Infrastructure Management, And Surveillance And Maintenance. More Specifically, These Activities Include: (1) Landlord General Support, Such As Rent, Environmental Support, Permits, Security And Fire Protection; (2) Surveillance And Maintenance (Laboratory Administration), Such As Records, Administration And Support Services; And (3) Surveillance And Maintenance (Facility) Including Seven Sodium Facilities And 70 Non-Sodium Facilities.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.F2.00.0	No	Yes	General Atomics	
Definition:				
EW.04.F3.00.0	No	Yes	General Electric	
Definition:				
EW.04.F4.00.0	No	Yes	Lawrence Berkley National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.F5.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory For Energy-Related Health Research	
Definition:				
EW.04.F6.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EW.04.F6.01.0	No	Yes	OK-001 LLNL Main Site Remediation	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Remediation Of Soil And Groundwater At The LLNL Main Site.			
EW.04.F6.02.0	No	Yes	OK-041 Accelerated Waste Treatment	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The Expedited Technology Demonstration Project, And The Construction Of The Large Container Processing Unit For Handling Transuranic Waste For Shipment To WIPP.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.F6.03.0	No	Yes	OK-002 LLNL Site 300 Remedial Action	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Remediation Of Soil And Groundwater At The LLNL Site 300.			
EW.04.F6.04.0	No	Yes	OK-021 LLNL Base Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Waste Management Operations For All Waste Types At Treatment, Storage And Disposal Facilities.			
EW.04.F6.05.0	No	Yes	OK-026 LLNL General Plant Projects	
Definition:	Includes Costs For General Plant Projects In Support Of Operating Activities.			
EW.04.F6.06.0	No	Yes	OK-027 LLNL Decontamination and Waste Treatment Facility	
Definition:	Includes Operating Costs For DWTF, Which Supports Centralized And Integrated Facilities For The Management Of Hazardous Waste.			
EW.04.F7.00.0	No	Yes	Stanford Linear Accelerator Center	
Definition:				
EW.04.F8.00.0	No	No	Separations Process Research Unit (SPRU)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.F8.01.0	No	Yes	OK-043 Separations Process Research Unit	

Definition: Includes Costs For Removal Of Radiological And Hazardous Contamination From The Knolls Site Of Knolls Atomics Power Laboratory Near Schenectady, New York.

EW.04.FF.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	

Definition:

EW.04.FF.01.0	No	Yes	OK-040-D Program Management and State Grants	

Definition: Includes Costs For Program Management Activities For All Oakland Environmental Management Activities, Including: Technical Programmatic Support For Cost Estimating, Various Reporting Requirements And Technical Reviews. In Addition, Includes Costs For Participation And Concurrence By State Regulatory Agencies, Which Is Mandatory In Order To Successfully Conclude The Rcra And Cercla Programs For Doe Sites And Allow Doe To Fulfill Its Legal Obligations. Includes Defense Costs For State Agencies To Participate In Scoping Meetings, Communicate With DOE Project Managers During The Course Of A Project, Interact With DOE Personnel And Stakeholders, Review Preliminary And Draft Reports, And Provide Guidance To Minimize Regulatory Obstacles.

EW.04.FF.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).

EW.04.J1.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.J1.CP.0	No	No	Central Plateau Projects	

Definition:

EW.04.J1.CP.2	No	Yes	RL-CP02 200 Area Materials and Waste Management	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to facilities for interim compliant storage of low-level, high-level, mixed low-level, and transuranic wastes, as well as disposal of solid low-level and mixed low-level waste for on-site and off-site generators and decontamination services to customers throughout the Hanford Site. Also includes costs for shipment of non-radioactive hazardous waste off-site for treatment, storage, and disposal, and for the overall planning and integration support for the 200 Area Materials and Waste Management Project. Costs for integrated liquid effluent (radioactive and dangerous) receipt, treatment and disposal are recorded here. Also includes costs for the Waste Encapsulation and Storage Facility.

EW02J1250
EW04J105B
EW02J1270
EW04J111F
EW04J1070
EW04J105E
EW04J1030
EW04J1090
EW04J111C
EW02J1120
EW04J1100
EW04J1010
EW04J104C
EW04J104A
EW04J105F
EW04J111A
EW04J1080
EW02J1260

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111D
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104E
				EW04J104D
				EW04J105C
				EW04J105A
				EW04J111B
				EW04J104F
				EW04J105D
				EW04J111E
EW.04.J1.CP.3	No	Yes	RL-CP03 Plutonium Finishing Plant (Non-Inventory Costs)	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the Plutonium Finishing Plant, especially safe and secure storage of special nuclear material, basic infrastructure, and nuclear material stabilization and facility deactivation.			
				EW04J1100
				EW04J104C
				EW04J105E
				EW04J1030
				EW04J104A
				EW04J111C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J111A
				EW04J1080
				EW04J105F
				EW04J111D
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J1020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J104E
				EW04J111B
				EW04J105A
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111E
				EW04J111F
				EW04J104F
				EW04J105D
				EW04J105B
				EW04J1070
				EW04J1090
EW.04.J1.CP.B	No	Yes	RL-CP03 Plutonium Finishing Plant - Inventory Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, stores work process, and scrap.

				EW04J111B
				EW04J104B
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104E
				EW04J105D
				EW04J111D
				EW04J104D
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111E
				EW04J104F

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J1100 EW04J1030 EW04J105A EW04J111F EW04J1090 EW04J105E EW04J105F EW04J105B EW04J1070 EW04J104C EW04J111A EW04J1080 EW04J104A EW04J111C EW04J1010
EW.04.J1.CP.C	No	Yes	RL-CP03 Plutonium Finishing Plant - Inventory Other Special Material	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.

EW04J105A
EW04J104F
EW04J111E
EW04J105C
EW04J105B
EW04J1070
EW04J105D
EW04J105E
EW04J1090

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J111F
				EW04J104A
				EW04J1030
				EW04J1100
				EW04J104C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J111C
				EW04J105F
				EW04J1080
				EW04J111A
				EW04J104B
				EW04J104D
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J104E
				EW04J1020
EW.04.J1.CP.D	No	Yes	RL-CP03 Plutonium Finishing Plant - Inventory Changes In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provision And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

				EW04J105D
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J104F
				EW04J1030
				EW04J1070
				EW04J105B
				EW04J104C

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J105E
				EW04J1100
				EW04J104A
				EW04J111C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J111A
				EW04J1080
				EW04J105F
				EW04J111D
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104E
				EW04J111B
				EW04J105A
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111E
EW.04.J1.CP.E	No	Yes	RL-CP03 Plutonium Finishing Plant - Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances associated with process spares.			
				EW04J1070
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J105B
				EW04J105A
				EW04J105D
				EW04J104F
				EW04J1020
				EW04J111E

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J104E
				EW04J111A
				EW04J104B
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104A
				EW04J105F
				EW04J1080
				EW04J1010
				EW04J104C
				EW04J111C
				EW04J1100
				EW04J1030
				EW04J105E
EW.04.J1.CP.F	No	Yes	RL-CP03 Plutonium Finishing Plant - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances specifically for special reactor material.			
				EW04J1030
				EW04J1100
				EW04J104A
				EW04J111C
				EW04J105E
				EW04J104C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J1070
				EW04J104F
				EW04J105D

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J1090
				EW04J111F
				EW04J105B
				EW04J111B
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104E
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105A
				EW04J105F
				EW04J111A
				EW04J1080
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111D
EW.04.J1.RC.0	No	No	River Corridor Projects	

Definition:

EW.04.J1.RC.6	No	Yes	RL-RC06 300 Area Facility Transition (Non-Inventory costs)	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to the 300 Area Facility Transition Project including stabilization and removal of material at the 324 and 327 Laboratory Buildings; complete Resource Conservation and Recovery Act closure plans for designated facilities and systems; storage and disposition of spent nuclear material (Uranium Disposition Project); and shutdown and cleanup of remaining facilities for turnover to decontamination and decommissioning.

				EW04J104E
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J1020

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J105D
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105A
				EW04J104F
				EW04J1030
				EW04J1100
				EW04J105C
				EW04J105B
				EW04J1070
				EW04J105E
				EW04J1080
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J111C
				EW04J105F
				EW04J111A
				EW04J1010
				EW04J104C
				EW04J104A
EW.04.J1.RC.B	No	Yes	RL-RC06 300 Area Facility Transition - Inventory Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, stores work process, and scrap.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J111C
				EW04J1080
				EW04J104C
				EW04J104A
				EW04J105F
				EW04J111A
				EW04J1010
				EW04J1090
				EW04J105B
				EW04J1070
				EW04J1030
				EW04J1100
				EW04J111F
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105A
				EW04J105E
				EW04J104F
				EW04J105D
				EW04J105C
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104E
EW.04.J1.RC.C	No	Yes	RL-RC06 300 Area Facility Transition - Inventory Other Special Material	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.	
				EW04J111A
				EW04J111D
				EW04J105F
				EW04J1080
				EW04J105E
				EW04J104B
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104A
				EW04J1100
				EW04J1030
				EW04J104C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J111C
				EW04J1070
				EW04J105D
				EW04J104F
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J105B
				EW04J111B
				EW04J104E
				EW04J1020
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105C
				EW04J105A

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.J1.RC.D	No	Yes	RL-RC06 300 Area Facility Transition - Inventory Changes In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provision And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

EW04J104F
EW04J1070
EW04J105B
EW04J105D
EW04J105E
EW04J1090
EW04J111F
EW04J104A
EW04J1100
EW04J1030
EW04J1010
EW04J104C
EW04J111C
EW04J105F
EW04J1080
EW04J111A
EW04J104B
EW04J104D
EW04J111D
EW04J111B
EW04J104E
EW04J1020
EW04J111E
EW04J105C
EW04J105A

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.J1.RC.E	No	Yes	RL-RC06 300 Area Facility Transition - Inventory Process Spares	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances associated with process spares.

EW04J105B
EW04J1030
EW04J111E
EW04J105E
EW04J111B
EW04J104C
EW04J1010
EW04J111D
EW04J105F
EW04J104A
EW04J111A
EW04J104D
EW04J1080
EW04J1020
EW04J111C
EW04J104B
EW04J1100
EW04J105C
EW04J104E
EW04J104F
EW04J1070
EW04J105A
EW04J111F
EW04J1090
EW04J105D

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.J1.RC.F	No	Yes	RL-RC06 300 Area Facility Transition - Inventory Special Reactor Material	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances specifically for special reactor material.

EW04J104D
EW04J111B
EW04J111D
EW04J104B
EW04J104C
EW04J104E
EW04J1020
EW04J111C
EW04J104A
EW04J1010
EW04J1080
EW04J111A
EW04J105F
EW04J105B
EW04J111F
EW04J1090
EW04J1030
EW04J105E
EW04J1070
EW04J111E
EW04J105C
EW04J1100
EW04J105D
EW04J104F
EW04J105A

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.J1.RS.0	No	No	River Corridor Final Closure and Spent Nuclear Fuel Projects	
Definition:				
EW.04.J1.RS.3	No	Yes	RL-RS03 Spent Nuclear Fuel (Non-Inventory costs)	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to moving degrading spent nuclear fuel from wet storage in the K-East and K-West Basins near the Columbia River to safe, dry interim storage on the 200 Area Central Plateau. Also includes costs of removing and repackaging of spent nuclear fuel; fuel drying, transport and staging; removal of sludge and debris from the K-Basins for appropriate disposition; treating and conditioning basinwater; and consolidating spent nuclear fuel in the Central Hanford 200 Area pending final disposition.	
				EW04J1030
				EW04J1070
				EW04J105E
				EW04J1100
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J105B
				EW04J105A
				EW04J104F
				EW04J105D
				EW04J104E
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111E
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J1020
				EW04J1080
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104B

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J111C EW04J105F EW04J111A EW04J104C EW04J1010 EW04J104A
EW.04.J1.RS.B	No	Yes	RL-RS03 Spent Nuclear Fuel - Inventory Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, stores work process, and scrap.

EW04J1080
EW04J111C
EW04J105F
EW04J111A
EW04J1010
EW04J104C
EW04J104A
EW04J111B
EW04J1020
EW04J104E
EW04J104D
EW04J104B
EW04J111D
EW04J105A
EW04J104F

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J105D
				EW04J1030
				EW04J105C
				EW04J111E
				EW04J1070
				EW04J105E
				EW04J1100
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J105B
EW.04.J1.RS.C	No	Yes	RL-RS03 Spent Nuclear Fuel - Inventory Other Special Material	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Chief Financial Officer.			
				EW04J111B
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104E
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104F
				EW04J111D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105C
				EW04J105D
				EW04J1100
				EW04J105E
				EW04J105A
				EW04J1090

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J111F EW04J1030 EW04J105F EW04J105B EW04J1070 EW04J104C EW04J1080 EW04J111A EW04J111C EW04J104A EW04J1010
EW.04.J1.RS.D	No	Yes	RL-RS03 Spent Nuclear Fuel - Inventory Changes In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provision And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

EW04J111E
EW04J104F
EW04J105C
EW04J105A
EW04J1070
EW04J105B
EW04J105D
EW04J105E
EW04J111F
EW04J1090
EW04J104A
EW04J1100
EW04J1030

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J104C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J111C
				EW04J111A
				EW04J105F
				EW04J1080
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111D
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104E
				EW04J1020
				EW04J111B
EW.04.J1.RS.E	No	Yes	RL-RS03 Spent Nuclear Fuel - Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances associated with process spares.			
				EW04J104F
				EW04J111F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J105D
				EW04J105E
				EW04J105B
				EW04J1070
				EW04J104C
				EW04J1100
				EW04J1030
				EW04J111C
				EW04J104A
				EW04J1010
				EW04J1080

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J111A
				EW04J105F
				EW04J111D
				EW04J104B
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104E
				EW04J1020
				EW04J111B
				EW04J105A
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105C
EW.04.J1.RS.F	No	Yes	RL-RS03 Spent Nuclear Fuel - Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances specifically for special reactor material.			
				EW04J105D
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105A
				EW04J104F
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104E
				EW04J105C
				EW04J104B
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J111A
				EW04J1080
				EW04J104D
				EW04J104A
				EW04J111C

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J105F EW04J1030 EW04J1010 EW04J104C EW04J105B EW04J105E EW04J1100 EW04J1090 EW04J111F EW04J1070
EW.04.J1.SS.0	No	No	Site Integration and Infrastructure Projects	

Definition:

EW.04.J1.SS.2	No	Yes	RL-SS02 Landlord and Site Services	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to Landlord and Analytical Services in support of the Hanford cleanup mission, in a safe and effective manner. Analytical Services include integrated waste and environmental sample analysis, process control support, field sampling, and expertise through on-site analytical support to the Office of RiverProtection, spent nuclear fuel, solid waste, liquid effluent, and environmental restoration activities. Landlord Services include utility and transportation services, integrated biological control, fabrication, and other site-wide services. Also includes costs for the capital equipment replacements, major maintenance, and renovation of infrastructure facilities and systems.

EW04J1030
EW04J1100
EW04J105E
EW04J111F
EW04J105B
EW04J1070
EW04J105D

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				EW04J104F
				EW04J1090
				EW04J111E
				EW04J105C
				EW04J105A
				EW02J1150
				EW04J104E
				EW04J1020
				EW04J104D
				EW04J111D
				EW04J111B
				EW04J1080
				EW04J111A
				EW04J104B
				EW04J104A
				EW04J105F
				EW02J1280
				EW04J104C
				EW04J1010
				EW04J111C
EW.04.JJ.00.0	No	No	Richland Operations Office	

Definition:

EW.04.JJ.99.0	No	No	Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.JJ.99.A	No	Yes	Non-Inventory Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Non-Inventory Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (PBS).

EW.04.JJ.99.B	No	Yes	Prior Year Non-Inventory Project Costs	

Definition: Includes prior year non-inventory project costs to support the Plutonium Finishing Plant (PFP) Deactivation Project which provides for the safe and orderly terminal cleanout and deactivation of major facilities and their associated support structures at the complex. Also includes costs for PFP stabilization (formerly captured under RL-TP06) which includes implementation of DNFSB Recommendation 94-1 by correcting Plutonium vulnerabilities by stabilizing, repackaging, immobilizing or properly dispositioning all remaining Plutonium-bearing materials in the PFP. Also includes costs for the PFP Vault Management (previously captured under RL-TP07) which includes safe and secure storage of special nuclear materials and basic infrastructure.

EW.04.JJ.99.C	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Other Special Material	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Chief Financial Officer.

EW.04.JJ.99.D	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Changes in Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of DOE Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provision And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.JJ.99.E	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances associated with process spares.			
EW.04.JJ.99.F	No	Yes	Prior Year Inventory Special Reactor Material	
Definition:	Includes the change in inventory cost balances specifically for special reactor material.			
EW.04.L1.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EW.04.L1.01.0	No	Yes	SR-DO01 DOE Projects Line Item	
Definition:	Includes Operating Costs Associated With Closeout Of Completed Line Item Construction Projects.			
EW.04.L1.02.0	No	Yes	SR-HL09 Tank Farm Service Upgrades	
Definition:	Includes Operating Costs Associated With Construction Line-Item Project 96-D-408, Tank Farm Service Upgrades.			
EW.04.L1.03.0	No	Yes	SR-HL10 H-Tank Farm Storm Water System Upgrades	
Definition:	Includes Operating Costs Associated With Construction Line-Item Project 98-D-401, H-Tank Farm Storm Water System Upgrades.			
EW.04.L1.04.0	No	Yes	SR-HL11 Tank Farm Support Services F Area	
Definition:	Includes Operating Costs Associated With Construction Line-Item Project 99-D-402, Tank Farm Support Services F-Area.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.L1.05.0	No	Yes	SR-IN01 Plantwide Fire Protection Line Item	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs To Design, Install, Test, Start-Up, Turnover To Operate A Cost-Effective Set Of Fire Protection Upgrades To Numerous Existing Facilities Across The Site.

EW.04.L1.06.0	No	Yes	SR-IN02 Operations Support Facility Line Item	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs For Closeout Of Completed Line Item Project For Operation Support Facility. Project Was The Construction Of Two 3-Story Office Buildings For Support Staff.

EW.04.L1.07.0	No	Yes	SR-IN03 Plant Maintenance Line Item	

Definition: Includes Costs For Three Subprojects: S-3515, D-Area Domestic Water, S-5916, Westinghouse Savannah River Company Oversight; S-3072, A-Area Powerhouse Effluent Treatment Reroute.

EW.04.L1.08.0	No	Yes	SR-IN04 Domestic Water Line Item	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs Associated With Upgrades To The Site Domestic Water Treatment, Storage And Distribution Systems To Comply With The State Of South CarolinaS Department Of Health And Environmental Controls Drinking Water Regulation.

EW.04.L1.09.0	No	Yes	SR-IN05 CFC HVAC Chiller Retrofit	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs Associated With The CFC HVAC Chiller Retrofit Construction Line Item.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.L1.10.0	No	Yes	SR-IN06 Radio Trunking System Line Item	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs Associated With The Trunked Radio System, Which Consists Of Design And Installation Of A Narrow-Band, Digital, Radio Trunking Infrastructure And Ancillary Equipment; Installation Of 88 Base Radios In Various Buildings Across The Savannah River Site; And Installation Of Equipment To Interface With The Emergency Operations Center For Dispatch And Communication Services. Includes Replacement Of Most Conventional Plant Radios With The Trunked Radios And Transferred To The Trunked Radio System; And Conversion Of Site Security And Emergency Systems To Trunked Capability First.

EW.04.L1.11.0	No	Yes	SR-IN07 Site Road Infrastructure Line Item	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs Associated With The Site Road Infrastructure Construction Line Item.

EW.04.L1.12.0	No	Yes	SR-IN08 High-Level Drain Lines Line Item	

Definition: Includes Operating Costs Associated With The High-Level Drain Lines Construction Line Item.

EW.04.L1.13.0	No	Yes	SR-IN09 Health Physics Support Line Item	

Definition: Includes Costs To Provide A Facility To Include A Dosimetry And In-Vitro Laboratory.

EW.04.L1.14.0	No	Yes	SR-IN10 Regulatory Monitoring and Bioassay Laboratory	

Definition: Includes Costs To Design, Build And Equip A New Regulatory Monitoring And Bioassay Laboratory For The Environmental Monitoring And Health Physics Technology Departments Of The ESH And QA Division.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.L1.15.0	No	Yes	SR-IN13 Decontamination of Laboratory Facilities (772F & 773-A)	

Definition: Includes Costs To Decontaminate Areas Of The Service Floor Of 772-F And Decontaminate And Replace The Roof Of 773-A. Also Includes Replacement Of Parts Of The 773-A Roof Equipment To Preclude Any Additional Contamination.

EW.04.L1.16.0	No	Yes	SR-NM01 F Area Stabilization Project	

Definition: Includes costs for the safe management of SRS nuclear materials and the conversion of at risk nuclear materials into stable forms for interim to long-term storage. Includes the maintenance of the F-Canyon and FB-Line stabilization facilities in an inventoried shutdown condition pending restart for nuclear material stabilization to prepare SRS, and potentially off-site surplus nuclear materials stabilization for disposition.

EW.04.L1.17.0	No	Yes	SR-NM02 H-Area Stabilization Project	

Definition: Includes costs to stabilize at risk nuclear materials remaining in the nuclear weapons materials processing pipeline at the end of the Cold War and to deinventory H-Canyon and HB-Line for transition to minimum SM and eventual DD.

EW.04.L1.18.0	No	Yes	SR-NM03 Nuclear Material Storage	

Definition: Includes Costs To Provide Interim And Long-Term Storage And Handling Capability For Stabilized SR, RF, And RL Nuclear Materials Awaiting Disposition. Includes Costs For Two Subprojects: The Actinide Packaging And Storage Facility (APSF) And The K-Area Facilities Subproject.

EW.04.L1.19.0	No	Yes	SR-NM04 Canyon Exhaust Line Item	

Definition: Includes Costs To Replace The Aging Critical Electrical And Mechanical Exhaust Equipment In Both F- And H-Canyons.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.L1.20.0	No	Yes	SR-NM05 Independent Waste Handling Line Item	
Definition:	Includes costs for construction of the Independent Waste Handling Facilities which are necessary for closure of the FH Area Separation Facilities.			
EW.04.L1.21.0	No	Yes	SR-SF01 K Area Spent Nuclear Fuel Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Provide Basin Storage Of SR SNF Awaiting Stabilization, As Well As Storage For Heavy Water And Nuclear Materials Awaiting Disposition.			
EW.04.L1.22.0	No	Yes	SR-SF04 Heavy Water - D Area	
Definition:	Includes SiteProject Completion Costs For The Consolidated Storage Of Heavy Water Into K-Reactor.			
EW.04.L1.23.0	No	Yes	SR-SF06 Alternate Technology Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Develop Alternative Treatment And Packaging Technologies For Aluminum-Based Research Reactor SNF.			
EW.04.L1.24.0	No	Yes	SR-SF07 Disassembly Basin Upgrade Line Item	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Prepare For The Receipt And Storage Of Research Reactor Snf. Includes Costs To Provide And Install Modular Storage Racks And Associated Equipment To Allow The Storage Of High Flux Isotope Reactor Cores.			
EW.04.L1.25.0	No	Yes	SR-SF10 RBOF Process Support System Refurbishment	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.L1.26.0	No	Yes	SR-NM08 HEU Blend Down Project	
Definition:	Includes costs associated with the HEU Blend Down Project			
EW.04.L1.27.0	No	Yes	SR-NM09 235-F Packaging & Stabilization	
Definition:	Includes operating costs associated with the 235-F Packaging & Stabilization project.			
EW.04.L1.28.0	No	Yes	SR-NM10 Plutonium Packaging and Stabilization	
Definition:	Initiates procurement of long-lead equipment and early construction activities prior to approval of Critical Decision 3 for the construction line-item Plutonium Packaging and Stabilization project. Risk-mitigating early construction activities include demolition and removal of the existing furnaces and interior walls and safeguards and security upgrades to the project.			
EW.04.LL.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Operations Office	
Definition:				
EW.04.LL.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EW.04.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site Activities	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.04.MM.01.0	No	Yes	HQ-PM-PC Policy & Management (Site/Project Completion)	

Definition: Includes Costs For Multi-Site Activities Under The Defense Site/Project Completion Account.

EW.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Facilities Closure Projects	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Projects To Clean Up Or Decommission A Doe Defense Nuclear Facility Or Portion Thereof And To Make The Facility Safe By Stabilizing, Consolidating, Treating Or Removing Nuclear Materials From The Facility In Order To Reduce Significantly Or Eliminate Future Costs At The Facility.

EW.05.H1.00.0	No	No	Ashtabula	

Definition:

EW.05.H1.01.0	No	Yes	OH-AB-01 Remediation	

Definition: Includes Costs To Remediate The RMI Extrusion Facility. Includes deactivation of 26 buildings/facilities; decontamination of four of the 26 and demolition of the remaining 22 on-site buildings/facilities; remediation of associated equipment. This will result in radiologically contaminated low-level waste (LLW) and mixed low level wastes (MLLW) that will be processed to reduce the volume by 20% with the residual shipped to an approved off-site disposal site (Envirocare of Utah) for permanent disposal. Also includes excavation of soil and concrete, some will be uncontaminated and returned to the site as fill. Some soil will be untreatable LLW and MLLW and will be shipped to Envirocare of Utah for processing/disposal. Treatment/processing of radiologically- contaminated soils by soil washing will result in LLW that will be shipped to an approved off-site disposal site for permanent disposal, with being placed back on site as clean fill. Also includes ex-situ vapor stripping of groundwater. The vapor stripping process will be used to remove hazardous constituents (trichloroethylene-TCE) from the groundwater in the area of a former evaporation pond. Once the TCE is removed from the MLLW contaminated soils, the remaining radiological contamination will be below regulatory guideline and the soils will be used as clean fill.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.H1.02.0	No	Yes	OH-AB-02 Project Management, Site Services, ES&H	

Definition: Includes costs for the management, safety and health administration, regulatory compliance, technical support, and site services necessary for the remediation work being performed at the Ashtabula Environmental Management Project to be conducted in a safe, environmentally compliant, and effective manner.

EW.05.H2.00.0	No	No	Columbus	

Definition:

EW.05.H2.01.0	No	Yes	OH-CL-02-D West Jefferson Site Decontamination (Defense Funded)	

Definition: Includes costs for the West Jefferson site decommissioning effort which involves three major buildings and approximately 6 acres of external grounds. The initial phase of the effort is removal of highly- contaminated equipment and components from a group of hot cells in Building JN-1. Includes pressure washing, chemical bath processing, and careful sorting/segregation to minimize the amount of material which willrequire packaging as transuranic waste. Includes packaging and shipment off-site of low-level, mixed low-level, and transuranic waste fortreatment, storage, and disposal at DOE approved sites. Once theprimary source term has been removed from the buildings, interiordecontamination will be performed using standard industrialtechniques.

EW.05.H2.02.0	No	Yes	OH-CL-03-D Project Management, Site Support & Maintenance	

Definition: Includes costs to provide technical support to the field work involved in the two related decontamination projects (King Avenue and West Jefferson sites), including surveillance and maintenance, project management and regulatory compliance.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.H3.00.0	No	No	Fernald	

Definition:

EW.05.H3.01.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-01 Facility and Project Support	

Definition: Includes costs to complete all facility safe shutdown of the former Fernald production operations/facilities, eliminating the potential release of radiological and chemical contaminants to the soil and groundwater. Includes safe shutdown preparatory actions prior to decontamination and decommissioning, such as removal of process residues, waste, nuclear product inventories, disconnecting utilities, including non-radiological waste and general gross decontamination. Includes removal and disposition of the equipment and materials from the facilities in the on-site disposal facility and all facilities will be dismantled.

EW.05.H3.02.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-02 Facility D&D	

Definition: Includes costs for the decontamination and decommissioning of over 200 above grade structures of Operable Unit 3 (former Production Area and related building and equipment); design/engineering/planning work needed to support decontamination and decommissioning implementation; andmanagement of debris resulting from decontamination and decommissioning. Includes debris management, such as containerization, off-site disposal of wastes unsuitable for disposal in the On-Site Disposal Facility, recycling and/or release of materials, delivery of debris to interim storage, and delivery of On-Site Disposal Facility bound debris to identified staging/queuing areas. Decontamination and decommissioning is performed as sub-projects called complexes, which represent a grouping of structures based typically on location/proximity, but in some instances on similarity of function.

EW.05.H3.03.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-03 On-Site Disposal Facility	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the On-Site Disposal Facility (OSDF) project which provides for disposal of the waste generated as a result of site remediation at Fernald. Includes seven disposal cells, and an eighth contingent cell, for acceptance of up to 2.5 million cubic yards of volume that meets established waste acceptance criteria. Also includes support facilities, receipt and placement of wastes and impacted materials, facility closure and post-closure monitoring and maintenance.	
EW.05.H3.04.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-04 Aquifer Restoration	
Definition:			Includes costs to confine and extract uranium contamination from the Great Miami Aquifer, a sole source aquifer that underlies the Fernald site. Includes Operable Unit 5 workscope such as completion of the remedy decision process and implementation of remedial actions to address contaminated groundwater and surface water. The Operable Unit 5 remedy includes sitewide management of storm water, wastewater, operation of sanitary sewage treatment system, and groundwater monitoring.	
EW.05.H3.05.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-05 Waste Pits Remediation Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for the Waste Pits Remedial Action Project at Fernald which consists of Waste Pits 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6; the Burn Pit; the Clear Well; miscellaneous structures and facilities such as berms, liners, concrete pads, underground piping, utilities, railroad tracks, and fencing; and soil located within the Waste Pits Remedial Action Project boundary. Includes actions to safely remediate and permanently dispose of all waste material located within its boundary. Includes implementation of the selected remedy for the Waste Pits Remedial Action Project involving the excavation of waste materials from Waste Pits 1 through 6, the Clear Well, and the Burn Pit; treat this material to achieve compliance with the Waste Acceptance Criteria for a permitted commercial disposal facility; load material into railcars; transport railcars to permitted commercial disposal facility; and dispose of material off-site.	
EW.05.H3.06.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-06 Soils	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for design and remediation of former Operable Unit 2 Waste Units and sitewide remediation of impacted soils and debris as defined in Operable Unit 5 (Flora and Fauna) Record of Decision. Soils remediation includes excavation and hauling of impacted soils to the On-Site Disposal Facility; excavation and hauling of above Waste Acceptance Criteria soils to designated transfer area for processing in dryer facility; excavation, treatment, characterization, and shipment of Resource Conservation and Recovery Act and other materials to designated offsite storage facility; and characterization of all soils remediation areas, including predesign, excavation control, and precertification, and certification. Also includes Natural Resources restoration projects.	
EW.05.H3.07.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-07 Silos	
Definition:			Includes costs for characterization and remediation of high specific activity wastes (residues from pitchblends and uranium ore processes) contained in Silos 1, 2, and 3. Includes remediation of all three silos involves retrieval of the material from the silos, treatment to stabilize waste, packaging, transportation and disposal at a permitted disposal facility.	
EW.05.H3.08.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-08 Nuclear Materials	
Definition:			Includes costs for disposition of low enriched, normal and depleted uranium. Includes disposition of the materials to an off-site location needed in order to effect the cleanup of the site.	
EW.05.H3.09.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-09 Thorium Overpack	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Overpacking Of Drums Of Thorium Material Stored At Fernald.	
EW.05.H3.10.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-10 Mixed Waste	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs To Treat Or Process Legacy And Newly Generated Mixed Waste To Meet The Requirement For Off-Site Disposal, And Includes Scope For The Disposition Of Hazardous Waste Generated During Routine Operations. Includes Stabilization, Treatment Of Process Residues, Disposal Of PCB Contaminated Waste, And Treatment And Disposal Of Hazardous Solutions And Chemicals, Motor Oil, And Wastes Not Specifically Covered In Other Projects.	
EW.05.H3.11.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-11 Waste Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for the characterization, minimization, recycling, treatment, storage, and disposal for existing low-level and sanitary wastes. Includes disposition of uranium recently declared waste in December 1998. Also includes program oversight and coordination of all organizations generating waste on-site.	
EW.05.H3.12.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-12 Program Support & Oversight	
Definition:			Includes costs for program management and oversight activities to support the remediation of Fernald. Also includes regulatory oversight and ongoing litigation costs. Includes project planning, monitoring, reporting and scheduling. Includes space management, program services,human resources, finance, contract and asset management, records/ information/total quality management. Includes oversight and program integration functions such as programmatic cost and budget, program services, safety and health, project controls, emergency services, environmental compliance, and quality assurance.	
EW.05.H3.13.0	No	Yes	OH-FN-13 Post Source Term Removal Projects	
Definition:			Includes costs for several activities that are tied to the completion of operable unit 4 and final certification of the aquifer, that need to take place in order to place the FEMP site in a final closure configuration. Includes costs for a period of long-term monitoring, maintenance, and support starting in FY 2007 and extending until 2070.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.H4.00.0	No	No	Miamisburg	
Definition:				
EW.05.H4.01.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-01 Tritium Operations Transition	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Remove Excess Legacy Materials, Primarily Tritium Gas, From Mound So That Decontamination And Decommissioning May Proceed.	
EW.05.H4.10.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-10 Regulatory Oversight and Site Support	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with State and Federal environmental protection agencies oversight of the site remediation activities; legal expenses; and Defense Contract Audit Agency audit support.	
EW.05.H4.12.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-12 Environmental Restoration	
Definition:			Includes costs to accomplish four types of activities: further assessments (43 sites); CERCLA removal actions (25 sites); groundwater treatment operation and maintenance (4 sites) and CERCLA site closeout (risk assessment, Record of Decision, and Finding of Suitability to Transfer). Includes activities required to remove the threat from radionuclide, petroleum, and solvent contamination from the site. Includes groundwater treatment operation and maintenance, including the operation of two systems (pump and treat and air sparge/soil vapor extraction) and conducting quarterly groundwater monitoring. Includes costs to ensure the Miamisburg site's facilities, infrastructure, heavy duty equipment and utilities are maintained in a manner conducive to the ultimate site disposition while ensuring the environment, safety and health of the site's workers and the local community. Includes all post-closure stewardship activities. Includes activities essential to maintain this site in a minimum safe condition.	
				EW05H4080 EW05H4090

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.H4.13.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-13 Main Hill Project	

Definition: Includes costs for the safe shutdown and removal or decontamination of tritium contaminated equipment, duct work, and chemical mixtures in four buildings, so they may be released for reuse or demolished. Also includes costs for the deactivation, decommissioning, and demolition of six buildings/structures: research, semi-works, cafeteria, semi-works filter bank, the E&E Annex (environmental lab), and the H building (laundry and change room). Also includes the evaluation, deactivation, and release/demolition of over 36 buildings located primarily on the Main Hill. Includes infrastructure support buildings located elsewhere on-site. Includes safety and training support costs, and building and equipment maintenance associated with buildings dispositioned under this project.

EW05H4050
EW05H4020
EW05H4040

EW.05.H4.14.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-14 Project Operations	

Definition: Includes costs for the disposition of low-level, mixed low-level and transuranic wastes. Also includes costs to ensure the Miamisburg site's facilities, infrastructure, heavy duty equipment and utilities are maintained in a manner conducive to the ultimate site disposition while ensuring the environment, safety and health of the site's workers and the local community.

EW05H4030
EW05H4090

EW.05.H4.15.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-15 Post-Employment Benefits	

Definition: Includes costs associated with retiree, displaced, and disabled medical and insurance, pension and severance, and post-employment settlement costs.

EW05H4090

EW.05.H4.16.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-16 TFV/SMPP Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the deactivation, decontamination, and decommissioning or demolition of 22 buildings/structures, one air emission stack, and site restoration work. Includes costs to perform safe shutdown and remediation activities on 67 buildings/structures at the Miamisburg site for release for local industrial use or demolition depending on the cost or need for reuse. Includes safety and training support costs, and building and equipment maintenance associated with buildings dispositioned under this project.	
				EW05H4070 EW05H4060
EW.05.H4.17.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-17 Project Support	
Definition:			Includes costs for project control and count room staff.	
				EW05H4020 EW05H4080 EW05H4040 EW05H4060 EW05H4100 EW05H4030 EW05H4050 EW05H4070
EW.05.HH.00.0	No	No	Ohio Field Office	
Definition:				
EW.05.HH.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, AndOr General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated AndOr Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.K1.00.0	No	No	Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site	
Definition:				
EW.05.K1.01.0	No	Yes	RF001 Buffer Zone Closure Project	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Remedial Action Activities. Includes Operation Of Groundwater And Surface Water Monitoring Stations; Design, Construction, And Operation Of Groundwater Containment And Treatment Systems; Continuing Landlord Functions For The Building 130 Cluster; Operation Of The Firing Range; And Closure By Capping The Old Sanitary Landfill.	
EW.05.K1.35.0	No	Yes	RF035 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Stewardship	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with project RF035 Stewardship	
EW.05.K1.36.0	No	Yes	RF036 Rocky Flats Environmental Technology Site Post-Closure Contract Liabilities	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with project RF036 for Post-Closure Contract Liabilities.	
EW.05.K1.A0.0	No	Yes	RF00A 371 Complex Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for deactivation, Special Nuclear Material removal, decontamination, and decommissioning of Building 371/374 complex. Also includes activities to ensure that actions in the 371/374 complex are conducted in a safe manner to protect the public, environmenta and workers. Also includes activities to process and/or repackage solid residues. Also includes activities necessary to support International Atomic Energy Agency material currently stored in the 371/374 complex.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.K1.B0.0	No	Yes	RF00B 707 Complex Project	

Definition: Includes costs for deactivation, spent nuclear material removal, decontamination, and decommissioning of the Building 707/750 complex. Also includes activities to ensure that actions in the 707/750 complex are conducted in a safe manner to protect the public, environment and workers.

EW.05.K1.C0.0	No	Yes	RF00C 771 Complex Project	

Definition: Includes costs for deactivation, special nuclear material removal, decontamination, and decommissioning of the Building 771/774 complex. Includes activities to ensure that actions in the 771/774 complex are conducted in a safe manner to protect the public, environment and workers. Also includes the remaining activities for the Building 779 complex, which was demolished in FY 2000.

EW.05.K1.D0.0	No	Yes	RF00D 776 Complex Project	

Definition: Includes costs for deactivation, special nuclear material removal, decontamination, and decommissioning of the Building 776/777 complex. Also included are activities to ensure that actions in the 776/777 complex are conducted in a safe manner to protect the public, environment and workers.

EW.05.K1.E0.0	No	Yes	RF00E Industrial and Site Services Project	

Definition: Includes costs for deactivation, hazardous material removal, decontamination, and decommissioning of all buildings located within the industrial area that are not part of the 371/374 , 707/750, 771/774, and 776/777 complexes. Also includes activities to ensure that actions are conducted in a safe manner to protect the public, environment and workers.

EW.05.K1.F0.0	No	Yes	RF00F Material Stewardship Project	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for safe and compliant management on-site of waste and nuclear materials in existing storage facilities, safe and compliant treatment of mixed wastes at on-site and off-site locations, and safe and compliant disposal or storage of materials at approved off-site repositories. Also includes all activities related to off-site shipment, including identifying receivers and negotiating shipper receiver agreements, scheduling shipments with receivers, moving material from storage areas to packaging areas, preparing and packaging the materials in approved containers, and loading into approved shipping vehicles.	
EW.05.K1.G0.0	No	Yes	RF00G Remediation Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for remediation of the contaminated portions of the buffer zone and the industrial area. Also includes activities to ensure that actions in the buffer zone are conducted in a safe manner to protect the public, environment, and workers.	
EW.05.K1.H0.0	No	Yes	RF00H Environmental, Engineering, Safety, Health and Quality Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for environmental and regulatory interface; quality assurance; nuclear safety; training; engineergin; analytical services; industrial hygiene and safety; and radiological protection, health, training, and engineering.	
EW.05.K1.J0.0	No	Yes	RF00J Support Project	
Definition:			Includes costs for executive management and financial and administrative functions in support of the Rocky Flats Closure Project.	
EW.05.KK.00.0	No	No	Rocky Flats Field Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.05.KK.01.0	No	Yes	RF029 Rocky Flats Field Office - DOE Management	

Definition: Includes Costs For The Rffo Management Of The Integrated Management Contract (IMC) For The Conduct Of All Site Activities, Including Developing And Monitoring Of Imc Performance Measures, Program Execution Guidance, Operational Readiness Reviews, Facility Representatives, The Life Cycle Baseline, Budget Management, Prioritization, Updates To The Accelerating Cleanup: Paths To Closure Plan, And Conduct Of The Emergency Management Program. Also Includes Activities Which Support The Rocky Flats Cleanup Agreement (RFCA), Other Congressionally-Mandated Programs (i.e., Technology Development, Health Studies, Worker Community Transition, etc.), Legal Expenses Relating To The Continuing Class Actions And Other Civil Litigation Activities Of Former Site MO Contractors Under The

EW.05.KK.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, AndOr General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated AndOr Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).

EW.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Environmental Restoration And Waste Management - Y2K Requirements	

Definition:

EW.06.88.00.0	No	Yes	Y2K Requirements	

Definition: Includes Costs To Repair AndOr Remediate Systems To Include Nuclear Material Movements And Storage Of Environmental Data; Materials Accounting And Vault Monitoring; And, Control Of Tritium Process And Safeguard And Security Emergency Systems. Also Includes Renovation, Validation, Implementation, Contingency Planning, And IvV For Mission Critical Systems. Includes Remediation Of All Systems Which Are Critical In Supporting And Operating The Major Information Systems As Well As To Provide IvV Capability. Includes Implementation Of Outreach Efforts To Address Concerns Of The Public.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Facilities Closure Projects - Y2K Projects	

Definition:

EW.07.88.00.0	No	Yes	Y2K Requirements	

Definition: Includes Costs To Repair AndOr Remediate Systems To Include Nuclear Material Movements And Storage Of Environmental Data; Materials Accounting And Vault Monitoring; And, Control Of Tritium Process And Safeguard And Security Emergency Systems. Also Includes Renovation, Validation, Implementation, Contingency Planning, And IvV For Mission Critical Systems. Includes Remediation Of All Systems Which Are Critical In Supporting And Operating The Major Information Systems As Well As To Provide IvV Capability. Includes Implementation Of Outreach Efforts To Address Concerns Of The Public.

EW.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Defense Excess Facilities	

Definition: Defense Excess Facilities

EW.08.AA.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	

Definition: Albuquerque Operations Office

EW.08.AA.01.0	No	Yes	AL-EF-01 Albuquerque Excess Facilities	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to surveillance and maintenance and demolition activities on the Explosive Machining and Weapons/Complex (building 12-024 complex), Explosives Filter Area 11-044, and Zone 10facilities to eliminate a continuing source of high explosive contamination under both buildings, and also demolition of an old, abandoned warehouse (building 08-008).

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.08.GG.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:	Oak Ridge Operations Office			
EW.08.GG.01.0	No	Yes	OR-EF-01 Oak Ridge Excess Facilities	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to surveillance and maintenance and decommissioning assessments on the Critically Experimental Lab (9213) and the Plating shop (9401-02).			
EW.08.L1.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:	Savannah River Site			
EW.08.L1.01.0	No	Yes	SR-EF-01 Savannah River Excess Facilities	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to surveillance and maintenance and deactivation and decommissioning assessments on the Plutonium Fuel Form Facility, the Plutonium Extraction Facility, and the Old Met Laboratory.			
EW.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Provides Funding For Salaries, Benefits, Travel, And Contractual Services For The Environmental Management Program.			
EW.10.01.00.0	No	No	Environmental Management Program Direction	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Acconting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formally Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Ew 10 01 12 3.			
EW.10.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent	
Definition:	Regular Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Civilian Full-Time Employees And Other Payments That Become A Part Of The Employee'S Basic Pay Rate.			
EW.10.01.11.2	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personnel Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
EW.10.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Payments For Cash Awards That Do Not Become Part Of The Federal Employee'S Basic Rate Of Pay.			
EW.10.01.11.4	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	All Other Personnel Compensation Above Basic Rates Paid Directly To Civilian Employees. Includes Payment For Overtime, Holiday Pay, Sunday Pay, Night Work Differential, And Hazardous Duty Pay.			
EW.10.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

EW.10.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

EW.10.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits To Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severence Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

EW.10.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Ew 10 01 20 1 Through Ew 10 01 20 9.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement Ot The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

EW.10.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges (Sluc) Paid To The General Services Administration (Gsa) Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

EW.10.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio. Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc.; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S.Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Ew1000206.

EW.10.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Governemnt Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

EW.10.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Moter Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

EW.10.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Ot Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

EW.10.01.20.8	No	Yes	Training	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Tuition, Laboratory Or Library Fees, Books, Membership Fees And Attendance At Meetings (Where Applicable), And Other Materials Or Supplies For Each Completed Instance Of Training. Such Costs Include Contracts To Conduct Training, Text Material, Visual Aids, Classroom Rental, Miscellaneous Class Materials, And Travel Costs For Instructors.	
EW.10.01.20.9	No	Yes	Advisory And Assistance Services	
Definition:			Obligations For Consulting Services, Which Are Defined As Advisory And Assistance Services Acquired By Contract From Non-Governmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program And/Or Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For R&D Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Consulting Services.	
EW.10.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Ew 10 01 21 1.	
EW.10.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Cost Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Directly Chargeable To Doe. Specifically (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplances, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operations Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Milage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger Carrying Moter Vehicles From Government Moter Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs For The Trip Betwene The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charges To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

EW.10.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motorpools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rented Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

EW.10.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.15.0	No	Yes	HQ Working Capital Fund Payroll	
Definition:	HQ Working Capital Fund Payroll			
EW.10.99.16.0	No	Yes	Working Capital Fund CHRIS	
Definition:	Includes costs for the working capital fund business segment that includes the CHRIS system.			
EW.10.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.10.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System	
Definition:	Executive Information System			
EW.10.99.53.0	No	Yes	Working Capital Fund On-Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes costs for the business segment in the Working Capital Fund for On-Line Learning.			
EW.10.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
EW.10.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Technology Development	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Research, Development, Demonstration, Testing And Evaluation Activities Related To Environmental Cleanup, Waste Management And Related Technologies; Technology Integration And International Technology Exchange Activities; And Activities Related To The Program Management And Administration Of The Technology Development Program.

EW.40.10.00.0	No	Yes	Treatment And Remediation Technology Systems	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For Focus Area And Cross-Cutting Technology Activities That Are Aimed At Using Scientific And Technical Knowledge To Meet The Needs Of Environmental Restoration And Waste Management. The Scope Of Activities Covered Include Demonstrating Engineering Systems Under Representative Field Conditions, Collection Of Long-Term Performance Data To Determine Acceptability And Reliability Of Components, And Independent Evaluation Of Data To Verify Performance Specifications And Applicability To Site-Specific Needs. Includes Costs For Focus Area Activities Related To The Development Of New And Improved Technologies To Address The Large Inventory Of High-Level, Transuranic, And Mixed Waste Contamination Existing In Storage Tanks, The Soil, And Groundwater Throughout The Doe Complex. Activities Will Also Include The Deactivation And Decommissioning Of The Aging And Contaminated Facilities Throughout The Doe Complex, And The Stabilization And Disposition Of Excess Plutonium. Includes Costs For Innovative And Crosscutting Technologies Such As Those Activities Performed By Robotics, Characterization And Monitoring, And Efficient Separations. Applied Research And Development(R&D) Activities Will Provide The Technical, Regulatory And An Economic Base For The Decision-Making Process To Transfer Promising, Need-Focused Technologies To The Demonstration, Testing And Evaluation Phase. Promising Technologies Will Be Evaluated Through Full-Scale Field Demonstration To Validate Their Suitability For Implementation, Transfer, And Deployment. Includes Activities Focused On Deploying New And Innovative Technologies And Approaches Into Widespread Use Across The Doe Complex, And Targeting Those Key Areas That Will Have The Largest Impact On Cleanup Cost, Risk, And/Or Schedule. Activities Will Include Competitively Awarding Projects To Operations Offices, Involving Stakeholder And Regulatory Acceptance Of Deployment Activities, Providing Technical Deployment Assistance To User Organizations, And Reinvesting Cost Savings To Accelerate Further Cleanup At Participating Sites. Activities Will Also Include Those With The Academic Community, Other Federal Agencies, And Private Industry, In The Development Of Data Related To The Application Of Technology Development And Activities Related To The Resolution Of Technical Issues And System Optimization. Certain Management Functions In This Category Include Program Management And Administration Of Focus Area And Cross-Cutting Technology Activities, And Participation/Coordination Of Focus Area Working Groups.

EW.40.25.00.0	No	Yes	Long-Term Stewardship	

Definition: Includes costs for Long-Term Stewardship planning.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.40.40.00.0	No	Yes	Technology Acceptance And Support	

Definition: Includes Activities That Are Responsive To Otd Efforts To Provide A Structure That Facilitates The Application Of Innovative Environmental Technologies Through Collaborative Partnerships With U.S. Industry, The National Laboratories, Other Federal Agencies, Universities, And Appropriate International Participants.

EW.40.90.00.0	No	No	Environmental Management Science Program	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Development And Implementation Of A Long-Term Basic Research, Development And Demonstration Program Which Will Lead To The Significant Reduction Of Long-Term Cleanup Costs And Risks To Workers And The Public. Activities Within This Program Will Provide The Basic Science And Research For The Environmental Management'S Technology Focus Areas And Will Also Be Closely Coordinatd And Managed With The Office Of Energy Research To Ensure Integration With The Broad-Based Fundamental R&D Supported By That Office.

EW.40.90.10.0	No	Yes	Basic Science	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Development And Implementation Of A Long-Term Basic Research, Development And Demonstration Program. Activities Will Provide The Basic Science And Research For The Environmental Management'S Technology Focus Areas.

EW.40.90.20.0	No	Yes	Risk Policy	

Definition: Includes Cost Associated With The Development Of Risk Policy And Risk Assessment, And Management Practices, With Meaning Full Stakeholder Involvement, Which Provide For Protection Of Human Health And The Environment. It Includes Developing The Policy, Guidance, And Tools For Credible Processes For Risk Management.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EW0000000 - EW9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EW.70.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Material And Facility Stabilization	
Definition:				
EW.70.70.00.0	No	No	Site Operations	
Definition:				
EW.70.70.10.0	No	Yes	Program Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs For All Direct And Indirect Activities That Provide Technical Support To Assist The Federal Staff With Its Line Management And Oversight Functions.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.00.00.00.0	No	No	Non-Defense Environmental Management	
Definition:				
EX.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Post 2006 Completion	
Definition:				
EX.02.A3.00.0	No	No	Los Alamos National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.02.A3.01.0	No	Yes	AL-032 Off-Site Source Recovery Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs to establish compliance with Public Law 99-240 with respect to DOE's responsibility for acceptance and disposition of unwanted radioactive sealed source devices and material covered bySECTION 3(b)(1) Paragraph (D) of the Act. Includes all activities to fulfill DOE's obligation described in the "Recommendations for Management of Greater Than Class-C Low-Level Radioactive Waste, Report to Congress in response to Public Law 99-240" (February 1987) with respect to radioactive sealed sources.			
EX.02.AA.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.02.AA.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.D2.00.0	No	No	Grand Junction	
Definition:	Grand Junction			
EX.02.D2.01.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-103 Long Term Surveillance and Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes costs for the long-term custody and care of transferred disposal sites from Albuquerque and other EM program sites.			
				EX02A1010
EX.02.D2.02.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-107 Atlas Site	
Definition:	Includes costs to relocate the Atlas tailings pile at Moab, Utah, to a more remote location and remediate the mill site to Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act standards. Initial activities are groundwater characterization and restoration, assess extent of contamination around the pile, stabilize stream and river banks, assess nature and extent of groundwater at the disposal site, and geotechnical characterization of construction materials. A disposal cell, material transport system will be designed and a Corrective Action Plan for groundwater restoration prepared. After regulatory approval, construction activities will be initiated. This activity is contingent on the enactment of congressional authority to transfer cleanup responsibility to the Department of Energy.			
EX.02.F1.00.0	No	No	Energy Technology Engineering Center	
Definition:				
EX.02.F1.01.0	No	Yes	OK-007 ETEC Remediation (Post 2006)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: Includes Costs For The Decontamination And Decommissioning Of Contaminated Facilities At ETEC For Eventual Transfer Of These Facilities From DOE To The Private Sector; And, Site Characterization, And Remediation Of Contaminated Groundwater.				
EX.02.F1.02.0	No	Yes	OK-009 ETEC Landlord (Post 2006)	
Definition: Includes Costs To Address Landlord Activities At ETEC, Including Infrastructure Management, And Surveillance And Maintenance. Also includes Landlord General Support, Such As Rent, Environmental Support, Permits, Security And Fire Protection; Surveillance And Maintenance (Laboratory Administration), Such As Records, Administration And Support Services; And Surveillance And Maintenance (Facility) Including Seven Sodium Facilities And 70 Non-Sodium Facilities.				
EX.02.F1.03.0	No	Yes	OK-042 ETEC Waste Management	
Definition: Includes Costs To Address The Activities Necessary To Manage And Implement A Waste Management Program For On-Going And Planned Environmental Clean-Up Activities At ETEC. Includes Two Facilities That Will Provide Centralized Waste Management Of Hazardous, Radioactive And Mixed Waste Generated From Past And Current Environmental Clean-Up Activities.				
EX.02.F3.00.0	No	No	General Electric	
Definition:				
EX.02.F3.01.0	No	Yes	OK-013 General Electric D&D (Environmental Restoration) (Post 2006)	
Definition: Includes Costs To Decontiminate Hot Cell 4 Located In The Radioactive Materials Laboratory In Building 102, Of The General Electric Vallectios Site In CA.				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.F6.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Livermore National Lab	
Definition:				
EX.02.F6.01.0	No	Yes	OK-041ND Advanced Waste Treatment and Environmental Technologies (Non-Defense)	
Definition:	Includes costs for non-defense activities related to OK-041ND Advanced Waste Treatment and Environmental Technologies.			
EX.02.FF.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.02.FF.02.0	No	Yes	OK-040LT Program Management and State Grants (Post 2006)	
Definition:	Includes costs For Program Management Activities For All Oakland Environmental Management Activities, Including: Technical Programmatic Support For Cost Estimating, Various Reporting Requirements And Technical Reviews. Includes Costs For State Agencies To Participate In Scoping Meetings, Communicate With DOE Project Managers During The Course Of Project, Interact With DOE Personnel And Stakeholders, Review Preliminary And Draft Reports, And Provide Guidance To Minimize Regulatory Obstacles.			
EX.02.FF.03.0	No	Yes	OK-041ND Advanced Waste Treatment and Environmental Technologies (Non-Defense)	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to activities to develop advanced technologies for both waste treatment and environmental restoration. The major activity involves, the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, developing Molten Salt Oxidation technology being commercialized by a waste treatment firm to treat DOE mixed low-level waste. Previously funded technologies as well as new technologies are always being evaluated for their potential and possible application and funding under this project.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.G1.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Reservation	
Definition:				
EX.02.G1.92.0	No	Yes	OR-192 Long Term Contractor Liabilities - Non-Def	
Definition:	Includes costs for one time activities associated with transition from Management and Operating Contractor to the Management and Integration Contractor. All non-recurring contractor transition activities except for post-4198, post-retirement medical benefits are scheduled to becompleted in FY 2000. Includes Information Technology (systems evaluation; implementing new policies and procedures); Environment, Safety and Health (Integrated Safety Management Systems program implementation); project controls systems development; post-April 1, 1998, post-retirement medical benefits and long-term disability; and reduction in force costs.			
EX.02.G3.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.02.G3.12.0	No	Yes	OR-312 ORNL Waste Operations - Non-Def	
Definition:	Includes costs for the work required to annually provide safe, compliantand cost-efficient treatment for Oak Ridge National Laboratory waste. This project is comprised of five waste operations components: Oak Ridge National Laboratory Liquid Low-Level Waste Operations, Oak Ridge National Laboratory Gaseous Waste Operations, Oak Ridge National Laboratory Process Waste Operations, Out-of-Tank Evaporation, and the Chemical Detonation Facility.			
EX.02.G3.22.0	No	Yes	OR-322 ORNL Remedial Action - Non-Def	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for the cleanup of all contaminated areas located at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory. Includes remediation of contaminated soil, sediment, surface water, ground water, settling ponds, waste burial grounds, and liquid waste seepage pits and trenches. Also includes addressing contaminated grout sheets (from the hydrofracture waste injections) that are located 900-1200 feet underground. Does not include active operating facilities and inactive decontamination and decommissioning facilities, which are located in the same geographic area - these are considered within the scope of PBS OR-331 (ORNL DD).	
EX.02.G3.32.0	No	Yes	OR-332 ORNL Decontamination & Decommissioning - Non-Def	
Definition:			Includes costs for the decontamination and decommissioning of inactive facilities located at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory.	
EX.02.G3.42.0	No	Yes	OR-342 ORNL Surveillance & Maintenance - Non-Def	
Definition:			Includes costs for the remedial action sites, surplus facilities, and surveillance and maintenance of sites and facilities after completion of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act cleanup.	
EX.02.G3.82.0	No	Yes	OR-382 ORNL Nuclear Materials & Facilities Stabilization - Non-Def	
Definition:			Includes costs to place excess facilities at Oak Ridge National Laboratory in a safe and stable condition as quickly and economically as possible. These facilities will be prepared for an extended period of minimal life cycle surveillance and maintenance pending eventual transfer to the ER Program. Surveillance and maintenance for the facilities will be performed by this project during the period ofdeactivation and for one year after deactivation has been completed. Includes the spent nuclear fuel project, which provides for the management of the spent nuclear fuel on the Oak Ridge Reservation. Spent nuclear fuel will be repackaged, certified, and placed in interim storage until it can be shipped to the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.G8.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Off-Site	
Definition:	Oak Ridge Off-Site			
EX.02.G8.92.0	No	Yes	OR-892 Directed Support - Def	
Definition:	Includes costs for subprojects that are DOE directly managed, including Agreements-in-Principle grants to the States of Kentucy and Tennessee, DOE ORO Program Management Support, the National Center of Excellence forMetals Recycle, and funds necessary for the termination of the Lockheed Martin Contract as the Management and Operations Contractor.			
EX.02.GG.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.02.GG.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EX.02.H5.00.0	No	No	West Valley	
Definition:				
EX.02.H5.01.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-01 HLW Vitrification and Tank Heel High Activity Waste Processing (Post 2006)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The High-Level Waste Program At West Valley Solidifying Liquid High-Level Waste Into Borosilicate Glass Using Vitrification.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.H5.02.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-02 Site Transition, Decommissioning and Project Completion (Post 2006)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For For Safe Storage Of The High-Level Waste Canisters, Transuranic, And Low-Level Waste Until They Are Removed To An Interim Storage Or Final Disposal Site. Also Includes Facility DD Activities, Pending Issuance Of The NEPA ROD, And Final Turn-Over To The State Of New York.			
EX.02.H5.03.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-03 Spent Nuclear Fuel (Post 2006)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The Fuel Receiving And Storage Facility At West Valley, Which Contains Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel Elements.			
EX.02.L1.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Site	
Definition:				
EX.02.L1.01.0	No	Yes	SR-ER09 HWCTR Projects	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Prepare The Heavy Water Component Test Reactor For Long-Term Storage.			
EX.02.LL.00.0	No	No	Savannah River Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.02.LL.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site Activities	
Definition:				
EX.02.MM.01.0	No	Yes	HQ-2-00 Technical Support To ER (Non-Def)	
Definition:			Includes Non-Defense Costs For Cooperative Agreements; Core Database Support; Peer Reviews; And CerclaRadiation Trianing And Development Of Radiation Site Cleanup Standards. Also Includes Headquarters Supported Field Activities Including Technical Support And Program Integration.	
EX.02.MM.02.0	No	Yes	HQ-PM-ND Policy & Management (Post 2006 Completion) (Non-Defense)	
Definition:			Includes costs for multi-site activities under the Non-Defense Post 2006 Completion account.	
EX.02.MM.09.0	No	No	OPS/HQ-PP-N Pollution Prevention	
Definition:			Pollution Prevention Activities For The Entire Department And Provides Non-Defense Resources To The Oakland Operations Office; ETEC, LBNL, and SLAC. The Mission Is To Reduce The Generation Of All Waste Streams In Order To Minimize The Impact Of The DOEs Operations On The Environment, Reduce Operational Costs, And Improve The Safety And Health Of Its Operations. The DOE-OAK Independently Manage Pollution Prevention Programs At Their Reporting Sites. This Program Is Part Of EMs Ongoing Efforts And The Path To Closure Document To Reduce Waste Generation By The Department And Enhance Efficiency Through Cost Reduction. Existing Waste Reduction Goals For The Department Are Included In The Path To Closure Document, And A Performance Measure For Waste Reduction From Environmental Restoration And Stabilization Program Activities Is Being Finalized.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.02.MM.09.A	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP-N Pollution Prevention - Complex-Wide Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Activities Whose Purpose Is To Facilitate The Application Of Pollution Prevention Across The Complex Including Uniform Methodologies And Training, Crosscutting Planning, Coordination, Outreach, Information Exchange, Progress Tracking, Complex-Wide Tools Development, Policy Development, And Pilot Programs.

EX.02.MM.09.B	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP-N Pollution Prevention - Site-Wide Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Implementation Of Site-Wide Program Including Goal Setting, Progress Tracking And Reporting, Pollution Prevention Opportunity Assessments, Recycling, Affirmative Procurement, And Activities Necessary To Comply With Regulatory Requirements, Executive Orders, And DOE Orders Relating To Pollution Prevention

EX.02.MM.09.C	No	Yes	OPS/HQ-PP-N Pollution Prevention - Facility Specific Activities	

Definition: Includes Costs For Assisting Implementation Of Specific Measures That Will Reduce The Generation Of Waste/Pollutants And Will Reduce The Long Term Cost Of Environmental Operations To The Department (Such As The High Return On Investment Projects And Projects Identified By Pollution Prevention Opportunity Assessments).

EX.02.MM.12.0	No	Yes	HQ-PC-001 Packaging Certification	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Protection Of People And Property From The Potential Consequences Of Normal And Accident Conditions Of Transport Involving Hazardous Materials. It Addresses The Need For Robust Packages That Provide Containment In The Event Of A Transportation Incident Or Accident And The Concerns Of Internal And External Stakeholders. Activities Also Include Developing, Coordinating, And Implementing Policies, Standards, And Guidance Related To Aviation, Maritime, Rail, Highway, Pipeline, And Hazardous Materials Safety. This Includes Evaluations And Analyses Of Safety Analysis Reports For Packaging; Providing External Coordination Between Doe And Other Governmental, Commercial, And International Bodies Regarding Transportation Safety And Packaging Certification. It Also Includes Development Of Transportation Safety And Packaging Standards By National And International Organizations And Coordinates Within The Department All Matters Pertaining To Hazardous Materials Package Certification And Transportation Safety And Packaging Standards.	
EX.02.MM.99.0	No	Yes	Multi-Site Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs for PRIOR YEAR activities only.	
EX.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Site/Project Completion	
Definition:				
EX.04.A4.00.0	No	No	Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute	
Definition:				
EX.04.A4.01.0	No	No	AL005 Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Waste Management At The Lovelace Respiratory Research Institute Where Research Activities Produced Very Small Amounts Of Biomedical, TRU, MLLW, LLW, Hazardous, And Sanitary Waste.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.A4.01.A	No	Yes	AL005 ITL Environmental Restoration	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Environmental Restoration Activities At The Lovelace Biomedical And Environmental Research Institute.			
EX.04.A4.01.B	No	Yes	AL005 ITL Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Waste Management Activities At The Lovelace Biomedical And Environmental Research Institute.			
EX.04.AA.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.04.AA.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EX.04.C1.00.0	No	No	Ames Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.04.C2.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory - East	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.C2.01.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLEDD ANL-E D&D Action	

Definition: Includes Costs For Facility Decontamination And Decommissioning Activities At ANL-E.

EX.04.C2.02.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLEPM ANL-E Program Management	

Definition: Includes Costs For Program Management Support Activities At ANL-E To Provide A Safe And Effective Environmental Management Program To Reduce Environmental And Health Risks, Including Support Of Compliance, Quality, Safety And Health, Project Technical Support Including Technology Application, Sample And Data Management, Design Support, Regulatory Support, And Project And Program Support.

EX.04.C2.03.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLERA ANL-E Remedial Actions	

Definition: Includes Costs For Non-Defense Remediation Activities At ANL-E To Reduce Risk And Comply With The RCRA Permit.

EX.04.C3.00.0	No	No	Argonne National Laboratory - West	

Definition:

EX.04.C3.01.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLWRA ANL-W Remedial Actions	

Definition: Includes costs for activities at the ANL-W Waste Area Group 9 to assess and reduce risk and comply with the Federal Facilities Agreement/Consent Order.

EX.04.C3.02.0	No	Yes	CH-ANLWWO ANL-W Waste Operations	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Necessary Activities To Safely And Compliantly Store, Treat, And Dispose Of Waste At ANL-W.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.C4.00.0	No	No	Brookhaven National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.04.C4.01.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNLBYW BNL Boneyard Waste	
Definition:			Includes costs to treats and disposes of legacy wastes at the old Hazardous Waste Management Area, such as bin sludges, connex and concretecontainers, dry active wastes, and shielding blocks/debris.	
EX.04.C4.02.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNLDD BNL D&D Action	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities required to decontaminate and decommission the Brookhaven Graphite Research Reactor. Includes characterization, stabilization, remediation, decontamination and decommissioning of the Brookhaven Graphite Research Reactor.	
EX.04.C4.03.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNLPM BNL Program Management	
Definition:			Includes costs for program management support activities to provide a safe and effective environmental management program to reduce environmental and health risks, including: support of compliance, quality, safety and health; project technical support including technology application, sample and data management; design support; and project and program support. Also includes costs for an InteragencyAgreement with New York State Department of Environmental Conservation for oversight.	
EX.04.C4.04.0	No	Yes	CH-BRNLRA BNL Remedial Actions	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs to address areas with known or potential risk to human health and the environment under the DOE/Environmental Protection Agency/New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Resource Conservation and Recovery Act/Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act Interagency Agreement.	
EX.04.C5.00.0	No	No	Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.04.C5.01.0	No	Yes	CH-PPPLRA PPPL Remedial Actions	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities to assess and reduce risk at the Princeton Plasma Physics Laboratory Site C/D.	
EX.04.C5.02.0	No	Yes	CH-PPPLWO PPPL Waste Operations	
Definition:			Includes costs for all necessary activities to safely and compliantlystore, treat, and dispose of waste.	
EX.04.C6.00.0	No	No	Fermi Lab	
Definition:				
EX.04.C6.01.0	No	Yes	CH-FNALWO FNAL Waste Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Waste Operations At The Fermi National Accelerator Laboratory.	
EX.04.CC.00.0	No	No	Chicago Operations Office	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.CC.01.0	No	Yes	CH-CHOOPUAB Princeton Site A/B Payments	

Definition: Includes Costs For Payments To Princeton University For The DOE Percentage Of Involvement In Remediation Based On Doe And Predecessor Agencies Research Activities At Site AB Of The James Forrestal Campus, Princeton, NJ. Primary Management Of The Remedial Invesitgation And Cleanup Activities At Site AB Is Provided By The Landowner, Princeton Univ. As A PRP, DOE Has Agreed To Make Payments To Partially Support The Activities Related To The Investigation, Characterization, And Remediation Of Soil And Groundwater Contamination Of Sites AB.

EX.04.CC.02.0	No	Yes	CH-CHOOSA Site A Cleanup	

Definition: This includes Prior Year costs only - no new scope is planned after FY 1997. Activities included completion of cleanup activities, transportation and disposal of LLW, and removal of Government property from the Site.

EX.04.CC.03.0	No	Yes	CH-CHOOSM Surveillance And Maintenance Activities	

Definition: Includes Non-Defense Costs For Sample Collection And Analysis And Annual Reports For Site APlot M; Groundwater Monitoring And Annual Reports For Hallam; And SM Activities Within The Former Structure And Annual Reports For Piqua.

EX.04.CC.04.0	No	Yes	CH-COPS CH Operations Program Support	

Definition: Includes Non-Defense Costs For Program Support At Chicago Operations Office. Includes environmental studies enrichment program at UNCPembroke. Also includes a some Environmental Restoration activities at Ames, if required.

EX.04.CC.05.0	No	Yes	CH-CRE Chicago Center for Risk Excellence	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to the DOE Center for Risk Excellence, in partnership with the National Health and Safety Risk Program, supports Field-based environmental restoration and waste management activities and develops risk-based decision making approaches, including guidance documents and metrics to measure risk reduction to meet goals established for EM under the Government Performance and Results Act and the DOE strategic plan.	
EX.04.CC.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	
EX.04.D1.00.0	No	No	Idaho National Environmental And Engineering Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.04.D1.01.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-110-N Pre-FY 2007 Surplus Facility Deactivation Project - Non Defense	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Non-Defense Deactivation Of Surplus Facilities, including Materials Test Reactor Canal fuel removal and deactivation, and Power Burst Facility fuel removal and deactivation.	
EX.04.D1.02.0	No	Yes	ID-OIM-112-N Pre-FY 2007 INEEL Surveillance and Maintenance (S&M) - Non Defense	
Definition:			Includes costs for non-defense surveillance and maintenance of surplus facilities, including the Power Burst Facility and storage basin and the Materials Test Reactor fuel storage canal in a safe, secure, and environmentally sound condition until deactivation is complete.	
EX.04.D1.03.0	No	Yes	ID-SNF-104-N Constructed New Facilities - Non Defense	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes operating costs for the construction line item "Long-Term Storage of Three Mile Island Fuel" (93-E-900) at the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory. Includes costs for interim dry storage for fuel bearing materials currently in the Test Area North Hot Shop Pool.	
EX.04.D1.04.0	No	Yes	ID-WM-102 National LLW Program	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Program Management Activities, Such As Technical Support To The States And Compact Regions, And Address DOEs Greater-Than-Class-C Low-Level Waste Responsibilities.	
EX.04.D2.00.0	No	No	Grand Junction	
Definition:			Grand Junction	
EX.04.D2.01.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-104 Monticello Projects	
Definition:			Includes costs for remediation and restoration of the mill site, cleanup of vicinity and peripheral properties, and surface and groundwater cleanup.	EX05A1010
EX.04.D2.02.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-105 UMTRA Groundwater	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act Compliance Activities At 22 Inactive Uranium Processing Sites To Bring Groundwater Contaminant Levels Into Compliance With EPA Standards.	EX05A8010
EX.04.D2.03.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-106 GJO All Other Projects	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for site cleanup, facility and waste management, and related site transition activities. Also includes costs for lease administration for federally-owned lands being mined for uranium and reclaiming undesirable conditions on inactive lease tracts before restoring them to the public domain. Also includes costs associated with the closeout of the Rust Geotech contract, related personnel appendix liabilities, and any future contract transition activities.	
				EX05A102B EX05A102A EX05A102C
EX.04.D2.04.0	No	Yes	ID-GJ-107 Atlas Site	
Definition:			Includes costs to relocate the Atlas tailings pile at Moab, Utah, to a more remote location and remediate the mill site to Uranium Mill Tailings Radiation Control Act standards. Initial activities are groundwater characterization and restoration, assess extent of contamination around the pile, stabilize stream and river banks, assess nature and extent of groundwater at the disposal site, and geotechnical characterization of construction materials. A disposal cell, material transport system will be designed and a Corrective Action Plan for groundwater restoration prepared. After regulatory approval, construction activities will be initiated. This activity is contingent on the enactment of congressional authority to transfer cleanup responsibility to the Department of Energy.	
				EX04A9010
EX.04.DD.00.0	No	No	Idaho Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.04.DD.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.F1.00.0	No	No	Energy Technology Engineering Center	

Definition:

EX.04.F1.01.0	No	Yes	OK-007 ETEC Remediation	

Definition: Includes Costs For The Decontamination And Decommissioning Of Contaminated Facilities At ETEC For Eventual Transfer Of These Facilities From DOE To The Private Sector; And, Site Characterization, And Remediation Of Contaminated Groundwater.

EX.04.F1.02.0	No	Yes	OK-009 ETEC Landlord	

Definition: Includes Costs To Address Landlord Activities At ETEC, Including Infrastructure Management, And Surveillance And Maintenance. Also includes Landlord General Support, Such As Rent, Environmental Support, Permits, Security And Fire Protection; Surveillance And Maintenance (Laboratory Administration), Such As Records, Administration And Support Services; And Surveillance And Maintenance (Facility) Including Seven Sodium Facilities And 70 Non-Sodium Facilities.

EX.04.F1.03.0	No	Yes	OK-042 ETEC Waste Management	

Definition: Includes Costs To Address The Activities Necessary To Manage And Implement A Waste Management Program For On-Going And Planned Environmental Clean-Up Activities At ETEC. Includes Two Facilities That Will Provide Centralized Waste Management Of Hazardous, Radioactive And Mixed Waste Generated From Past And Current Environmental Clean-Up Activities.

EX.04.F2.00.0	No	No	General Atomics	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.F2.01.0	No	Yes	OK-012 Hot Cell Facility D&D at General Atomics	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Remove Radiological And Hazardous Contamination From The Hot Cell Facility Leading To The Release Of The Site For Unrestricted Use.			
EX.04.F3.00.0	No	No	General Electric	
Definition:				
EX.04.F3.01.0	No	Yes	OK-013 General Electric D&D (Environmental Restoration)	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Decontiminate Hot Cell 4 Located In The Radioactive Materials Laboratory In Building 102, Of The General Electric Vallectios Site In CA.			
EX.04.F4.00.0	No	No	Lawrence Berkley National Laboratory	
Definition:				
EX.04.F4.01.0	No	Yes	OK-003 LBNL Soils And Groundwater (Environmental Restoration)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For LBNL Remediation Of Soils And Groundwater And Long-Term Surveillance And Maintenance.			
EX.04.F4.02.0	No	Yes	OK-004 LBNL Hazardous Waste Handling Facility Closure (Environmental Restoration)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The Closure Of The Existing Hazardous Waste Handling Facility at the Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.F4.03.0	No	Yes	OK-015 LBNL Legacy Waste	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Treatment, Storage, Transport And Disposal Of Hazardous, Radioactive, And Mixed Waste Generated By LBNL Operations.			
EX.04.F5.00.0	No	No	Laboratory For Energy-Related Health Research	
Definition:				
EX.04.F5.01.0	No	Yes	OK-010 Laboratory For Energy-Related Health Research Environmental Restoration	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Cleanup Site Contamination Caused By DOE-Funded Research And Return Facilities To UC-Davis For Future Use. Includes Decontamination And Decommissioning Activities; Removal Of On-Site Radioactive Sources; Remediation andor Removal Of Soil Contamination At DOE Areas.			
EX.04.F5.02.0	No	Yes	OK-014 LEHR Waste Management	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Management, Characterization, Storage, Packaging, Transportation, And Disposal, Recycling Or Off-Site Storage Of Mixed Waste And Low-Level Radioactive Waste In Accordance With All Applicable Laws And Regulations.			
EX.04.F7.00.0	No	No	Stanford Linear Accelerator Center	
Definition:				
EX.04.F7.01.0	No	Yes	OK-005 Stanford Linear Accelerator Center (Environmental Restoration)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Environmental Restoration At the Stanford Linear Accelerator Center To Cleanup Contaminated Soils And Groundwater.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.04.FF.00.0	No	No	Oakland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.04.FF.01.0	No	Yes	OK-011 Soil Remediation (GTF)	
Definition:			Includes only Prior Year remediation costs for the Geothermal Test Facility - no new scope is planned after FY 1997.	
EX.04.FF.02.0	No	Yes	OK-040 Program Management and State Grants	
Definition:			Includes non-defense costs For Program Management Activities For All Oakland Environmental Management Activities, Including: Technical Programmatic Support For Cost Estimating, Various Reporting Requirements And Technical Reviews. Includes Costs For State Agencies To Participate In Scoping Meetings, Communicate With DOE Project Managers During The Course Of Project, Interact With DOE Personnel And Stakeholders, Review Preliminary And Draft Reports, And Provide Guidance To Minimize Regulatory Obstacles.	
EX.04.FF.03.0	No	Yes	OK-041ND-PC Advanced Waste Treatment and Environmental Technologies (Site/Project Completion) (Non-Defense)	
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to this project to develop advanced technologies for both waste treatment and environmental restoration. Currently, the major activity involves the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory developed the Molten Salt Oxidation technology being commercialized by a waste treatment firm to treat DOE mixed low-level waste. Previously funded technologies as well as new technologies are always being evaluated for their potential and possible application and funding under this project.	
EX.04.FF.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	
EX.04.J1.00.0	No	No	Hanford Site	
Definition:				
EX.04.J1.01.0	No	Yes	RL-TP08-N 324/327 Facility Transition Project	
Definition:			This Project Includes Prior Year Costs Only For Planning, Deactivation, And Maintenance Of A Minimum Safe Status For The 324327 Facilities, Cleanout Of The B-Cell In The 324 Building, And Legacy Waste Removal From The 327 Building. All current activities are funded under BR code EW04J1070 for PBS RL-TP08.	
EX.04.J1.02.0	No	Yes	RL-TP11 Advanced Reactors Transition	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Safely Transition The Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor 309 Building, The Nuclear Energy Legacies, And The Fast Flux Test FacilityFuels And Materials Examination Facility To A Deactivated State.	
EX.04.J1.RC.0	No	No	River Corridor Projects	
Definition:				
EX.04.J1.RC.3	No	Yes	Advanced Reactors Transition (ND)	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities related to maintaining and performing deactivation of the Nuclear Energy Legacy Facilities and the 309 Building/Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor. Deactivation activities reduces Hanford site mortgage associated with surplus facilities and contributes to economic transition. The Plutonium Recycle Test Reactor 309, 335, 337, and 3718M Buildings activities include the surveillance and operation of these facilities according to all appropriate radiological orders. The deactivation/compliance activities prepare each building for long-term surveillance and maintenance pending decontamination and decommissioning.	
EX.04.JJ.00.0	No	No	Richland Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.04.JJ.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).	
EX.04.MM.00.0	No	No	Multi-Site	
Definition:				
EX.04.MM.01.0	No	Yes	HQ-PM-PCND Policy & Management (Site/Project Completion) (Non-Defense)	
Definition:			Includes costs for multi-site activities under the Non-Defense Site/Project Completion account.	
EX.04.MM.99.0	No	Yes	Multi-Site Prior Year Activities	
Definition:			Includes costs for PRIOR YEAR activities only.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Site Closure	
Definition:				
EX.05.A1.00.0	No	No	Grand Junction Project Office	
Definition:				
EX.05.A1.02.0	No	Yes	AL024 GJO All Other Projects	
Definition:				
EX.05.A8.00.0	No	No	Uranium Mill Tailings Remedial Action Project	
Definition:				
EX.05.A8.02.0	No	Yes	AL020 UMTRA - Surface Remedial Action Project	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Stabilized And Controlled Uranium Mill Tailings From 22 Inactive Processing Sites.			
EX.05.AA.00.0	No	No	Albuquerque Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.05.AA.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EX.05.G7.00.0	No	No	Weldon Spring Site	
Definition:				
EX.05.G7.15.0	No	Yes	OR-715 Weldon Spring Waste Treatment	
Definition:	OR-715 Weldon Spring Waste Treatment			
EX.05.G7.45.0	No	Yes	OR-745 Weldon Spring Long-Term Surveillance and Maintenance	
Definition:				
EX.05.G7.75.0	No	Yes	OR-775 Weldon Spring Disposal Facility	
Definition:	Includes costs for environmental restoration of the chemical plant and quarry areas so as to place them in a radiologicallychemically safe condition to protect the public and environment.			
EX.05.GG.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:				
EX.05.GG.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EX.05.H2.00.0	No	No	Columbus	
Definition:				
EX.05.H2.01.0	No	Yes	OH-CL-01 King Avenue Site Decontamination	
Definition:	Includes Costs From Prior Years Only - Facility Decommissioning At The King Avenue Will Be Completed In FY 1998 And Returned To The Private Owner.			
EX.05.H2.02.0	No	Yes	OH-CL-02 West Jefferson Site Decontamination	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Facility Decommissioning At The West Jefferson Site Including The Hot Cell Area From The Retired Reactor Research Facility.			
EX.05.H2.04.0	No	Yes	OH-CL-03 Project Management, Site Support & Maintenance (Non-Def)	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Provide Technical Support To The Field Work Involved In The Two Decontamination Projects, Including Surveillance And Maintenance, Project Management And Regulatory Compliance.			
EX.05.H4.00.0	No	No	Miamisburg	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.05.H4.02.0	No	Yes	OH-MB-02-N Main Hill Tritium (Non-Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Assessment And Remediation Of Inactive Areas In The Semi-Works Cve Which Were Used To Recover Protactinium-231, Thorium-230, Thorium-239 From Cotter Concentrates And Uranium-233, And The Storage Of Radum-266.			
EX.05.H5.00.0	No	No	West Valley	
Definition:				
EX.05.H5.01.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-01 HLW Vitrification and Tank Heel High Activity Waste Processing	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The High-Level Waste Program At West Valley Solidifying Liquid High-Level Waste Into Borosilicate Glass Using Vitrification.			
EX.05.H5.02.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-02 Site Transition, Decommissioning and Project Completion	
Definition:	Includes Costs For For Safe Storage Of The High-Level Waste Canisters, Transuranic, And Low-Level Waste Until They Are Removed To An Interim Storage Or Final Disposal Site. Also Includes Facility DD Activities, Pending Issuance Of The NEPA ROD, And Final Turn-Over To The State Of New York.			
EX.05.H5.03.0	No	Yes	OH-WV-03 Spent Nuclear Fuel	
Definition:	Includes Costs For The Fuel Receiving And Storage Facility At West Valley, Which Contains Commercial Spent Nuclear Fuel Elements.			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.05.HH.00.0	No	No	Ohio Field Office	
Definition:				
EX.05.HH.99.0	No	Yes	Prior Year Activities	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Any Operating, Capital Equipment, And/Or General Plant Projects Which Were Initiated And/Or Completed And Have Not Been Included In The Scope Of Any Project Baseline Summary (Pbs).			
EX.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Excess Facilities	
Definition:	Excess Facilities			
EX.08.CC.00.0	No	No	Chicago Operations Office	
Definition:	Chicago Operations Office			
EX.08.CC.01.0	No	Yes	CH-EF-01 Chicago Excess Facilities	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities related to the stabilization, characterization, deactivation, and decommission of the High Flux Beam Reactor (building 0750), a research reactor at the Brookhaven National Laboratory.			
EX.08.GG.00.0	No	No	Oak Ridge Operations Office	
Definition:	Oak Ridge Operations Office			

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: EX0000000 - EX9999999, Environmental Restoration and Waste Management - Non-Defense

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
EX.08.GG.01.0	No	Yes	OR-EF-01 Oak Ridge Excess Facilities	

Definition: Includes costs for activities related to surveillance and maintenance, deactivation and decommissioning assessments on the Research Services (building 9735), and the Hot Storage Garden (building 3597).

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: FS0000000 - FS0999999, Field Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.00.00.00.0	No	No	Field Security	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1000000 - FS1099999, Safeguards and Security -Science

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - Science	
Definition:				
FS.10.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
				FS1001100 FS1001500 FS1001200 FS1001400 FS1001300
FS.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring; and escorts.	
				FS1002300 FS1002700 FS1002100 FS1002500 FS1002200 FS1008000 FS1002400 FS1002600

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1000000 - FS1099999, Safeguards and Security -Science

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.10.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:	Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.			
				FS1004500 FS1004200 FS1004300 FS1004400 FS1004100
FS.10.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:	Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.			
				FS1005100 FS1005300 FS1005500 FS1005200 FS1005400
FS.10.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	
Definition:	Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.			
				FS1006200 FS1006100 FS1006300
FS.10.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1000000 - FS1099999, Safeguards and Security -Science

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.	
				FS1007200 FS1003000 FS1007100
FS.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).	
				FS1009100 FS1009300 FS1009200

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: FS1500000 - FS1599999, Program Direction - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.15.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Program Direction - Safeguards and Security	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training, and other related expenses.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - NNSA	
Definition:				
FS.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
				FS2001100
				FS2001400
				FS2001200
				FS2001500
				FS2001300
FS.20.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring; and escorts.	
				FS2002700
				FS2002500
				FS2002100
				FS2002300
				FS2002400
				FS2002600
				FS2002200
FS.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			All security-related transportation estimates (both intra- and inter-site transfers) for transport of special nuclear materials (including safe havens), weapons, and other classified material. Includes operating estimates (salaries, wages, benefits and training), and equipment estimates, such as maintenance, facilities, security upgrades to vehicles, and communications.	
				FS2003200
				FS2003100
FS.20.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.	
				FS2004200
				FS2004400
				FS2004300
				FS2004100
				FS2004500
FS.20.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.	
				FS2005300
				FS2005400
				FS2005200
				FS2005500
				FS2005100
				DP0910000
FS.20.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.	
				FS2006200 FS2006100 FS2006300
FS.20.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.	
				FS2007100 FS2007200
FS.20.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technology and Systems Development	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates incurred through research and/or the systematic development of technologies for use in Physical Security, Material Control and Accounting, Information Security, and Personnel Security. This would encompass any activities that are required for a technology to progress from basic research to full scale development and the technology transfer of a product to a commercial vendor, to include any modification of proven technologies to satisfy safeguards and security requirements.	
FS.20.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).	
				FS2009100 FS2009300

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: FS2000000 - FS2099999, Safeguards and Security - NNSA

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				FS2009200

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: FS2500000 - FS2599999, Program Direction - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.25.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Program Direction - Safeguards and Security	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training, and other related expenses.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3000000 - FS3099999, Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management	
Definition:				
FS.30.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
				FS3001100 FS3001400 FS3001200 FS3001500 FS3001300
FS.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring; and escorts.	
				FS3002200 FS3002300 FS3002500 FS3002700 FS3002400 FS3002600 FS3002100
FS.30.03.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3000000 - FS3099999, Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			All security-related transportation estimates (both intra- and inter-site transfers) for transport of special nuclear materials (including safe havens), weapons, and other classified material. Includes operating estimates (salaries, wages, benefits and training), and equipment estimates, such as maintenance, facilities, security upgrades to vehicles, and communications.	
				FS3003200
				FS3003100
FS.30.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.	
				FS3004500
				FS3004100
				FS3004300
				FS3004400
				FS3004200
FS.30.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition:			Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.	
				FS3005400
				FS3005200
				FS3005500
				FS3005100
				FS3005300
FS.30.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	
Definition:			Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3000000 - FS3099999, Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				FS3006200 FS3006100 FS3006300
FS.30.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.			
				FS3007200 FS3007100
FS.30.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technology and Systems Development	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates incurred through research and/or the systematic development of technologies for use in Physical Security, Material Control and Accounting, Information Security, and Personnel Security. This would encompass any activities that are required for a technology to progress from basic research to full scale development and the technology transfer of a product to a commercial vendor, to include any modification of proven technologies to satisfy safeguards and security requirements.			
FS.30.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).			
				FS3009100 FS3009300 FS3009200

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3000000 - FS3099999, Safeguards and Security - Environmental Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS3500000 - FS3599999, Program Direction - Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.35.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Safeguards and Security	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training, and other related expenses.			
FS.35.10.00.0	No	Yes	Program Direction	
Definition:				
				FS3510500
				FS3510200
				FS3510400
				FS3510100
				FS3510300

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS4000000 - FS4099999, Safeguards and Security - Closure

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Safeguards and Security - Closure	
Definition:				
FS.40.01.00.0	No	Yes	Protective Forces	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with Protective Forces to include but not limited to salaries, overtime, benefits, materials and supplies; equipment and facilities; vehicles; helicopters; training; communication equipment and management.	
				FS4001200
				FS4001400
				FS4001300
				FS4001500
				FS4001100
FS.40.02.00.0	No	Yes	Security Systems	
Definition:			Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with such efforts as: performance testing; intrusion detection and assessment; barrier/secure storage/locks; entry control/access controls; explosive detection; vital components and tamper-safe monitoring; and escorts.	
				FS4002500
				FS4002600
				FS4002400
				FS4002200
				FS4002100
				FS4002300
				FS4002700
FS.40.03.00.0	No	Yes	Transportation	

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS4000000 - FS4099999, Safeguards and Security - Closure

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition: All security-related transportation estimates (both intra- and inter-site transfers) for transport of special nuclear materials (including safe havens), weapons, and other classified material. Includes operating estimates (salaries, wages, benefits and training), and equipment estimates, such as maintenance, facilities, security upgrades to vehicles, and communications.				FS4003200 FS4003100
FS.40.04.00.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition: Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with classified documents and material, classification and declassification, unclassified controlled nuclear information, security infractions, critical infrastructure, information protection, technical surveillance countermeasures, and operations security.				FS4004100 FS4004300 FS4004500 FS4004200 FS4004400
FS.40.05.00.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security	
Definition: Includes all personnel, operating and equipment expenses associated with unclassified computer security, classified computer security, communications security (COMSEC), and TEMPEST.				FS4005300 FS4005400 FS4005200 FS4005500 FS4005100
FS.40.06.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security (excluding Security Investigations)	
Definition: Includes all estimates for clearance program, adjudication, security awareness and education, visit control, Personnel Security Assurance Program, psychological/medical assessments, and administrative review costs.				

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS4000000 - FS4099999, Safeguards and Security - Closure

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				FS4006100 FS4006300 FS4006200
FS.40.07.00.0	No	Yes	Material Control and Accountability	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates associated with control and accountability of special nuclear materials, nuclear weapons, test devices, and weapons components and parts. Includes MC&A access areas, surveillance, containment, detection, assessment, testing, transfers, verifications and measurements, inventories, reconciliation, and statistical analysis.			
				FS4007100 FS4007200
FS.40.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technology and Systems Development	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates incurred through research and/or the systematic development of technologies for use in Physical Security, Material Control and Accounting, Information Security, and Personnel Security. This would encompass any activities that are required for a technology to progress from basic research to full scale development and the technology transfer of a product to a commercial vendor, to include any modification of proven technologies to satisfy safeguards and security requirements.			
FS.40.09.00.0	No	Yes	Program Management	
Definition:	Includes all operating and maintenance estimates for planning; professional development and training; inspections, surveys or assessments; test and evaluation; resource planning and implementation for S&S; policy oversight; management and administration; responses to management requests and foreign ownership, control or influence (FOCI).			
				FS4009300 FS4009100 FS4009200

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS4000000 - FS4099999, Safeguards and Security - Closure

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: FS4500000 - FS4599999, Program Direction -Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
FS.45.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Safeguards and Security	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training, and other related expenses.			
FS.45.10.00.0	No	Yes	Program Direction	
Definition:				
				FS4510500
				FS4510200
				FS4510400
				FS4510100
				FS4510300

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Safeguards And Security	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of The Operational Support And Development Activities Associated With The Nuclear Safeguards And Security Program.			
GD.03.00.00.0	No	No	Classification Resources	
Definition:	Includes All Costs For Support Personnel And Associated Funding For Office Of Classification Programs Concerning The Identification Of Classified Information And Certain Sensitive But Unclassified Information.			
GD.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Classification Resources	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Contractor Services In Support Of Office Of Classification Programs Concerning The Identification Of Classified Information And Certain Sensitive But Unclassified Information.			
GD.05.00.00.0	No	No	Operations And Support	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred To Support Effective Operation Of The Nuclear Materials Management And Safeguards Systems (National Data For Information On All Nuclear Materials) and the Local Area Network Materials Accounting System. Provides Safeguards Laboratory Analytical Services For Department Of Energy (DOE), Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) And International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA), Including Improved Capability For Nuclear Materials Management, Inventory Verification, Standards Material Preparation, Calibration And Technical Training, And Other Developmental Activities Associated With Improved Safeguards Operations. Includes Costs Incurred In Developing The Full Range Of Doe Protection. These Include: Standards For Physical, Medical, Psychological And Tactical Effectiveness; Job-Related Performance Measures And Training And Evaluation Techniques. In Addition, Provides For Risk Analyses, Operations Security Vulnerability Assessments, And Assessment Techniques; DOE Classified Computer Operations; Technical Surveillance Countermeasures, Standardization Equipment Testing, And Training For Field Technical Security Operations; Safeguards And Security Education And Awareness Training Aids Development And Transfer To The Field; other Activities Associated With The Improved Safeguards And Security Operations; the Department's Communications Center/Special Facility; and the Foreign Visits and Assignments program.	
GD.05.01.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Materials Accountability Systems	
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred to support the Nuclear Materials Management and Safeguards System and the Local Area Network Materials Accounting System.	
GD.05.01.01.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Materials Management and Safeguards System (Nmmss)	
Definition:			Includes operation of the Nuclear Materials Management and Safeguards System (the national data base for information on all nuclear materials), including the collection, processing and reporting of nuclear material data in response to the needs of DOE, NRC, and other government organizations, including the International Atomic Energy Agency under the Nonproliferation Treaty Implementation. The data base contains detailed information on transfers, chemical and physical form, location, inventory composition, progrmmatic forecasts and usage, production and losses.	
				GD0501000

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.05.01.02.0	No	Yes	Local Area Network Materials Accounting System (LANMAS)	

Definition: Includes operation and support of the Local Area Network Materials Accounting System (LANMAS) which is a computer-based core nuclear material accounting software package developed for implementation throughout DOE. LANMAS captures data at a detailed, item-level and is designed to improve and standardize nuclear material accounting and support standardized safeguards reporting needs of DOE. LANMAS is a key element in enhancing and integrating site nuclear materials inventory accountability systems with corporate and national-level systems.

GD.05.03.00.0	No	No	Information Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating The Following Programs: Operations Security (Opsec), Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (Tscm), Computer Security (Compusec) And, Classified Matter Protection And Control.

GD.05.03.01.0	No	Yes	Operation Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating Opsec Programs Doe Wide. Opsec Program Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space, And Equipment To Conduct Opsec Assessments, Program Reviews, Development And Presentation Of Doe Opsec Training Courses, And To Develop And Maintain The Counterimagery Program.

GD.05.03.02.0	No	Yes	Technical Surveillance Countermeasures (Tscm)	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating Tscm Programs Doe Wide, As Well As The Technical Security Resource Center (Tsrc). The Tscm Program Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space And Equipment To Provide On-Site Surveys, Inspections And Preconstruction Advice And Assistance. The Tsrc Provides Basic, Advanced And Certification Training For Tscm Specialists, And Tscm Training For Other Program Personnel.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.05.03.03.0	No	Yes	Computer Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating Compusec Programs Doe Wide. The Compusec Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space And Equipment To Accredit, Reaccredit, Conduct Special Studies, And Perform On-Line Monitoring Of Associated With The Analysis And Evaluation Of Computer Software/Hardware Modules To Determine The Level Of Trust In The Operational System/Networks Environment, And The Development And Presentation Of Related Training.

GD.05.03.04.0	No	Yes	Classified Matter Protection And Control	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Maintaining And Operating The Classified Matter Protection And Control (Cmpc) Program Doe Wide, As Well As The Information Security Resource Center (Isrc). The Cmpc Program Costs Include Maintaining Sufficient Personnel, Office Space And Equipment To Provide For Implementation Procedures Regarding Classified Matter Protection And Control, Foreign Ownership, Control Or Influence (Foci), Violations, And Infractions, And Unauthorized Disclosure Inquires. The Isrc Provides Basic, Advanced, And Certification Training For Information Security (Infosec) Specialists And Other Program Management Personnel With Infosec Responsibilities.

GD.05.03.05.0	No	Yes	All Other	

Definition:

GD.05.04.00.0	No	Yes	Personnel Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred By The Center For Human Reliability Studies In Research, Technical Assistance And Product Development In Support Of The Personnel Security Program, The Accelerated Access Authorization Program, And The Personnel Security Assurance Program.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.05.06.00.0	No	No	Nonproliferation And National Security Institute (Nnsi)	

Definition: All Costs Incurred By The Nonproliferation And National Security Institute In Developing, Implementing, And Overseeing Safeguards And Security Training For The Department Of Energy (Except Program Direction Costs Incurred Under Nn).

GD.05.06.01.0	No	Yes	Management And Technology Training	

Definition: All Program Costs Associated Within Safeguards And Security Program Planning And Development, Vulnerability Assessment, Inspections, And Oversight Training; Physical Security Training Including Protective Forces And Systems; Information And Technical Security Training, Including Access Control, Computer Security, Technical Security Countermeasures, And Opsec; Personnel Security Training, Including Screening Investigations, Reinvestigations, Adjudication, Personnel Security Assurance Programs, Accelerated Access Authorizations, Security Awareness, And Visitor Control; And Mc&A Training Including Nuclear Material Control And Accounting, And Vulnerability Assessments/Performances. Includes Research And Evaluation Necessary To Maintain Nnsi Course Content, Doctrine, And Instructional Methodology. Includes Coordinating The Plans, Schedules, And Accommodations For The Students Attending Nnsi And Site Visits To Assist And Validate Doe Contractor Training Program.

GD.05.06.07.0	No	Yes	Management And Administration	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Management And Administrative Functions Necessary For Successful Completion Of Contract Requirements. Also Includes Quality Assurance Program, Environmental Safety And Health Programs In Conformance With Federal, State, And Local Laws And Regulations, And Appropriate Security Protection And Facility Maintenance.

GD.05.07.00.0	No	No	Security Education Briefing And Awareness Program	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating The Security Education Briefing And Awareness Program.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.05.07.01.0	No	Yes	Security Education	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred By The Security Education Special Interest Group Of The Training Resources And Data Exchange, In Responding To The Need For Assistance In The Development, Testing And Evaluation Of Security Education Tools And Methodologies; Providing Information Sharing Activities And Means; Providing Technical Advice To The Doe Security Education Briefing And Awareness Program Manager.

GD.05.07.02.0	No	Yes	Security Awareness

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Creating And Distributing Security Awareness Materials, Such As Posters And Video Tapes.

GD.05.08.00.0	No	No	Additional Support

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating The Following Programs: Program Assistance And Analysis, Safeguards And Security Management Planning, And Management Analysis, Technical Studies And Support Services.

GD.05.08.01.0	No	Yes	Program Assistance And Analysis

Definition: This Subaccount Includes Costs Incurred In The Implementation Of Program And Field Assistance Activities, Including Review And Analysis Of Survey, Ose Inspection And Other Reports On The Status Of Protection At Doe Facilities And Offices. These Activities Also Include Identifying Needs To Be Addressed, Options And Actions To Address These Needs, And Follow-Up Reporting And Tracking.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.05.08.02.0	No	Yes	Safeguards And Security Management Planning	

Definition: This Subaccount Includes Costs Incurred In The Implementation Of Support To Program And Field Offices In Identifying, Managing And Analyzing Protection Needs. These Activities Include The Present Master Safeguards And Security Agreements, Proposed Safeguards, And Security Management Plans, And Subsidiary Activities Including Line Item Construction Project Verification And Support Of Programs In Other Budget And Planning Activities.

GD.05.08.03.0	No	Yes	Management Analysis, Technical Studies And Support Services	

Definition: This Subaccount Includes Costs Incurred In Assisting Management In The Identification And Analyses Of Management Needs, Issues And Activities, Conducting Specific Studies Of Technical Issues, And Developing And Presenting Program Plans, Activities And Communications.

GD.05.08.04.0	No	Yes	All Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Physical Security, Information Security, Aoss Support And Other Management Support Services.

GD.05.08.05.0	No	Yes	Communications Center/Special Facility	

Definition: Includes costs incurred to operate and maintain the Communications Center and the Special Facility. The Communications Center provides all-source communications message traffic to all Headquarters elements, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week and, as required, supports activities of the Department of Energy Emergency Operations Center during the same time schedule. The Special Facility provides secure, national-level decision making capability for the Secretary of Energy, his advisors, and top-level management. The special facility was established under National Security Decision Directive (NSDD)95.

GD.05.08.06.0	No	Yes	Foreign Visits and Assignments	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs incurred in maintaining and operating the DOE-wide Foreign Visits and Assignments (FV&A) and Foreign Travel (FT) Programs. The FV&A Program manages the Department's program for granting foreign nationals access to DOE federal and contractor (including National Laboratories) facilities and activities to perform classified or unclassified work. The FT Program manages the Department's program for approving and tracking official travel by DOE federal and contractor (including National Laboratories) personnel to other geopolitical entities (countries). This includes developing and promulgating DOE policy and procedures for analyzing, approving, documenting and reporting access; developing and implementing the Department's central documentation, reporting, and tracking information systems; developing and coordinating responses to external requests (e.g., Congress) for information on the substance and numbers of foreign nationals visiting or working throughout DOE; providing direct onsite support to DOE Headquarters components; and supporting and assessing operational results to determine if identified national security requirements are being effectively addressed by the conduct of program operations.	
GD.05.09.00.0	No	Yes	Critical Infrastructure Protection	
Definition:			Includes costs associated with addressing DOE Infrastructure in the physical and cyber environments and the energy sector for distributed national systems of oil, gas, and electric delivery.	
GD.05.10.00.0	No	No	Cyber Security	
Definition:			Cyber Security	
GD.06.00.00.0	No	No	Technology And Systems Development	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred Through The Systematic Development Of Technologies Which Progress Through Various Phases As They Advance And Mature To A State In Which They Can Be Used To Satisfy A User Requirement. The Modification Of Proven Technologies To Satisfy A Requirement Are A Part Of This Process. Training And Technical Support As Well As Technology Transfer To Other Agencies And Private Industry Are Provided.	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.06.04.00.0	No	No	Science And Technology Base	

Definition: Includes all costs incurred associated with performing the following activities of a project's lifecycle: threat analyses and studies; applied research and proof of principle; user need analysis and performance requirement definition; and market surveys and analyses. After the completion of these activities, a decision will be made as to whether to progress to the next stage of development, the concept and demonstrational development phase.

GD.06.04.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Security

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Physical Security System Development.

GD.06.04.02.0	No	Yes	Material Control & Accounting

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Material Control And Accountability System Development.

GD.06.04.03.0	No	Yes	Information Security

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Information Security Development.

GD.06.04.04.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Working Group Support

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 04, For Technical Support Working Group Support.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GD.06.05.00.0	No	No	Concept and Demonstrational Development	

Definition: Includes all costs incurred associated with the following activities of a project's lifecycle: prototype design and fabrication; laboratory testing; and operational and on-site beta testing.After the completion of these activities, a decision will be made as to whether to progress to the next stage of development, the full scale development phase.

GD.06.05.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05, For Physical Security System Development.

GD.06.05.02.0	No	Yes	Material Control & Accounting	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05 For Material Control And Accountability System Development.

GD.06.05.03.0	No	Yes	Information Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05, For Information Security Development.

GD.06.05.04.0	No	Yes	Integrated Systems	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 05, For Integrated System Development.

GD.06.06.00.0	No	No	Full Scale Development	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GD0000000 - GD9999999, Nuclear Safeguards and Security

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all costs incurred associated with the following activities of a project's lifecycle: final system design and fabrication; technology transfer to industry and DOE users; performance and vulnerability testing of final designs or commercial solutions; training development, workshops, and on-site technical support; and system documentation.	
GD.06.06.01.0	No	Yes	Physical Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Physical Security.	
GD.06.06.02.0	No	Yes	Material Control & Accounting	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Material Control And Accountability System Development.	
GD.06.06.03.0	No	Yes	Information Security	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Information Security Development.	
GD.06.06.04.0	No	Yes	Integrated Systems	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred For Performing The Type Of Work Described Under Gd 06 06, For Integrated System Development.	

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Worker And Community Transition Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Cover Various Initiatives Defined In Section 3161 Of The Fy 1993 National Defense Authorization Act.			
GG.07.00.00.0	Yes	No	Worker And Community Transition Program Management	
Definition:				
GG.07.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
GG.07.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Gg 07 01 12 3.			
GG.07.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
GG.07.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
GG.07.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.07.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

GG.07.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

GG.07.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detailed Records In Their Local Systems.

GG.07.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.07.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials.

GG.07.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

GG.07.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

GG.07.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Gg 07 01 20 6.

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.07.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

GG.07.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

GG.07.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

GG.07.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
GG.07.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Gb 07 01 21 1.			
GG.07.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A0 Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
GG.07.02.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.07.02.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition: CHRIS				
GG.07.02.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.07.02.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.07.02.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning Center	
Definition:	On Line Learning Center			
GG.07.02.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
GG.07.02.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				
GG.08.00.00.0	Yes	No	Worker And Community Transition Program	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Cover Various Initiatives Defined In Section 3161 Of The Fy 1993 National Defense Authorization Act.			

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GG.08.01.00.0	No	Yes	Supplemental Training	

Definition: Includes Costs Against Funds Appropriated For Section 3161 Of Public Law 102-484. This Includes Costs For Retraining Opportunities Provided To Employees Affected By Reductions. Retraining Should Be Designed To Qualify Trainees For Available Job Openings On-Site, Or For Non-Doe Jobs In The Area; And May Include Training Courses Offered On Or Off Company Time, And Delivered Through Community Colleges, Universities, Or Private Vendors As Well As By Contractor Staff. Publicly Funded Programs Should Be Utilized Whenever Possible. When Reasonable Retraining Opportunities Cannot Be Provided Prior To Separation, And Needed Training Is Not Available From Publicly Funded Sources, Contractors May Reimburse Tuition Costs Of Former Employees For A Limited Period, With The Approval Of The Contracting Officer.

GG.08.02.00.0	No	Yes	Relocation Assistance	

Definition: Includes Costs Against Funds Appropriated For Section 3161 Of Public Law 102-484. This Includes Costs Of Relocation Assistance Provided To Eligible Employees Who Are Hired By Another Department Of Energy Management And Operating Contractor. Eligible Employees Are Generally Exempt Employees And Others Possessing Critical Skills For Jobs That Cannot Readily Be Filled From The Local Labor Market. These Funds Are Normally Provided By The "Gaining" Organization. For M&O Employees Who Are Not Normally Eligible For Payment Of Relocation Costs, A Reasonable Allowance May Be Provided By The Contractor, Based On Actual Expenses For Transportation, Movement Of Household Goods, And Temporary Quarters. These Funds Will Be Provided By The "Losing" Program.

GG.08.03.00.0	No	Yes	Local Community Impact Assistance	

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Against Funds Appropriated For Section 3161 Of Public Law 102-484. This Includes Costs For Supporting Local Communities To Mitigate The Impacts Of Work Force Restructuring. With The Approval Of The Contracting Officer, The Contractor May Provide Funding Support To Local Impact Groups Consisting Of Businesses, Community Associations, Local Governments, Educational Institutions, And Other Interested Entities Or Individuals. Such A Group Might Participate In Impact Studies And Assistance Programs, And To Otherwise Contribute To Efforts To Keep The Work Force Employed And The Facilities Operating. The Contractor Should Explore The Availability Of Funding And Other Support For Worker And Community Transition That Is Available Through The Departments Of Defense, Commerce And Labor.

GG.08.04.00.0	No	Yes	Retirement Incentives

Definition: Includes Costs Against Funds Appropriated For Section 3161 Of Public Law 102-484. This Includes Costs For Special One-Time Incentives For Eligible Workers To Retire, Or For Others To Accept Early Retirement. Retirement Incentive Proposals Must Be Approved By Doe Headquarters, And Should Be Structured To Avoid The Loss Of Personnel With Essential Knowledge And Skills. Such Proposals Should Include An Analysis And Evaluation Of Any Rehire Opportunity For Employees Who Choose To Participate In The Special Incentive Programs To Assure There Is No Abuse Of The Intent Of The Programs.

GG.08.05.00.0	No	Yes	Outplacement Assistance

Definition: Includes Costs Against Funds Appropriated For Section 3161 Of Public Law 102-484. Contractors May Provide Affected Employees, Before And After Separation, With Counseling Covering Job Search Techniques, Resume Preparation And Mailing, And Identification Of Job Openings. They Also Should Make Arrangement For On-Site Or Local Recruitment And Other Outplacement Assistance, As Approved By The Contracting Officer.

GG.08.06.00.0	No	Yes	Severance Pay And Other Separation Costs

For Assistant Secretary: WT - Office of Worker and Community Transition

Assistant Secretary Range: GG0000000 - GG9999999, Worker and Community Transition Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs Against Funds Appropriated For Section 3161 Of Public Law 102-484. This Includes Severance Pay, Payment Of Accrued Leave And Other Related Employee Termination Costs. It Also Includes Payments For Post-Termination Medical Insurance Premiums. Contractors May, With The Approval Of The Contracting Officer, Provide Special Incentives To Eligible Employees, Such As: (1) Payment Of Earned Severance Pay To An Employee Scheduled For Layoff Who Resigns Early To Accept Other Employment; (2) Payment Of Accrued Severance Pay Or Similar Incentive To An Employee Who Volunteers For Separation And Thereby Saves Another Employee From Involuntary Separation.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: GH0000000 - GH9999999, Security Investigations

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GH.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Security Investigations	

Definition: Includes All Costs For The Conduct Of Personnel Security Investigations For Doe By The Office Of Personnel Management And The Federal Bureau Of Investigation, And Related Security Investigations Activities.

GH.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Federal Bureau Of Investigation (Fbi)	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Personnel Security Investigations And Related Activities Conducted By The Federal Bureau Of Investigation.

GH.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Office Of Personnel Management	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Initial Security Investigations, Reinvestigations, And National Agency Checks Conducted By The Office Of Personnel Management For Doe.

GH.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Related Security Investigations Activities	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In Implementing Security Investigations Related Programs, For Example: The Voluntary Accelerated Access Authorization Program (Aaap) And The Personnel Security Assurance Program (Psap); Supporting National Industrial Security Program (Nisp) Personnel Security Clearance Objectives; Initiating A Doe-Wide System To Electronically Transfer Personnel Security Clearances Between Opm, Fbi, Doe Field Offices And Contractors, And Other Federal Agencies; And Other Expenses Incurred And Projects Which May Be Developed In Support Of The Security Investigations Program.

For Assistant Secretary: EM - Assistant Secretary for Environmental Management.

Assistant Secretary Range: GI0000000 - GI0999999, Security Investigations - Non-Federal

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GI.00.00.00.0	No	No	Security Investigations - Non-Federal	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: FE - Assistant Secretary for Fossil Energy

Assistant Secretary Range: GP0000000 - GP9999999, Federal Inspector - Alaska Gas Pipeline

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
GP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Federal Inspector - Alaska Gas Pipeline	

Definition:

GP.20.00.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of The Federal Inspector Related To Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Gp 20 01 00 0 Through Gp 20 07 00 0.

GP.20.06.00.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HA0000000 - HA9999999, Environment, Safety and Health

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HA.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Environment, Safety and Health	
Definition:				
HA.10.00.00.0	No	No	Employee Compensation Initiative	
Definition:	The Exposure Compensation Funds would provide compensation benefits to workers and pay for the administrative costs of implementing the program. The fund includes three parts: Beryllium Compensation Fund; Paducah Employees' Exposure Compensation Fund; and Energy Employees' Pilot Project Fund.			
HA.10.01.00.0	No	Yes	Employee Compensation Initiative	
Definition:				
HA.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HB0000000 - HB9999999, Environment, Safety and Health

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	OSHA - Support For External Regulation	
Definition:				
HB.10.00.00.0	No	Yes	OSHA - Support For External Regulation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HC0000000 - HC9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense)

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HC.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Environment, Safety And Health (Non-Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Activities To Assure That Department Of Energy (Doe) Activities Are Being Conducted In Conformance With Applicable Environmental Laws And Regulations And In A Manner Designed To Protect The Health And Safety Of The Workers, The Public, And The Environment.			
HC.10.00.00.0	No	No	Policy, Standards and Guidance	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities involving the development and maintenance of current, up-to-date DOE environment, safety and health policies, standards, and guidance while adopting non-government consensus standards that are appropriate for DOE work. DOE regulatory liaison activities include transactional and participatory relationships with other regulators (EPA, OSHA, NRC, and the States) to accommodate their identified interest and jurisdiction (e.g., new construction, privatized facilities external regulatory authority) and, as appropriate to advance the DOE environment, safety, and health mission.			
HC.10.02.00.0	No	No	Environment	
Definition:				
HC.10.02.10.0	No	Yes	Air, Water, and Radiation	
Definition:				
				HC1204000
HC.10.02.20.0	No	Yes	CERCLA/RCRA	
Definition:				
				HC1204000

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HC0000000 - HC9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HC.10.04.00.0	No	Yes	Worker Safety	
Definition:				
				HC1105000 HC1305000
HC.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
				HC1103000 HC110W000
HC.70.00.00.0	No	No	DOE-Wide ES&H Programs	
Definition:	Includes costs for activities that provide products and support in environment, safety, and health that efficiently use DOE resources when managed centrally by EH. Such programs include the Department of Energy Laboratory Accreditation Program (DOELAP), the Federal Employees Occupational Safety and Health (FEOSH) program, and the nationally recognized Voluntary Protection Program (VPP).			
HC.70.02.00.0	No	Yes	Environment	
Definition:				
HC.70.03.00.0	No	Yes	National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)	
Definition:				
				HC3004000
HC.70.04.00.0	No	Yes	Worker Safety	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HC0000000 - HC9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				HC1105000
HC.70.05.00.0	No	Yes	DOELAP	
Definition:				
				HC1105000
HC.70.06.00.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
				HC5007400
HC.70.07.00.0	No	Yes	Information Technology Support	
Definition:				
				HC5007200
HC.70.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
				HC5007100 HC5007300

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Environment, Safety And Health (Defense)	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Activities To Assure That Department Of Energy (Doe) Activities Are Being Conducted In Conformance With Applicable Environmental Laws And Regulations And In A Manner Designed To Protect The Health And Safety Of The Workers, The Public, And The Environment.			
HD.10.00.00.0	No	No	Oversight	
Definition:	Includes Costs To Provide Information And Analysis Needed To Ensure That The Department Of Energy (Doe) And Contractor Management, The Public, The Secretary Of Energy, And The Assistant Secretary For Environment, Safety And Health Have An Accurate, Comprehensive Understanding Of The Effectiveness, Vulnerabilities, And Trends Of The Department'S Environment, Safety, And Health, And Safeguards And Security Policies And Programs. These Activities Include The Site Residents Program, Assessments, Accident Investigation, Analysis, Price-Anderson Enforcement, And The Departmental Representative To The Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Dnfsb).			
HD.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Oversight	
Definition:				
HD.10.07.00.0	No	Yes	Oversight Information Technology Support	
Definition:				
HD.10.08.00.0	No	Yes	Departmental Representative To The Defense Nuclear Facilities Safety Board (Dnfsb)	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs To Assist The Secretary Of Energy In Carrying Out Departmental Responsibilities To Cooperate Fully With The Board As Mandated By Law. Includes Costs To Represent The Secretary Of Energy In Regular And Continuing Interactions With The Board Chairman And Members Regarding Board Matters And Will Be The Focal Point To Facilitate Dnfsb Interactions With Senior Departmental Management. Includes Costs To Provide Advice And Guidance To Heads Of Departmental Elements And The Principal Secretarial Officers Covering The Entire Scope Of The Responsibilities And Functions Of The Board. Also Includes Costs To Monitor And Maintain General Oversight Of Internal Departmental Actions To Ensure Compliance With Chapter 21 Of The Atomic Energy Act Of 1954, As Amended, And Respond To Or Take Actions In Consonance With Dnfsb Recommendations, Concerns, Or Observations.	
HD.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
HD.10.10.00.0	No	Yes	Price-Anderson Enforcement	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Provide Oversight Of The Price-Anderson Enforcement Activities Of The Department.	
HD.20.00.00.0	No	No	Health Studies	
Definition:			Includes Costs For International Health Programs, Such As Marshall Islands; Occupational Medicine Focussing On Medical Surveillances; Epidemiologic Studies, Which Encompasses The State Health Agreement Program; And A Memorandum Of Understanding With The Department Of Health And Human Services.	
HD.20.06.00.0	No	No	Health Studies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.20.06.10.0	No	Yes	Occupational Medicine & Medical Surveillance	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.20.0	No	Yes	Epidemiologic Studies	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.30.0	No	Yes	International Health Studies	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.40.0	No	Yes	Marshall Islands	
Definition:				
HD.20.06.50.0	No	Yes	Department Of Health And Human Services Memorandum Of Understanding	
Definition:				
HD.20.07.00.0	No	Yes	Health Information Technology Support	
Definition:				
HD.20.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.40.00.00.0	No	No	Radiation Effects Research Foundation (Rerf)	

Definition: Includes Costs To Conduct Research And Studies, For Peaceful Purposes, On The Medical Effects Of Radiation On Man Or Diseases That May Be Affected By Radiation, With A View To Contributing To The Maintenance Of The Health And Welfare Of Atomic Bomb Survivors And To The Enhancement Of The Health Of All Mankind.

HD.40.06.00.0	No	Yes	Health Studies	

Definition:

HD.40.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	

Definition:

HD.50.00.00.0	No	No	Gaseous Diffusion Plants Initiatives	

Definition: Gaseous Diffusion Plants Initiatives activities support the efforts to analyze and improve the conditions at the Paducah Gaseous Diffusion Plant, the Portsmouth Gaseous Diffusion Plant, and the K-25/East Tennessee Technology Park.

HD.50.02.00.0	No	Yes	Oversight	

Definition: Oversight investigations determine the adequacy of actions to assure the safety and health of workers and the protection of the environment.

HD.50.06.00.0	No	Yes	Health Studies	

Definition: The expanded medical surveillance program will accelerate the existing medical screening program for former workers.

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HD0000000 - HD9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HD.50.12.00.0	No	Yes	Exposure Assessment	

Definition: Exposure assessment will determine how workers at the gaseous diffusion plants were exposed to radiation.

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Environment, Safety And Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction	
Definition:				
HE.60.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
HE.60.01.00.0	No	No	Environment, Safety And Health	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel For The Office Of The Assistant Secretary For Environment, Safety And Health.			
HE.60.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification He 60 01 12 3.			
HE.60.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
HE.60.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.60.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

HE.60.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

HE.60.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

HE.60.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.60.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
HE.60.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
HE.60.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications He 60 01 21 1 Below.			
HE.60.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
HE.60.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.60.11.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			
HE.60.11.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.60.11.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HE0000000 - HE9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Non-Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HE.60.11.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.52.0	No	Yes	Corporate Executive Information System	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.53.0	No	Yes	Online Learning Center (OLC)	
Definition:	Online Learning Center (OLC)			
HE.60.11.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
HE.60.11.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HF.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Environment, Safety, And Health (Defense) - Program Direction	
Definition:				
HF.30.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.			
HF.30.01.00.0	No	No	Environment, Safety And Health	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Environment, Safety And Health Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, And Travel For The Office Of The Assistant Secretary For Environment, Safety And Health.			
HF.30.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Hf 30 01 12 3.			
HF.30.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
HF.30.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HF.30.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

HF.30.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

HF.30.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

HF.30.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HF.30.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:				
HF.30.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
HF.30.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Hf 30 01 21 1 Below.			
HF.30.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: EH - Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety and He

Assistant Secretary Range: HF0000000 - HF9999999, Environment, Safety and Health (Defense) - Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

HF.30.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: HG0000000 - HG9999999, Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (ALVIS)

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
HG.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis)	

Definition: Includes Costs Related To Continued Development And Demonstration Of Atomic Vapor Laser Isotope Separation (Avlis0 Technology For Uranium Enrichment

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: IA0000000 - IA9999999, International Affairs

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IA.00.00.00.0	No	No	INTERNATIONAL POLICY STUDIES	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with international affairs in energy related activites and energy policy matters.

IA.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Policy Studies	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the development, implementation and evaluation of international policies and programs in the areas of energy requirements and technical applications; energy resource assessment and development; special relations and agreements to improve the security of U.S. energy supplies; contingency planning; governmental and industry activities and program and policy integration.

IA.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	International Environmental Analysis	

Definition: Includes costs for long and short-range planning, evaluation and analysis on energy policy energy matters; and continual analysis and reassessment of policy implications within energy programs.

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - INFORMATION MANAGEMENT	
Definition:	CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER - Summary Congressional Control level for all program cost components of the CIO Information Management Decision Unit.			
IM.10.00.00.0	No	No	Information Management Personnel and Administrative Services	
Definition:	Information Management Personnel and Administrative Services - Summary Administrative Control level for all administrative cost elements and activities related to Program Direction for CIO Information Management.			
IM.10.10.00.0	No	No	Salaries and Benefits	
Definition:	Salaries and Benefits - Summary level for all salaries and benefits-related cost elements.			
IM.10.10.11.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries	
Definition:	Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
IM.10.10.12.0	No	Yes	All Other Full-Time Permanent Salaries	
Definition:	All Other Full-Time Permanent Salaries			
IM.10.10.13.0	No	Yes	Awards to Employees	
Definition:	Awards to Employees			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.10.14.0	No	Yes	Other Personal Compensation	
Definition:	Other Personal Compensation			
IM.10.10.15.0	No	Yes	Personal Benefits	
Definition:	Personal Benefits			
IM.10.10.16.0	No	Yes	Benefits to Former Personnel	
Definition:	Benefits to Former Personnel			
IM.10.10.17.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Benefits	
Definition:	All Other Personal Benefits			
IM.10.10.22.0	No	Yes	Relocation Expenses	
Definition:	Relocation Expenses			
IM.10.20.00.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Things	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Things - Summary level for all travel-related cost elements.			
IM.10.20.21.0	No	Yes	Domestic Travel	
Definition:	Domestic Travel			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.20.22.0	No	Yes	Foreign Travel	
Definition:	Foreign Travel			
IM.10.30.00.0	No	No	CIO Personnel Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	CIO Personnel Training - Summary level for all CIO personnel-related training.			
IM.10.30.01.0	No	Yes	Development Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Development Training			
IM.10.30.02.0	No	Yes	Management Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Management Training			
IM.10.30.03.0	No	Yes	Project Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Project Training			
IM.10.30.04.0	No	Yes	Systems Training (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Systems Training			
IM.10.30.05.0	No	Yes	Training - Other (Non-WCF)	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Training - Other (Non-WCF)- Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			SO1023050
IM.10.40.00.0	No	No	Services Provided By Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:	Services Provided By Working Capital Fund (WCF)- Summary level for all goods and services purchased from and billed by the DOE Headquarters Working Capital Fund. OMB requires that all such obligations and expenditures be designated with Object Class 253.			
IM.10.40.15.0	No	Yes	WCF - Payroll Processing	
Definition:	WCF - Payroll Processing			
IM.10.40.16.0	No	Yes	WCF - CHRIS Support	
Definition:	WCF - CHRIS Support			
IM.10.40.24.0	No	No	WCF Administrative Services	
Definition:	WCF Administrative Services - Summary level for goods and services provided through the HQ Working Capital Fund by the MB&E Office of Administrative Services (formerly MA-2).This B&R is not intended to be used as a valid obligation/cost reporting level.			
IM.10.40.24.1	No	Yes	WCF - Supplies	
Definition:	WCF - Supplies			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.40.24.2	No	Yes	WCF - Postage	
Definition:	WCF - Postage			
IM.10.40.24.3	No	Yes	WCF - Photocopying	
Definition:	WCF - Photocopying			
IM.10.40.24.4	No	Yes	WCF - Printing and Graphics	
Definition:	WCF - Printing and Graphics			
IM.10.40.24.5	No	Yes	WCF - Building Rental, Operations, and Maintance	
Definition:	WCF - Building Rental, Operations, and Maintance			
IM.10.40.34.0	No	No	WCF Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:	WCF IM/IT Services - Summary level for goods and services provided through the HQ Working Capital Fund by the Office of the Chief Information Officer (formerly SO-30). This B&R is not intended as a valid obligation/cost reporting level.			
IM.10.40.34.1	No	Yes	WCF - Telecommunication	
Definition:	WCF - Telecommunication			
IM.10.40.34.2	No	Yes	WCF - Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:	WCF Office Automation Equipment and Support			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.40.34.3	No	Yes	WCF - Networking	
Definition:	WCF Networking			
IM.10.40.42.0	No	Yes	WCF - Contract Closeout	
Definition:	WCF - Contract Closeout			
IM.10.40.53.0	No	Yes	WCF - On Line Learning Center	
Definition:	WCF - On Line Learning Center			
IM.10.50.00.0	No	No	Other Administrative Support (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Administrative Support (Non-WCF) - Summary level for Program Direction goods and services acquired outside the HQ Working Capital Fund. Object Class 253 is not appropriate for use in conjunction with this series of B&R's.			
IM.10.50.01.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Communications (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Support - Communications (Non-WCF)			
IM.10.50.02.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Utilities (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Support - Utilities (Non-WCF)			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.10.50.03.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Printing/Copying (Non-WCF)	
Definition:	Other Support - Printing/Copying (Non-WCF)			
IM.10.50.04.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Office Equipment/Furniture	
Definition:	Other Support - Office Equipment/Furniture			
IM.10.50.05.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Supplies and Materials	
Definition:	Other Support - Supplies and Materials			
IM.10.50.06.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Consulting Service	
Definition:	Other Support - Consulting Service			
IM.10.50.07.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Technical/Clerical Service	
Definition:	Other Support - Technical/Clerical Service			
IM.10.50.09.0	No	Yes	Other Support - Miscellaneous	
Definition:	Other Support - Miscellaneous			
IM.10.90.00.0	No	No	Non-Capital Equipment	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Non-Capital Equipment - Summary level for Equipment not directly related to specific program mission activities or elements and costing less than the prevailing capitalization threshhold (currently, $25,000 per unit). Such acquisitions ARE NOT designated as object class code 310.	
IM.10.90.01.0	No	Yes	General Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)	
Definition:			General Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)	
IM.10.90.02.0	No	Yes	ADP Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)	
Definition:			ADP Equipment, Non-Capital (< $25K)	
IM.10.90.09.0	No	Yes	Equipment Maintenance and Installation, Non-Capital	
Definition:			Equipment Maintenance and Installation, Non-Capital	
IM.20.00.00.0	No	No	IM - CIO Administrative Management	
Definition:			IM - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer.	
IM.20.10.00.0	No	No	Immediate Office of the CIO	
Definition:			Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO.	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.20.10.01.0	No	Yes	Management Planning and Strategic Initiatives	
Definition:	Management Planning and Strategic Initiatives			
IM.20.10.02.0	No	Yes	Strategic Planning Initiatives	
Definition:	Strategic Planning Initiatives			
IM.20.10.03.0	No	Yes	Systems Planning and Design	
Definition:	Systems Planning and Design			
IM.20.10.04.0	No	Yes	Employee Performance Recognition	
Definition:	Employee Performance Recognition			
IM.20.10.05.0	No	Yes	Interagency Councils and Committees	
Definition:	Interagency Councils and Committees			
IM.20.10.06.0	No	Yes	Shared Government Programs and Assessments	
Definition:	Shared Government Programs and Assessments			
IM.20.10.09.0	No	Yes	Other Management Oversight	
Definition:	Other Management Oversight - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				SO1024051 SO1022051
IM.30.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Records and Resource Management	
Definition:	IM - Records and Resource Management - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Records and Resource Management.			
IM.30.10.00.0	No	No	Resource Management	
Definition:	Resource Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Resource Management activity.			
IM.30.10.01.0	No	Yes	Budget and Finance Support	
Definition:	Budget and Finance Support			
				SO102405E SO102205E
IM.30.10.02.0	No	Yes	Procurement Support	
Definition:	Procurement Support			
				SO1024055 SO1022055
IM.30.10.03.0	No	Yes	Commercial Timesharing Services	
Definition:	Commercial Timesharing Services			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.30.10.04.0	No	Yes	Workforce Management	
Definition:	Workforce Management			
IM.30.10.09.0	No	Yes	Other Resource Management Services	
Definition:	Other Resource Management Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
				SO1022056 SO1024056
IM.30.20.00.0	No	No	Records Management	
Definition:	Records Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Records Management activity.			
IM.30.20.01.0	No	Yes	Forms Management	
Definition:	Forms Management			
IM.30.20.02.0	No	Yes	Records Management	
Definition:	Records Management			
				SO102405C SO102205C
IM.30.20.03.0	No	Yes	CIO-Sponsored Training	
Definition:	CIO-Sponsored Training			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.30.20.04.0	No	Yes	Forms & Records Systems Development	

Definition: Forms & Records Systems Development

IM.30.90.00.0	No	No	IM Capital Equipment (> $25K)	

Definition: IM Capital Equipment (> $25K) - Summary Reporting level for all IM Equipment acquisitions greater than the prevailing capitalization threshhold (currently $25,000 per unit). Such acquisitions must be designated as object class 310.

IM.30.90.10.0	No	Yes	Computer (ADP) Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	

Definition: Computer (ADP) Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.

IM.30.90.20.0	No	Yes	Communications Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	

Definition: Communications Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.

IM.30.90.30.0	No	Yes	Networking Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	

Definition: Networking Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.

IM.30.90.50.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Cyber Security Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.30.90.80.0	No	Yes	Corporate Systems Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Corporate Systems Equipment (> $25K/Unit)- Hardware, operational software and installation of Capital equipment costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.30.90.90.0	No	Yes	Other Capital Equipment (> $25K/Unit)	
Definition:	Other Capital Equipment (> $25K/Unit) - Hardware, operational software and installation of general Capital equipment (otherwise not designated by category or type) costing more than $25,000 per unit. Object Class 310 should be referenced in conjunction with this B&R.			
IM.40.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Architecture, Standards, and Planning	
Definition:	IM - Architecture, Standards, and Planning - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Architecture, Standards and Planning.			
IM.40.10.00.0	No	No	Information Architecture	
Definition:	Information Architecture - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Information Architecture activity.			
IM.40.10.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Architecture	
Definition:	DOE Architecture			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				SO102205A
IM.40.10.02.0	No	Yes	Information Technology (IT) Standards	
Definition:	Information Technology (IT) Standards			
				SO102405F SO102205F
IM.40.10.03.0	No	Yes	Software Quality Engineering	
Definition:	Software Quality Engineering			
				SO1024057 SO1022057
IM.40.10.04.0	No	Yes	Data Management Program	
Definition:	Data Management Program			
				SO102405B SO102205B
IM.40.10.05.0	No	Yes	E-Government Initiatives	
Definition:	E-Government Initiatives			
IM.40.10.06.0	No	Yes	Web Policy	
Definition:	Web Policy			
IM.40.20.00.0	No	No	Spectrum Management	

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Spectrum Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Spectrum Management activity.			
IM.40.20.01.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Policy Development	
Definition:	Spectrum Policy Development			
IM.40.20.02.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Licensing and Certification	
Definition:	Spectrum Licensing and Certification			
IM.40.20.03.0	No	Yes	Spectrum Technical Support	
Definition:	Spectrum Technical Support			
IM.40.20.04.0	No	Yes	Wireless Technology	
Definition:	Wireless Technology			
IM.40.20.09.0	No	Yes	Other Spectrum Services	
Definition:	Other Spectrum Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
				SO102405K SO102205K

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.40.30.00.0	No	Yes	Interoperability Program	
Definition:	Interoperability Program - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Interoperability Program activity.			
IM.40.40.00.0	No	No	Planning and Policy	
Definition:	Planning and Policy - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Planning and Policy activity.			
IM.40.40.01.0	No	Yes	Advisory Consulting Services	
Definition:	Advisory Consulting Services			
IM.40.40.02.0	No	Yes	Technical Consulting Services	
Definition:	Technical Consulting Services			
IM.40.40.09.0	No	Yes	Other Planning Services	
Definition:	Other Planning Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
				SO102205J SO102405J
IM.40.50.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Information Management (SIM)	
Definition:	Strategic Information Management (SIM) - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the SIM activity.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				SO102405I SO102205I
IM.60.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Operations	
Definition:	IM - Operations - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for computer and communication Operations.			
IM.60.10.00.0	No	Yes	ACIO Operations Support Services	
Definition:	ACIO Operations Support Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise ACIO Operations Support activity.			
				SO1024054 SO1022054
IM.60.20.00.0	No	No	E-Mail Messaging Infrastructure	
Definition:	E-Mail Messaging Infrastructure - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise E-Mail Messaging Infrastructure activity.			
IM.60.20.01.0	No	Yes	Electronic Messaging Services	
Definition:	Electronic Messaging Services			
IM.60.20.02.0	No	Yes	HQ Server Administration	
Definition:	HQ Server Administration			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.20.09.0	No	Yes	Other E-Mail Infrastructure	
Definition:	Other E-Mail Infrastructure - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
				SO102205D SO102405D
IM.60.30.00.0	No	No	Network Infrastructure and Support Services	
Definition:	Network Infrastructure and Support Services - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Network Infrastructure Support activity.			
IM.60.30.01.0	No	Yes	HQ Network Security Engineering	
Definition:	HQ Network Security Engineering			
IM.60.30.02.0	No	Yes	Common Network Initiatives (CNI)	
Definition:	Common Network Initiatives (CNI)			
IM.60.30.03.0	No	Yes	Virtual Private Network (VPN) Remote Access	
Definition:	Virtual Private Network (VPN) Remote Access			
IM.60.30.04.0	No	Yes	Video Conferencing Support	
Definition:	Video Conferencing Support			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.30.05.0	No	Yes	Host Configuration Protocol / Domain Name Services	
Definition:	Host Configuration Protocol / Domain Name Services			
IM.60.30.06.0	No	Yes	Enterprise Management System (TIVOLI)	
Definition:	Enterprise Management System (TIVOLI)			
IM.60.30.07.0	No	Yes	Local Area Network Infrastructure and Support Services	
Definition:	Local Area Network Infrastructure and Support Services - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
				SO102405H SO102205H
IM.60.30.08.0	No	Yes	DOEnet Services	
Definition:	DOEnet Services			
IM.60.40.00.0	No	No	HQ Communications Support	
Definition:	HQ Communications Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise HQ Communications Support activity.			
IM.60.40.01.0	No	Yes	Forrestal Communications Center	
Definition:	Forrestal Communications Center			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.40.02.0	No	Yes	Communications Center Circuits and Maintenance	
Definition:	Communications Center Circuits and Maintenance			
IM.60.40.03.0	No	Yes	Crisis Management Support	
Definition:	Crisis Management Support			
IM.60.40.04.0	No	Yes	Special Communications Facility	
Definition:	Special Communications Facility			
IM.60.40.05.0	No	Yes	Pager Services	
Definition:	Pager Services			
IM.60.40.06.0	No	Yes	Cellular Telephone Services	
Definition:	Cellular Telephone Services			
IM.60.40.07.0	No	Yes	Telecommunications Infrastructure	
Definition:	Telecommunications Infrastructure			
IM.60.40.09.0	No	Yes	Other HQ Communications Support	
Definition:	Other HQ Communications Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				SO102205L SO102405L
IM.60.50.00.0	No	No	HQ Office Systems and End-User Support	
Definition:	HQ Office Systems and End-User Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Office Systems & End-User Support activity.			
IM.60.50.01.0	No	Yes	Technology Refreshment / Upgrade	
Definition:	Technology Refreshment / Upgrade			
IM.60.50.02.0	No	Yes	Desktop Configuration and Support	
Definition:	Desktop Configuration and Support - Includes PC equipment (less than $25K/Unit), peripherals and related software as well as contractual support services not charged through the Working Capital Fund.			
IM.60.50.03.0	No	Yes	Consistent Operating Environment (Hardware)	
Definition:	Consistent Operating Environment (Hardware)			
IM.60.50.04.0	No	Yes	Consistent Operating Environment (Software)	
Definition:	Consistent Operating Environment (Software)			
IM.60.50.05.0	No	Yes	HQ Flexplace Support	
Definition:	HQ Flexplace Support			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.50.09.0	No	Yes	Other HQ End-User Support	
Definition:	Other HQ End-User Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			SO102405G SO102205G
IM.60.60.00.0	No	No	HQ Data Center Support	
Definition:	HQ Data Center Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Data Center Support activity.			
IM.60.60.01.0	No	Yes	Central Computer Operations	
Definition:	Central Computer Operations - Includes the Mainframe Computer Center operations in Germantown (Unclassified and Classified) as well as costs incurred for use of the EIA Computer Center at Forrestal.			
IM.60.60.02.0	No	Yes	Service and Software Licensing Agreements	
Definition:	Service and Software Licensing Agreements			
IM.60.60.03.0	No	Yes	Operating System Support	
Definition:	Operating System Support			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.60.09.0	No	Yes	Other HQ Data Center Support	
Definition:	Other HQ Data Center Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			
				SO1024059 SO1022059
IM.60.70.00.0	No	No	DOE Corporate Systems Support	
Definition:	DOE Corporate Systems Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the DOE Corporate Systems Support activity.			
IM.60.70.01.0	No	Yes	CIO Core Systems Support	
Definition:	CIO Core Systems Support			
IM.60.70.02.0	No	Yes	Secretarial Systems Support	
Definition:	Secretarial Systems Support - Includes Executive Secretariat Mail Management System (DOCS).			
IM.60.70.03.0	No	Yes	Accounting and Budget Systems	
Definition:	Accounting and Budget Systems - Includes DISCAS, BMIS, PHOENIX, LDS, BARC			
IM.60.70.04.0	No	Yes	Personnel Systems Support	
Definition:	Personnel Systems Support - Includes CHRIS, PeopleSoft			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.70.05.0	No	Yes	Procurement Systems Support	
Definition:	Procurement Systems Support - Includes PADS			
IM.60.70.08.0	No	Yes	Departmental Web Services	
Definition:	Departmental Web Services			
IM.60.70.09.0	No	Yes	Other DOE Corporate Systems Support	
Definition:	Other DOE Corporate Systems Support - Includes summary reclassification of prior fiscal year activities from the SO and MA B&R structures.			SO1024058 SO1022058
IM.60.80.00.0	No	No	HQ Cyber Security Support	
Definition:	HQ Cyber Security Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the HQ Cyber Security Support activity.			
IM.60.80.01.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security (Unclassified) Support	
Definition:	Cyber Security (Unclassified) Support			SO1022053 SO102205M
IM.60.80.02.0	No	Yes	Cyber Security (Classified) Support	
Definition:	Cyber Security (Classified) Support			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IM.60.80.03.0	No	Yes	HQ Virus Protection Support	
Definition:	HQ Virus Protection Support			
IM.70.00.00.0	No	No	IM - Special Projects	
Definition:	IM - Special Projects - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Special Projects.			
IM.70.10.00.0	No	Yes	Secretarial Initiatives	
Definition:	Secretarial Initiatives - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Secretarial Initiatives activity.			
IM.70.20.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Planning	
Definition:	Strategic Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Strategic Planning activity			
IM.70.30.00.0	No	No	Capital Investment Planning	
Definition:	Capital Investment Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Capital Investment Planning activity.			
IM.70.30.01.0	No	Yes	I-TIPS Project	
Definition:	I-TIPS Project			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IM0000000 - IM9999999, CIO Information Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				SO1024052 SO1022052
IM.70.40.00.0	No	Yes	Workforce Planning	
Definition:	Workforce Planning - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Workforce Planning activity.			
				SO1022052 SO1024052

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Intelligence	

Definition: Includes Doe Costs Associated With Accomplishing The Intelligence Program Mission.

IN.01.00.00.0	No	No	Program Activities	

Definition:

IN.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Science And Technology	

Definition: Includes Those Costs Associated With Providing Assessments Of Science And Technologies.

IN.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Energy Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Analysis Of Energy Technologies' Policies And The Characterization Of Information Requirements In Support Of Departmental Activities.

IN.01.03.00.0	No	Yes	Weapons Intelligence	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Analysis Of Weapons Related Data, Weapons Systems And Defense-Related Tasking.

IN.01.04.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Intelligence	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Assessment Of Nuclear Activities Including The Development, Design, Operation, And Maintenance Of Supporting Management Information Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.01.05.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Energy And Materials	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Managing Analyses On Overseas Developments Regarding Nuclear Materials, Nuclear Energy, Nuclear Safety, And Waste.			
IN.01.06.00.0	No	Yes	Special Technologies	
Definition:	Develop Quick Turnaround, Specialized Technology Applications To Meet Near-Term National Security Requirements Within The Intelligence, Special Operations, And Law Enforcement Communities.			
IN.01.07.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Not Related To Adp	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Security/Facility Maintenance; Management Of Intelligence And Related Reimbursable Work-For-Others Programs; Intelligence Collection Management Activities; And Other Support Activities Not Defined Under Other Intelligence Program Classifications.			
IN.01.08.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Related To Adp	
Definition:	Includes Those Costs Related To Adp And Information Technologies.			
IN.01.09.00.0	No	Yes	M&O Contractors in the D.C. Area	
Definition:	Any contractor performing under a management and operating (M&O), management and integration (M&I), or environmental restoration management contract (ERMC) awarded by a DOE contracting officer.			
IN.02.00.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Program Direction	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Staff Engaged In General Management, Executive Direction, And General Supervision Of Program Operations, Negotiation And Administration Of Contracts, And Supporting Administrative Activities.			
IN.02.10.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.0	No	No	Personal Services And Benefits	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.1	No	Yes	Full-Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
IN.02.10.11.3	No	Yes	Other Than Full-Time Permanent	
Definition:	Includes Other Personal Services Such As Overtime, Part-Time And Temporary Employment. Excludes Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
IN.02.10.11.5	No	Yes	Other Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees'Suggestions And Efficiency.			
IN.02.10.11.8	No	Yes	Special Personal Services Payments	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program / . Subprogram / . . Category / . . . Task / . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Salaries And Wages Paid Directly To Persons Whose Workyears Are Not Reportable To Opm As Federal Civilian Employees And Payments For Personal Services That Do Not Represent Salaries Or Wages Paid Directly To Federal Employees. Specifically Includes (A) Payments For Compensation To Persons Not Included In Regular Employment Reports To Opm; (B) Payments Made To Other Agencies For Services Of Civilian Employees And Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail; And (C) Doe Reimbursement To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund For Reemployeed Annuitants.	
IN.02.10.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Benefits For Currently Employed Federal Civilian, Military, And Certain Non-Federal Personnel.	
IN.02.10.12.1	No	Yes	Civilian Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, And 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only.	
IN.02.10.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition:

IN.02.10.21.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowance For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

IN.02.10.22.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Contractual Obligations For Transportation Of Things (Including Animals), For The Care Of Such Things While In Process Of Being Transported, And For Other Services Incident To The Transportation Of Things. Includes: Freight And Express; Trucking And Other Local Transportation; Mail Transportation; And Transportation Of Household Goods Related To Permanent Change Of Station (Pcs) Travel.

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.23.0	No	No	Communications And Utilities	

Definition: Charges For Communication And Utility Services. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Transportation Equipment, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 21.0 Or 22.0.

IN.02.10.23.3	No	Yes	Communications, Utilities, And Miscellaneous Charges	

Definition: Includes Charges For The Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software Such As The Lease Costs For Stu And Cellular Telephones And Pagers.

IN.02.10.25.0	No	No	Other Contractual Services	

Definition: Contractual Services For Advisory And Assistance Services, Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts, Operation And Maintenance Of Facilities And Equipment, Payments For Medical Care, Research And Development (R&D) Contracts, Subsistence And Support Of Persons And Other Services Not Otherwise Classified.

IN.02.10.25.1	No	Yes	Advisory And Assistance Services	

Definition: Includes Advisory And Assistance Services By Acquired Contract From Nongovernmental Sources To Support Or Improve Organization Policy Development, Decision-Making, Management, And Administration; Support Program And/Or Project Management And Administration; Provide Management And Support Services For R&D Activities; Provide Engineering And Technical Support Services; Or Improve The Effectiveness Of Management Processes Or Procedures. Such Services May Take The Form Of Information, Advice, Opinions, Alternatives, Analyses, Evaluations, Recommendations, Training, And Technical Support. Also Includes Interagency Agreements For Advisory And Assistance Services.

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.25.2	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Charges Incurred For Contractual Services Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; And Fees And Other Charges. Excludes Charges For Services In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment, When Performed By The Vendor, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.

IN.02.10.25.3	No	Yes	Purchases Of Goods And Services From Government Accounts	

Definition: Includes Obligations For Purchases From Other Federal Agencies Or Accounts That Are Not Otherwise Classified. Includes Interagency Agreements For Contractual Services (Including The Economy Act) For The Purchase Of Goods And Services.

IN.02.10.25.7	No	Yes	Operation And Maintenance Of Equipment	

Definition: Obligations For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment, When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Those Associated With A Permanent Change Of Station; Obligations For Contracts To Maintain Software Or Hardware, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Excludes Charges For Rental Of Adp And Telecommunications Hardware And Software And Contracts Where The Principal Purpose Is To Upgrade Or Improve Software, Which Are Classified Under Object Class 31.0.

IN.02.10.25.9	No	Yes	Training	

Definition: Includes Tuition And Other Fees Related To Training In Support Of The Office Of Intelligence Mission.

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.10.26.0	No	No	Supplies and Materials	

Definition: Supplies and Materials

IN.02.10.26.1	No	Yes	Office Supplies	

Definition: Includes costs related office supplies that are not charged to the Working Capital Fund.

IN.02.10.26.2	No	Yes	Information Technology Supplies and Materials	

Definition: Includes costs related to information technology items that cost less than $5,000.

IN.02.10.26.3	No	Yes	Publications	

Definition: Includes costs related to publications such as pamphlets, documents, books, newspapers, and periodicals or other publications whether printed, microfilmed, photocopied, or otherwise recorded for auditory or visual use that are off-the-shelf rather than specially ordered at the request of the Deparmental element.

IN.02.10.31.0	No	No	Acquisition Of Assets	

Definition: Obligations For The Purchase Of Personal Property Of A Durable--That Is, Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More After Being Put Into Use Without Material Impairment Of Its Physical Condition. Furniture And Fixtures--Movable Furniture, Fittings And Fixtures. Instruments And Apparatus-- Electronic Equipment And Telephones.

IN.02.10.31.1	No	Yes	Non-Capitalized Equipment	

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Purchases of personal property of a durable nature that costs at least $5,000 but less than $25,000, including furniture, fixtures, and information technology. Property that normally may be expected to have a period of service of a year or more after being put in use without material impairment of its physical condition or functional capacity.	
				IN0210310
IN.02.10.31.2	No	Yes	Other Equipment	
Definition:			Capital equipment that costs $25,000 or more, including information technology.	
IN.02.20.00.0	No	No	Intelligence Working Capital Fund	
Definition:			Goods and services provided through the Working Capital Fund	
IN.02.20.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.20.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IN.02.20.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Close-Out	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.53.0	No	Yes	Subscription to the On-Line Learning Center	
Definition:	Subscription to the On-Line Learning Center			
IN.02.20.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
IN.02.20.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costa	
Definition:				

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: IN - Office of Intelligence

Assistant Secretary Range: IN0000000 - IN9999999, Intelligence

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Corporate Management Information Program	

Definition: Corporate Management Information Program - Summary Congressional Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Corporate Management Information (CMIP).

IT.20.00.00.0	No	No	CMIP - CIO Administrative Management	

Definition: CMIP - CIO Administrative Management - Summary Administrative Control level for Funding initiatives and activities implemented by the Immediate Office of the Chief Information Officer for the Corporate Management Information Program.

IT.20.10.00.0	No	Yes	Immediate Office of the CIO	

Definition: Immediate Office of the CIO - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise management activities and initiatives of the Immediate Office of the CIO for the Corporate Management Information Program.

IT.80.00.00.0	No	No	CMIP - Program Services	

Definition: CMIP - Program Services - Summary Administrative Control level for all programs, projects and activities related to the CIO mission for Corporate Management Information (CMIP).

IT.80.10.00.0	No	Yes	Systems Architecture Design	

Definition: Systems Architecture Design - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Systems Architecture Design activity.

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.80.20.00.0	No	Yes	Systems Development Planning and Policy	
Definition:	Systems Development Planning and Policy - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise Systems Development activity.			
				WH5000000
IT.80.30.00.0	No	Yes	Strategic Systems Management	
Definition:	Strategic Systems Management - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Strategic Systems Management activity.			
				WH6000000
IT.80.40.00.0	No	No	Corporate Systems Development Projects	
Definition:	Corporate Systems Development Projects - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Corporate Systems Development activity.			
IT.80.40.01.0	No	Yes	DOE Secretary and Executive Secretariat	
Definition:	DOE Secretary and Executive Secretariat - Includes Mail Management System (DOCS)			
IT.80.40.02.0	No	Yes	Accounting and Budget Systems	
Definition:	Accounting and Budget Systems			
				WH2000000
IT.80.40.03.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Human Resources Systems	
Definition:	Personnel and Human Resources Systems - Includes CHRIS, PeopleSoft			
				WH1000000

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.80.40.04.0	No	Yes	Procurement Systems	
Definition:	Procurement Systems			
				WH7000000
IT.80.80.00.0	No	Yes	CMIP Administrative Support	
Definition:	CMIP Administrative Support - Summary Reporting level for all subordinate reporting level cost elements that comprise the Corporate Management Information Program (CMIP) Administrative Support activity.			
IT.80.90.00.0	No	No	CMIP Capital Equipment (> $25K)	
Definition:	CMIP Capital Equipment (> $25K)- Summary Reporting level for all CMIP equipment acquisitions greater than the prevailing capitalization threshhold (currently $25,000 per unit). Such acquisitions must be designated as object class code 310.			
IT.80.90.01.0	No	Yes	Hardware Acquisition (> $25K per Unit)	
Definition:	Hardware Acquisition (> $25K per Unit)			
IT.80.90.02.0	No	Yes	Hardware / Software Installation	
Definition:	Hardware / Software Installation			
IT.80.90.03.0	No	Yes	Equipment Maintenance and Operation	
Definition:	Equipment Maintenance and Operation			

For Assistant Secretary: IM - Office of the Chief Information Officer

Assistant Secretary Range: IT0000000 - IT9999999, CIO Corporate Management Information Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
IT.80.90.04.0	No	Yes	Equipment Upgrade and Replacement	

Definition: Equipment Upgrade and Replacement

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.00.00.00.0	No	No	High Energy Physics	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Experimental And Theoretical Research, For Operation Of The High Energy Accelerator And Experimental Facilities And For The R&D Necessary To Develop Improved And New Technology, Techniques And Concepts For Accelerators And Experimental Devices. These Costs Include Items Such As: Salaries And Wages, Applicable Overhead, Electric Power And Utilities, Travel, Supplies And Materials, Maintenance And Repairs.

KA.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Research And Technology	

Definition: Includes The Support For Laboratory And University Based Groups Involved In Experimental Or Theoretical High Energy Physics Research. Includes All Costs Associated With The Scientific And Engineering R&D Necessary For Maintaining And Advancing The Technology Base Required For Support Of The High Energy Physics Research Program.

KA.04.01.00.0	No	No	Physics Research	

Definition: Includes The Support For Laboratory And University Based Groups Involved In Experimental Or Theoretical High Energy Physics Research

KA.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	Research	

Definition: Includes all Costs Of The Research Groups Involved In Experimental And Theoretical Elementary Particle Physics Research In Which The Basic Properties Of Matter, Energy And The Fundamental Forces Of Nature Are Investigated. The Experimental Programs Are Carried Out Primarily With Accelerators Having Particle Energy Exceeding 6.0 Gev Per Nucleon. The Costs Of Associated Cosmic Ray And Astrophysics Studies Are Also Included.

KA0501020
KA0501030

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.04.01.02.0	No	Yes	Research Support	

Definition: Includes Special Research Support Activities Such As Specific Support Provided Through The National Laboratories For Special Needs Of University Users And Support Of Certain Conferences, Meetings And Studies.

KA.04.03.00.0	No	No	High Energy Physics Technology	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Scientific And Engineering R&D Necessary For Maintaining And Advancing The Technology Base Required For Support Of The High Energy Physics Research Program.

KA.04.03.01.0	No	No	Accelerator Research And Development	

Definition: Includes All Costs Related To Research And Development On New Accelerator Principles, Concepts, Technology And Operating Techniques.

KA.04.03.01.1	No	Yes	General Accelerator Research and Development	KA0501020 KA0501030

Definition: Includes all costs related to research and development on accelerator science, concepts, technology and operating techniques in support of existing or planned facilities, for possible future needs, or for general advancement of the science and not included in Muon Collider Research and Development (KA0403012) or Next Linear Collider Research and Development (KA0403013).

KA.04.03.01.2	No	Yes	Muon Collider Research and Development	KA0501030 KA0501020

Definition: Includes all costs for research and development and preliminary design on the technical aspects of the muon collider and storage ring concepts and on a muon collider or neutrino source facility.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.04.03.01.3	No	Yes	Next Linear Collider Research and Development	
Definition:	Includes all costs for research and development and preliminary design on the technical aspects of the linear collider concept and on a linear collider facility.			
				KA0501030 KA0501020
KA.04.03.02.0	No	Yes	Experimental Facilities Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Related To Research And Development On New Concepts, Technology And Techniques For Instrumentation For Detecting, Identifying, Measuring And Analyzing The Characteristics Of Particle Interactions.			
				KA0501030 KA0501020
KA.04.03.03.0	No	Yes	Conceptual Design Reports	
Definition:	Costs Associated With Efforts Of The High Energy Physics Program To Develop Project Scope That Will Satisfy Program Needs, Assure Project Feasibility And Attainable Performance Levels, Develop Reliable Costs Estimates And Realistic Schedules To Provide A Complete Description Of The Project For Congressional Consideration; And Develop Project Criteria And Design Parameters For All Engineering Disciplines, Identification Of Applicable Codes And Standards, Quality Assurance Requirements, Environmental Studies, Materials Of Construction, Space Allowance, Energy Conservation Features, Health Safety, Safeguards And Security Requirements, And Any Other Features Or Requirements Necessary To Describe The Project.			
KA.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	High Energy Physics Facilities	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with operation of the accelerator, beam lines and major experimental facilities.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.05.01.00.0	No	No	Facilities	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with operation, support, maintenance, improvement and replacement of the accelerator, beam lines, experimental facilities, support facilities and services related to the HEP program. Includes costs for site wide infrastructure needs.

KA.05.01.01.0	No	Yes	Operations	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with operation of the accelerator, beam lines, experimental facilities, support facilities and services related to the HEP program including the operating costs for setup, testing, operations, maintenance, computer operations, data analysis facilities, and support services at the accelerator laboratories (Fermi, SLAC, and BNL).

KA.05.01.02.0	No	Yes	Support and Infrastructure	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with experimental equipment, modifications, improvements, additions, and replacements of accelerator components, beam lines, experimental facilities or other support facilities, and costs for general infrastructure items at the accelerator laboratories (Fermi, SLAC, and BNL).

KA.05.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other Facility Support	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with operation of support facilities, equipment needs, modifications, improvements, and replacements of general infrastructure items at other HEP facilities excluding the accelerator laboratories (Fermi, SLAC, and BNL).

KA.05.02.00.0	No	No	Large Hadron Collider	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the accelerator and detectors for the Large Hadron Collider project. Also includes expenditures as provided for under Article IV (Procurements from Industry) of the Accelerator Protocol to the Co-Operation Agreement with CERN.	
KA.05.02.01.0	No	Yes	Accelerator	
Definition:			Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the accelerator for the Large Hadron Collider project.	
KA.05.02.02.0	No	Yes	Procurements from Industry	
Definition:			Includes expenditures as provided under Article IV (Procurements from Industry) of the Accelerator Protocol to the Co-Operation Agreement with CERN.	
KA.05.02.03.0	No	Yes	ATLAS Detector	
Definition:			Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the ATLAS detector for the Large Hadron Collider project.	
KA.05.02.04.0	No	Yes	CMS Detector	
Definition:			Includes costs of research and development, design efforts, fabrication of prototypes, and fabrication and installation of components and subsystems of the CMS detector for the Large Hadron Collider project.	
KA.05.03.00.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newly generated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated as a result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.	
KA.05.81.00.0	No	No	Change in Inventories	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in manufacturing, other operations, maintenance and general use.	
KA.05.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of those process spare parts obtainable only by special manufacture that are unique to the DOE program and that are used to replace parts of retirement units. Excludes all spare parts for non-process equipment such as automotive, heavy mobile, construction, hospital and medical, office, railroad, shop, aircraft, security, etc.	
KA.05.81.01.1	No	Yes	High Energy Physics - ANL	
Definition:				
KA.05.81.01.2	No	Yes	High Energy Physics - SLAC	
Definition:				
KA.05.81.01.3	No	Yes	High Energy Physics - BNL	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KA.05.81.01.4	No	Yes	High Energy Physics - Fermilab	
Definition:				
KA.05.81.01.5	No	Yes	High Energy Physics - LBNL	
Definition:				
KA.05.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of stores inventories, which are materials, supplies, and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.	
KA.05.81.03.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and any others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.	
KA.05.81.04.0	No	Yes	Change in Collateral Funds and Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes those amounts of DOE securities and cash held in the custody of other persons or entities in accordance with contractual provisions and trust agreements. Such funds consist primarily of insurance funds, benefit and annuity funds, pension funds, special contract funds, excess premium payments, and service deposits.	

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KA0000000 - KA9999999, High Energy Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nuclear Physics	
Definition:				
KB.01.00.00.0	No	No	Medium Energy Physics	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations Of Electron And Proton Accelerators At The Higher Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.			
KB.01.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below.			
KB.01.01.01.0	No	No	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.01.01.01.1	No	Yes	Bates Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Mit Scientists At The Bates Linear Accelerator Center.			
KB.01.01.01.2	No	Yes	Other University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities, Except Those Activities Carried Out By Mit At The Bates Linear Accelerator Center.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.01.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.01.01.02.1	No	Yes	Tjnaf Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The Thomas Jefferson National Exceleration Facility Scientists.			
KB.01.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Brookhaven, Los Alamos, And Other National Laboratories.			
KB.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.			
KB.01.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.			
KB.01.02.01.0	No	No	Tjnaf Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations At The Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.01.02.01.1	No	Yes	Tjnaf Accelerator Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Continuous Electron Beam Accelerator At The Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.			
KB.01.02.01.2	No	Yes	Tjnaf Experimental Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Experimental And User Support At Thomas Jefferson National Accelerator Facility.			
KB.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	Bates Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations Of The Bates Linear Accelerator.			
KB.01.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Medium Energy Operations At Other Facilities.			
KB.01.81.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.			
KB.01.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.01.81.01.1	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Lanl-Lansce	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.2	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Bnl-Tandem	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.3	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Anl-Tandem	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.4	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Lbl-Bevalac	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.01.5	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Tjnaf	
Definition:				
KB.01.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.	
KB.02.00.00.0	No	No	Heavy-Ion Physics	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations Of Heavy Ion Accelerators At The Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.	
KB.02.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below.	
KB.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.	
KB.02.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By National Laboratories.	
KB.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Rhic Research	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out At Brookhaven National Laboratory Associated With The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.	
KB.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos, Oak Ridge, And Other National Laboratories.	
KB.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.	
KB.02.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.	
KB.02.02.01.0	No	No	Rhic Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider At Brookhaven National Laboratory.	
KB.02.02.01.1	No	Yes	Rhic Accelerator Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Accelerator Complex At The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.	
KB.02.02.01.2	No	Yes	Rhic Experimental Support	
Definition:			Includes Costs Associated With Experimental And User Support At The Relativistic Heavy Ion Collider.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Facility Operations	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations Of The Atlas Accelerator Facility At Argonne National Laboratory, And The 88-Inch Cyclotron At Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory.

KB.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Heavy Ion Operations At Other Facilities, Including BNL Landlord Costs.

KB.02.02.04.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	

Definition: Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.

KB.02.81.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	

Definition:

KB.02.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirements Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.02.81.01.1	No	Yes	Nuclear Physics - Rhic	

Definition:

KB.02.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

KB.02.81.03.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.

KB.02.81.04.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.03.00.00.0	No	No	Nuclear Theory	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With The Theoretical Study Of Nuclear Physics.			
KB.03.01.00.0	No	No	Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities.			
KB.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.			
KB.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes Costs Associated With Theoretical Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.			
KB.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Other Assessments.			
KB.03.01.04.0	No	No	Nuclear Data	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities.			
KB.03.01.04.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities carried out by Universities.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.03.01.04.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	

Definition: Includes costs of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, and Measurement activities carried out by National Laboratories.

KB.03.01.04.3	No	Yes	Other	

Definition: Includes costs of SBIR/STTR or other assessments.

KB.04.00.00.0	No	No	Low Energy Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Support Of Experimental Fundamental Research And Facility Operations At Electron, Light Ion, And Radioactive Ion Accelerators At The Lower Energies Of Interest To Nuclear Physics.

KB.04.01.00.0	No	No	Research	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Excluding Facility Operations Costs Described Below

KB.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	University Research	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Universities.

KB.04.01.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Research	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By The National Laboratories.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.01.02.1	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Research	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out At Oak Ridge National Laboratory Associated With The Radioactive Ion Beam Facility.

KB.04.01.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Research	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Low Energy Research Activities Carried Out By Scientists At Argonne, Brookhaven, Lawrence Berkeley, Lawrence Livermore, Los Alamos, And Other National Laboratories, As Well As By The Oak Ridge Institute For Science And Education, And The National Institute For Standards And Technology.

KB.04.01.02.3	No	Yes	ATLAS	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities carried out at Argonne National Laboratoryassociated primarily with ATLAS.

KB.04.01.02.4	No	Yes	88 Inch Cyclotron	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities carried out at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory associated primarily with the 88 Inch Cyclotron.

KB.04.01.03.0	No	Yes	Other	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Sbir/Sttr Or Other Assessments.

KB.04.01.04.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Data	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Nuclear Data Compilation, Evaluation, And Measurement Activities.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.01.05.0	No	No	Rare Isotope Accelerator Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator.			
KB.04.01.05.1	No	Yes	University Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by Universities.			
KB.04.01.05.2	No	Yes	National Laboratory Research	
Definition:	Includes costs of Low Energy Research activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by National Laboratories.			
KB.04.02.00.0	No	No	Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations Of Accelerator Facilities.			
KB.04.02.01.0	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations Of The Radioactive Ion Beam Facility At The Oak Ridge National Laboratory.			
KB.04.02.02.0	No	No	National Laboratory Facility Operations	
Definition:	Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations At Other National Laboratories.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.02.02.1	No	Yes	Radioactive Ion Beam Facility Operations	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities of the Radioactive Ion Beam Facility at the Oak Ridge National Laboratory and the Oak Ridge Institute for Science and Education.

KB.04.02.02.2	No	Yes	Other National Laboratory Operations	

Definition: Includes costs of other Low Energy Operations activities carried out by scientists at National Laboratories and other non-university institutions.

KB.04.02.02.3	No	Yes	ATLAS	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities carried out at Argonne National Laboratory associated with ATLAS.

KB.04.02.02.4	No	Yes	88 Inch Cyclotron	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities carried out at Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory associated with the 88 Inch Cyclotron.

KB.04.02.03.0	No	Yes	Other Operations	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Low Energy Operations At Other Facilities.

KB.04.02.05.0	No	No	Rare Isotope Accelerator Operations	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KB0000000 - KB9999999, Nuclear Physics

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KB.04.02.05.1	No	Yes	National Laboratory Operations	

Definition: Includes costs of Low Energy Operations activities associated with the Rare Isotope Accelerator carried out by scientists at National Laboratories and other non-university institutions.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.00.00.00.0	No	No	Basic Energy Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred On Experimental And Theoretical Research In Nuclear Sciences, Materials Sciences, Chemical Sciences, Engineering Geosciences, Energy Biosciences, Advanced Energy Projects, And Applied Mathematical Sciences.

KC.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Materials Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Fundamental Research And Material Properties And Phenomena Of Broad Interest To All Types Of Energy Systems. The Focus Of Research Under This Program Is On Matter In The Condensed State - The Relationship Between Structure And Properties Of Metallic And Nonmetallic Solids And Liquids; The Interaction Of Energetic Radiation With Solids; And The Behavior Of Materials In Response To A Variety Of Environments (High Temperature, Corrosive, Radiation, High Pressure, Etc.). Also Included Are Surface Studies And Research In Those Areas Of Chemistry And Chemical Engineering That Relate Specifically Of Materials Sciences.

KC.02.01.00.0	No	No	Metallurgy And Ceramics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Aimed At Understanding The Relationship Between Properties And Structure In Metals And Ceramics. The Activity Centers Primarily On Solids Rather Than Liquids.

KC.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	Structure Of Materials	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Conducted Where The Primary Emphasis Is On The Quantitative Determination Of Structures: Electronic, Magnetic, Atomic, Defect, And Microstructure. The Techniques Used Include: X-Ray Diffraction, Electron Microscopy, Neutron Diffraction, And Optical Microscopy.

KC0201030
KC0201020

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.01.02.0	No	Yes	Mechanical Properties	
Definition:	Includes Costs For research On Strength-Related Properties, Including Dislocation Behavior, Yield And Fracture, Creep, Elastic Properties, And Fatigue Behavior; and for research in metals and ceramics aimed at understanding the effect of radiation of properties.			KC0201010 KC0201050
KC.02.01.03.0	No	Yes	Physical Properties	
Definition:	Includes costs For Research On physical Properties, including thermal conductivity, superconductivity, diffusion, and Thermodynamic Properties.			KC0201050 KC0201020
KC.02.01.05.0	No	Yes	Engineering Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Studies On Relatively Complex Materials Aimed At Understanding More Fully The Fundamental Material Science On Which Engineering Systems Should Be Based. For Example, Includes Research Involving Friction And Wear, Mechanics, Engineering Corrosion Studies, Coupling Of Engineering Design With Materials Sciences, Joining And Welding, Nondestructive Evaluation, Extractive Processes And The Forming And Processing Of Engineering Materials.			KC0201030 KC0201010
KC.02.02.00.0	No	No	Solid State Physics	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Research Which Encompasses Experimental And Theoretical Studies On Matter In The Condensed State Wherein The Roles Of Electrons, Atoms And Defects Are Investigated With The Objective Of Determining And Predicting The Intrinsic Properties Of condensed matter.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.02.01.0	No	Yes	X-Ray and Neutron Scattering Research	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research Concerned With the use of neutrons and x-rays as probes for Examining The properties of matter, including Magnetic, Atomic, Thermodynamic, Vibrational, and Defect Structures Of Solids.

KC.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	Experimental Condensed Matter Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research In Experimental Solid State Physics, including Investigations On Condensed State Materials Such As Metals, Alloys, Compounds, Insulators, And Liquids. The Studies Include, Among Others, The Physics Of Superconductivity; Optical, Magnetic, And Electronic Correlations; Temperature And Pressure Effects; And Material Synthesis And Characterization.

KC.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Condensed Matter Theory, Particle-Solid Interactions, and Engineering Physics	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research In Theoretical condensed matter Physics, including investigations On Condensed Matter Such As Metals And Their Alloys, Compounds, Semiconductors, Insulators, And Liquids; for research into the interaction on energetic particles with solids in order to both create and characterize defects, inpurities, dislocation and microstructure within the solid lattice of atoms; and for research into emerging new materials, physics of surfaces, ion beam analyses, thermal physics of fluids, and superconductivity.

KC.02.03.00.0	No	No	Materials Chemistry	

Definition:

KC.02.03.01.0	No	Yes	Materials Chemistry	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Synthesis Of A Wide Range Of Inorganic And Organic Compounds Of Relevance To Energy Producing Systems And For The Research To Understand Their Chemical Structure And properties; for research in polymer chemistry and on physiocochemical properties that characterize the behavior of materials in energy materials application, including theoretical and experimental studies of gases and liquids; and for research on the characterization of materials and on surface science.	
KC.02.04.00.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:				
KC.02.04.01.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:			Includes Costs For The Operation Of Major User Facilities Such As The High Flux Beam Reactor, Neutron Sources And Synchrotron Radiation Sources And Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of Major New Scientific Facilities.	
KC.02.04.01.1	No	Yes	National Synchrotron Light Source (Nsls)	
Definition:			Includes All Materials Sciences Costs Associated With Nsls Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.2	No	Yes	High Flux Beam Reactor (Hfbr)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Hfbr Facility Operations And User Support.	
KC.02.04.01.3	No	Yes	Intense Pulsed Neutron Source (Ipns)	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With Ipns Facility Operations And User Support.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.04.01.4	No	Yes	Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (Ssrl)	

Definition: Includes All Materials Sciences Costs Associated With Ssrl Facility Operations And User Support.

KC.02.04.01.5	No	Yes	Manuel Lujan, Jr., Neutron Scattering Center (Mljnsc)	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Mljnsc Facility Operations And User Support.

KC.02.04.01.6	No	Yes	Advanced Light Source (Als)	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Als Facility Operations And User Support.

KC.02.04.01.7	No	Yes	6-7 Gev Synchrotron Light Source	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of This Facility. Also Includes All Costs For Advanced Photon Source Facility Operations And User Support.

KC.02.04.01.8	No	Yes	Bulk Shielding Reactor (Bsr)	

Definition: Includes All Costs For The Closeout Of The Bulk Shielding Reactor.

KC.02.04.01.9	No	Yes	Spallation Neutron Source	

Definition: Includes costs associated with the Spallation Neutron Source for research and development, commission, pre-operations, facility operations and user support.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.04.01.A	No	Yes	High Flux Isotope Reactor	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the operation of the High Flux Isotope Reactor facility.

KC.02.04.02.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	

Definition: Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.

KC.02.05.00.0	No	No	Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor)	

Definition: Includes All Costs To Manage The Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor).

KC.02.05.01.0	No	Yes	Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor)	

Definition: Includes All Costs To Management The Experimental Program To Stimulate Research (Epscor).

KC.02.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.

KC.02.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.81.01.1	No	Yes	Bnl-Hfbr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.2	No	Yes	Anl-Ipns-I	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.3	No	Yes	Bnl-Nsls	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.01.4	No	Yes	Anl-Aps	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.02.0	No	No	Fuel Fabrication	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Incurred On Or After July 1, 1973 For The Fabrication Of Fuel Elements For The Research The Test Reactors Specifically Listed Below.			
KC.02.81.02.3	No	Yes	Bnl-Hfbr	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.02.81.02.4	No	Yes	Ornl-Bsr	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.03.0	No	No	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Material Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.	
KC.02.81.03.2	No	Yes	All Other Special Materials	
Definition:				
KC.02.81.04.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Material, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Material And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.	
KC.02.81.05.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.	
KC.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Chemical Sciences	
Definition:				
KC.03.01.00.0	No	No	Fundamental Interactions	
Definition:				
KC.03.01.01.0	No	Yes	Photochemical And Radiation Sciences	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Research Involving The Chemical Reactions And Species Formed As The Result Of The Introduction Of Radiation Or High Energy Particles Into Chemical Systems, Photochemical Studies, And Chemical Effects Of Radioactive Decay.	
KC.03.01.02.0	No	Yes	Chemical Physics	
Definition:			Includes All Research Costs Related To Basic Studies Of Gas Phase Ion And Molecule Interactions; Optical, Magnetic, Particle And Mass Spectroscopy As They Relate To Chemical Reactivity; The Determination Of Molecular Structure And Its Relationship To Molecular Properties; And Theoretical Studies Including Quantum Theory,,Kinetic Theory, And Statistical Thermodynamics And Their Use For The Prediction Of Chemical And Physical Properties.	
KC.03.01.03.0	No	Yes	Atomic Physics	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Incurred For Research Activities In The Field Of Physics Of The Solid, Liquid, Gaseous, And Plasma States Of Matter, Including Research Activities In Such Areas As Laser, Low Temperature Phenomena, Quantum Electronics, And Optical-And-Mass-Spectroscopy And Atomic And Molecular Collision And Polarization Phenomena Where The Techniques Employed Are Primarily Physical.	
KC.03.01.04.0	No	No	Major Facilities Operations	
Definition:			Includes The Costs Associated With The Operation Of Isotope Production And Preparation Facilities, The Operation Of The Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, The Operation Of The National Synchrotron Light Source, And The Combustion Research Facility. Does Not Include Research Support Which Should Be Funded Under Other Appropriate B&Rs.	
KC.03.01.04.1	No	Yes	Electromagnetic Isotope Separation	
Definition:			Includes The Net Costs Associated With The Separation Of Isotopes By The Electromagnetic Process At The Ornl Calutron Facility.	
KC.03.01.04.2	No	Yes	Special Isotope Preparation	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Ornl High Flux Isotope Reactor Facility And The Ornl Radiochemical Engineering Development Center And For The Preparation Of Nuclear Materials In Forms Required For Research.	
KC.03.01.04.3	No	Yes	Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory (Ssrl)	
Definition:			Includes All Chemical Sciences Costs Associated With Ssrl Facility Operations And User Support.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.01.04.4	No	Yes	Combustion Research Facility (Crf)	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Crf Facility Operations And User Support.

KC.03.01.04.5	No	Yes	National Synchrotron Light Source (Nsls)	

Definition: Includes All Chemical Sciences Costs Associated With Nsls Facility Operations And User Support.

KC.03.02.00.0	No	No	Processes And Techniques	

Definition:

KC.03.02.01.0	No	Yes	Chemical Energy	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Research In Chemistry Of Fossil Fuels, Especially Coals, Materials And Model Compounds, And Study Of Heterogeneous And Homogeneous Catalysts, Energy Conversion Processes, Basic Research In The Production And Storage Of Chemical Fuels, And Intermediates.

KC.03.02.02.0	No	Yes	Separations And Analyses	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Research On Effects Of Isotopic, Physical And Chemical Properties Of Atoms And Molecules Such As Vapor Pressure, Transport Properties, Potential Functions, And Other Properties Which Can Be Used As Experimental Tools To Effect Separations As Well As Research On The Separation Of Methods Themselves; Research On The Separation Of Materials In Different Physical States. In Addition, Includes All Costs Of Basic And Developmental Studies In New Or Improved Analytical Techniques And Methods.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.02.03.0	No	Yes	Heavy Element Chemistry	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Experimental Research On The Chemical And Physical Properties Of The Heavy Elements (Those With Atomic Number Larger That 83).

KC.03.02.04.0	No	Yes	Chemical Engineering Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Experimental And Theoretical Research Involving Mass And Momentum Transport, And Related Chemical Rate Processes; Engineering Modeling; Measurement, Prediction And Correlation Of Thermal Chemical And Thermal Physical Properties Related To Energy Technologies.

KC.03.02.05.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	

Definition:

KC.03.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Material, Supplies, And Parts On Than That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.

KC.03.81.01.0	No	No	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Re Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Exclude All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.03.81.01.1	No	Yes	Sandia-L-Crf	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.01.2	No	Yes	Ornl-Hfir	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.01.3	No	Yes	Ornl-Tru	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.01.4	No	Yes	Ornl-Calutrons	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.01.5	No	Yes	Ornl-Orela	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.02.0	No	No	Common Use Stores And Fuel Fabrication	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.	
KC.03.81.02.1	No	Yes	Ornl-Hfir	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.03.0	No	No	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Other That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.	
KC.03.81.03.1	No	Yes	Protactinium-231 And Thorium	
Definition:				
KC.03.81.04.0	No	Yes	Changes In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Engineering And Geosciences	

Definition:

KC.04.01.00.0	No	No	Engineering Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Research In Areas Of Engineering Science Which Are Identified As Energy-Related And In Need Of Data And Understanding For Progress In Energy Technologies, Such As Applied Mechanics, Advanced Instrumentation, Energy Systems Control, Applied Electronics, Nondestructive Testing, And Advanced Engineering Methodology.

KC.04.01.01.0	No	Yes	Mechanical Sciences	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Research Relating To Friction And Wear; Effects Of Turbulence, Vibrations And Noise; Radiative, Convective And Conductive Transfer; And Macroscopic Aspects Of Elastic-Plastic Deformations And Of Crack Propagation In Structural Materials.

KC.04.01.03.0	No	Yes	Systems Sciences	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Research On Adaptive Control Systems Intelligent Machines, Modeling, Sensors For Hostile Environments, And Nde In Structural Materials.

KC.04.01.06.0	No	Yes	Engineering Data And Analysis	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Analyses Of Non-Imaging Optics, Noise And Fluctuation In Non-Linear Systems; Non-Linear Dynamics; Development Of Data Bases; And Research On Real Combustion Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.04.03.00.0	No	No	Geosciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Research Relating To The Physical And Chemical Aspects Of The Earth, Atmospheric, Hydrologic And Marine Sciences.

KC.04.03.01.0	No	Yes	Geology, Geophysics And Earth Dynamics	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Research Related To Large Scale Earth Movements, Subsurface Continental Processes, Evolution Of Geologic Structures, Properties Of Earth Materials, And Rock Flow, Fracture And Failures.

KC.04.03.02.0	No	Yes	Geochemistry	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Research Related To Generic Properties Of Geothermal Fluids. Static Rock-Water Interactions, Geochemical Transport Processes And Organic Geochemistry.

KC.04.03.03.0	No	Yes	Energy Resource Recognition, Evaluation And Utilization	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Research Related To Resource Definition And Utilization, Reservoir Dynamics And Modeling, Hydrocarbon Resources Of The North American Continental Rise And Slope, Magma Energy Resources, And Information Compilation, Evaluation And Dissemination.

KC.04.03.04.0	No	Yes	Hydrologic And Marine Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Research Related To Physical And Chemical Aspects Of Ground Water Hydrology And Hydrogeology, Fresh Water Systems And Oceanography.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KC.04.03.05.0	No	Yes	Solar - Terrestrial/Atmospheric Interactions	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Research To Magnetospheric Physics, Upper Atmosphere In Situ Chemistry And Physics, Solar Radiation, Meteorology And Climatology.

KC.06.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Biosciences	

Definition: Includes Costs For Fundamental Research Projects Related To Investigations Of The Production And Conservation Of Energy By Biological Means. Specifically Included Are Costs Relate: Research To Provide The Conceptual Basis For A Variety Of Improved Strategies And Methods For Enhanced Biological Systems As Alternatives To Conventional Chemical Processing And Resource Recovery.

KC.09.00.00.0	Yes	No	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund)	

Definition: Includes The Book Value (Acquisition Cost Less Accumulated Depreciation) Of All Used Equipment Items No Longer Needed By The Doe Laboratories Nor Required In Other Doe Programs And Which Are Granted To Colleges And Universities In The United States For Use In Nuclear-Oriented Educational Programs In The Life Or Physical Sciences Or Engineering. Excludes Costs For Packing, Crating, And Shipment As Well As Any Necessary Repairs, Which Must Be Borne By The Receiving Institution.

KC.09.01.00.0	No	Yes	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund) - Acquisition Cost (Dr)	

Definition:

KC.09.02.00.0	No	Yes	Used Nuclear Equipment Grants (Nonfund) - Accumulated Depreciation (Cr)	

Definition:

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KC0000000 - KC9999999, Basic Energy Sciences

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KD0000000 - KD9999999, Energy Research Analyses

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KD.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Energy Research Analyses	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Projects Intended To Provide Rigorous, Independent Assessment Of Existing Or Proposed Technological Initiatives; To Strengthen The Base Of Research Underlying A Variety Of Technologies; And To Evaluate The Solar Powered Satellite (Sps) Concept.

KD.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Program Technology Assessment	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Support Of Independent Assessment Of Energy Technologies, Areas Of Science, And Problem Areas Of Importance To The Department, To Provide A Basis For Evaluating The Balance And Technical Content Of Departmental R&D Programs, And For Identifying Possible Changes In Focus, Substance And/Or Direction Of Such Programs.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KE0000000 - KE9999999, Advanced Neutron Source

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KE.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Neutron Source	

Definition: Includes All Operating Expenses Associated With The Advanced Neutron Source.

KE.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Research And Development	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Research And Development Leading To The Construction Of The Advanced Neutron Source, Support For Initial Operations Staff Functions During Construction, And Provides For Research And Development On Supplementary Instrumentation.

KE.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Operations	

Definition: Once Construction Is Completed, Includes Costs Associated With The Operation Of The Advanced Neutron Source Including Laboratory Operations And User Support.

KE.81.00.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventory	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balance Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.

KE.81.01.00.0	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KE0000000 - KE9999999, Advanced Neutron Source

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KE.81.02.00.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventory, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemical And Compounds, Metal And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Cloting, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

KE.81.03.00.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Chief Financial Officer.

KE.81.04.00.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractural Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.

KE.81.05.00.0	No	Yes	Fuel Fabrication	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Incurred For The Fabrication Of Fuel Elements For The Operation Of The Advanced Neutron Source.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KG.00.00.00.0	No	No	Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Program Planning And Management Activities Related To Facilities Support Of Doe Laboratories, Es&H Corrective Actions And Disposition Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities.			
KG.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Infrastructure Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For The Program Planning And Management Activities Related To Facilities Support Of Doe Laboratories, Es&H Corrective Actions And Disposition Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities.			
KG.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Facilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Laboratory Infrastructure Planning And Management Activities.			
KG.04.02.00.0	No	Yes	Environment, Safety & Health Support	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Addressing Corrective Actions Related To Findings Identified In Es&H Reviews, Appraisals And Assessments.			
KG.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Inactive And Surplus Facilities	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred To Determine Requirements For The Clean-Up/Demolition/Transfer Of Inactive And Surplus Facilities; Preparatory Work To Transfer Contaminated Facilities; And Removal And/Or Clean-Up Of Those Inactive Surplus Facilities That Cannot Be Transferred.			
KG.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KG.04.05.00.0	No	Yes	Payment In Lieu Of Taxes (Pilt)	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In Meeting Payments In Lieu Of Taxes (Pilt). These Discretionary Payments Are Made To State Or Local Governments Where The Department, Or Its Predecessor Agencies, Has Acquired Property Previously Subject To State Or Local Taxation.

KG.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Oak Ridge Landlord	

Definition: Oak Ridge Landlord

KG.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Oak Ridge Landlord - All Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Centralized Oak Ridge Operations Office Infrastructure Requirements And General Operating Costs Essential To Maintaining A Viable, Functioning Operations Office, Such As Environmental Safety And Health (EsH) Upgrades To And Maintenance Of The 40-Year Old Water Plant Operated By Oak Ridge Operations Office Which Provides Potable Water For All Oak Ridge Facilities And The City Of Oak Ridge; Physical Security Including Around-The-Clock Protective Forces For Oak Ridge Facilities And Administrative Areas; The Operation Of The Emergency Operations Center; The Maintenance Of Roads And Grounds Outside The Plant-Fenced Areas Of The Oak Ridge Reservation; Litigation Expenses; Operation Of The Museum Of Science And Energy; And Selected EsH And Quality Assurance (Qa) Compliance Activities.

KG.05.81.00.0	No	No	Changes in Inventories	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KG0000000 - KG9999999, Multiprogram Energy Laboratories - Facilities Support

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KG.05.81.01.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of store inventories, which are materials, supplies and parts on hand that are normally used or consumed in operations, maintenance, and general use. Included are building and road materials and supplies, hardware and small tools, chemicals and compounds, metals and metal alloys, electrical materials and supplies, custodial materials and supplies, medical materials and supplies, office materials and supplies, fuels and lubricants, clothing, motor vehicle accessories and repair parts, heavy mobile equipment accessories and repair parts, laboratory supplies, miscellaneous materials and supplies, returnable containers, yttrium, stores work in process, and scrap.

KG.05.81.02.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes the change in inventory cost balances of procuring and processing precious metals and other rare materials having a very high monetary value in relation to volume or weight, special barrier materials, and others that have been specifically approved by the Controller.

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KH0000000 - KH9999999, Facilities and Infrastructure

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KH.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Facilities and Infrastructure	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred for the Clean-up and Disposal of Excess Facilities at the SC Laboratories.

KH.01.00.00.0	No	Yes	Excess Facilities Disposal	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred for the Clean-up and Disposal of Excess Facilities at the SC Laboratories

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Computational and Technology Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Computational And Technology Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Perform Long-Term Computational, Technology, And Advanced Energy Projects Research In Support Of The Goals Of The Office Of Energy Research Strategic Plan And The Mission Of The Department Of Energy.

KJ.01.00.00.0	No	No	Mathematical, Information, And Computational Sciences	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research In The Application Of Advanced Mathematical, Computational And Computer Sciences To Improve The Ability Of Doe To Solve Scientific Problems Which Are Critical To Its Mission And The Nation. Also Includes All Costs Associated With Providing Supercomputer Access For Office Of Energy Research Researchers And Those Costs For Maintaining And Operating Computer Systems For Other B&R Classifications.

KJ.01.01.00.0	No	No	Mathematical, Computational, And Computer Sciences Research	

Definition:

KJ.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	Basic Research And Human Resources	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Basic Research And Human Resources Development Activities In Mathematics, Computational Sciences And Computer Sciences Including Improved Mathematical Representations Of Physical Systems, Algorithms And Techniques For Predicting The Behavior Of Physical Systems On Advanced Computers, And Educational Activities.

KJ.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	High Performance Computing Systems Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research And Development On The Underlying Software, Computer Languages, And Hardware Architecture Of High Performance Computing Systems Including The Technological Evaluation And Characterization Of New Computer Architectures And Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Computational and Technology Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.01.01.03.0	No	Yes	Advanced Software Technology And Algorithms Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research And Development Of Advanced Software Technology And Algorithms Which Enable Effective Application Of Advanced Computers To Scientific Problems Which Are Critical To The Doe Including The Early Application Of These Technologies And Algorithms, And Grand Challenges Collaborations, Software Tools Environments And Computational Techniques.

KJ.01.02.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Computation, Communications Research And Associated Activities	

Definition: Includes All Costs In Support Of Research, Development, And Operations Needed To Apply Advanced Computational, Communications, And Mathematical Techniques To Scientific Problems Which Are Important For Doe And Nation By Providing Researchers Supported By The Office Of Energy Research, To The Advanced Computational And Mathematical Capabilities And Resources. It Also Supports, The Associated High Performance Computing Research Centers, Access Centers, And Communications Infrastructures As Well As The Associated Information Resources Management Functions Required To Enable This Activity To Succeed. These Associated Costs Also Include Computer Center Operation Expenses At The Office Of Energy Research Supercomputer Sites, Computer Equipment Lease And Maintenance, Telecommunications And Network Access Expenses, Advanced Software Development, And Technology Implementation. It Excludes The Cost Of Operation And Maintenance Of Computer Systems In Other B&R Classifications.

KJ.02.00.00.0	No	Yes	Laboratory Technology Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred To Facilitate And Communicate Opportunities For Technology Transfer From Doe Laboratories And To Support, On A Collaborative Basis, The Transfer Of Technology From Office Of Energy Research Programs And Laboratory. Includes All Costs Incurred To Support Cooperative Research And Development Agreements (Cradas), Industry And University Personnel Exchanges, Program Evaluation And Expansion Of The Network For Potential Transfer Opportunities.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KJ0000000 - KJ9999999, Computational and Technology Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KJ.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Advanced Energy Projects	

Definition: Includes Support For Exploratory Research, Both Theoretical And Experimental, On Energy-Related Concepts Which Are Either Novel, Original Or Untested, Or Are Multidisciplinary In Nature And, Therefore, Are Unlikely Candidates For Support By Any Specific Existing Doe Program. Projects Supported Will Typically Involve A High Risk, But, At The Same Time, Offer Potentially High Pay-Off. Example Include: A New Method Of Converting Hear To Electricity Using Pyro-Electric Effect In Solids, New Concepts In Particle Acceleration, Preliminary Studies On The Possibility Of Extracting Oil From Tar Sands By The Use Of Rf Heating, Etc.

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0000000 - KK0199999, Policy and Management - SC

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.00.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction - Nuclear Energy	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - Nuclear Energy	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operation Of The Immediate Office Of The Assistant Secretary And The Associated Program Support Functions, The Office Of Nuclear Safety Policy And Standards, The Office Of Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment, And The Advisory Committee On Nuclear Facility Safety (Acnfs).			
KK.05.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operations Of The Immediate Office Of The Assistant Secretary And The Associated Program Support Functions.			
KK.05.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In The Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 01 12 3.			
KK.05.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
KK.05.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

KK.05.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

KK.05.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

KK.05.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severence Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 01 20 1 Through Kk 05 01 20 7.

KK.05.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For: (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

KK.05.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

KK.05.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk 05 01 20 6.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Ental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.05.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

KK.05.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Technical Studies, Evaluations, Assessments And Training That Support The Advancement Of Nuclear Energy Technology.

KK.05.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 01 21 1.

KK.05.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.05.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenge-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.	
KK.05.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.	
KK.05.01.22.0	No	No	Contractual Support Services	
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Technical And Management Support Services Provided To Ne Headquarters And Operations Office Employees.	
KK.05.01.22.1	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-10	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.2	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-20	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.22.3	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-30	
Definition:	Includes all cost of technical and management support services provided to NE Headquarters and Operations Office employees.			
KK.05.01.22.4	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-40	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.5	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-50	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.6	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-60	
Definition:	Contractual Support Services - NE-60			
KK.05.01.22.7	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - Ne-70	
Definition:				
KK.05.01.22.8	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-80	
Definition:	Includes all cost of technical and management support services provided to NE Headquarters and Operations Office employees.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.01.22.9	No	Yes	Contractual Support Services - NE-1	
Definition:	Contractual Support Services - NE-1			
KK.05.03.00.0	No	No	Policy And Management - Nuclear Energy Self-Assessment	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Energy Relating To The Operation Of The Office Of Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment.			
KK.05.03.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 03 12 3.			
KK.05.03.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.03.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
KK.05.03.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.03.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

KK.05.03.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

KK.05.03.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

KK.05.03.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severence Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.03.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 05 03 20 1 Through Kk 05 03 20 7.

KK.05.03.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For: (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

KK.05.03.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

KK.05.03.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc.; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges) For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk 05 03 20 6.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.03.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies, Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

KK.05.03.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

KK.05.03.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Iv (Formerly Appendix 1501), Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.

KK.05.03.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Dulicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.			
KK.05.03.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Kk 05 03 21 1.			
KK.05.03.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.05.03.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.03.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarter Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between The Germantown And The District Of Columbia Offices Is Charged To This Classification.			
KK.05.03.30.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Safety Self-Assessment	
Definition:	Includes All Contractor Costs Incurred In The Independent Overview And Monitoring Of Ne Implementation Of Nuclear Safety Policies And The Systematic Assessment Of Ne Contractor Nuclear Safety Performance.			
KK.05.04.00.0	No	No	Policy And Management - Acnfs Staff	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Operation Of The Acnfs Doe Support Staff.			
KK.05.04.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Kk 05 04 12 3.			
KK.05.04.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.04.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.04.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

KK.05.04.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

KK.05.04.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

KK.05.04.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts).

KK.05.04.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.			
KK.05.04.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.			
KK.05.04.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Kk 05 04 21 1 Below.			
KK.05.04.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
KK.05.05.00.0	No	No	Policy And Management - Acnfs Committee	
Definition:			Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Operation Of The Acnfs Committee Members.	
KK.05.05.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation For Committee Members As Defined In P.L. 92-463, The Federal Advisory Committee Act.	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.05.11.1	No	Yes	Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.05.05.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:				
KK.05.05.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes Only.			
KK.05.05.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.			
KK.05.05.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Kk 05 05 21 1 Below.			
KK.05.05.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
KK.05.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NE - Office of Nuclear Energy, Science, and Technology

Assistant Secretary Range: KK0500000 - KK0599999, Program Direction - Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.05.99.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
KK.05.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - International Nuclear Safety	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For International Nuclear Safety Relating To The Operation Of The Immediate Office Of The Director And The Associated Program Support Functions			
KK.30.01.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For Nuclear Safety Relating To The Operations Of The Immediate Office Of The Director And The Associated Program Support Functions.			
KK.30.01.11.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
KK.30.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
KK.30.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Othe Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries			
KK.30.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees To Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees

KK.30.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)

KK.30.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fune, Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Fund, Employes Compensation Fund, And DoeS Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Puproses Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems

KK.30.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided By 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies Adn Meterials, As Detailed Under Classifications Kk 3001201 Thourgh Dd3001207

KK.30.01.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For : (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Of House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To The Us Postal Service Inlieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools Asnd Commercial Transprotation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold

KK.30.01.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Fo 1972

KK.30.01.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, Adn Radoi, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The Us Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc, If Such Costs Cannot Be Seperately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Kk0501206

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: (A)Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools; (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportationof Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreigh Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopever En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged As Domestic Travel. Such Temporaty Duty At At U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On Eh Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KK.30.01.20.5	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies

KK.30.01.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Technical Studies, Evaluations, Assessments And Training That Support The Advancement Of Nuclear Energy Technology

KK.30.01.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.21.0	No	No	Travel Adn Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Kk3001211

KK.30.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Adn Doe 1500 Chapeter Vi (Formerly Appencix 1501), Subsistence To Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges; Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Oconveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For The Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar Adn Taxi Fares(Inclucing Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travelaway From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Governmetn Motor Pools (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Die For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Officeal Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permantent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopever En Route To Or From A Foregin Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trop Between The Permantent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopever Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form F01510 2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary, And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip

KK.30.01.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Fented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe Form Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Ofr A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenter-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.01.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes The Cost Of Contractual Services Dontracted Directly By Doe For Transprotation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees. The Cost Of The Headquarters Intra-Washington, D.C. Shuttle Bus Operation And The Shuttle Service Between Germantown And The District Of Columbia Is Charged To This Classification			
KK.30.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costa (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.99.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations And Maintenance	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: KK3000000 - KK3099999, Office of Nuclear Energy

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KK.30.99.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
KK.30.99.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

Master Report by B&R

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KM0000000 - KM9999999, Small Business Innovation Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KM.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Small Business Innovation Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Conduct Of Small Business Innovative Research Program With The Exception Of Federal Personnel Costs.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KN0000000 - KN9999999, Small Business Technology Transfer Pilot Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KN.00.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Small Business Technology Transfer Pilot Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Conduct Of The Small Business Technology Transfer Pilot Program With The Exception Of Federal Personnel Costs.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Biological And Environmental Research	

Definition: The Biological And Environmental Research (Ber) Program Provides Fundamental Science To Underpin The Business Thrusts Of The Department'S Strategic Plan. Through Its Support Of Peer-Reviewed Research At National Laboratories, Universities, And Private Institutions, The Progam Develops The Knowledge Needed To Identify, Understand, And Anticipate The Long-Term Health And Environmental Consequences Of Energy Production, Development, And Use. The Research Is Also Designed To Provide Science In Support Of The Energy Policy Act Of 1992.

KP.11.00.00.0	No	No	Life Sciences	

Definition: Includes Costs For Developing Fundamental Biological Information And Advanced Technologies For Use In Health Effects Research Studies With The Aim Of Understanding The Nature Of The Complex Relationships Between Genes, The Proteins They Encode, And The Biological Functions Of These Proteins In The Context Of The Whole Organism. Also Develops And Utilizes Unique Doe Resources And Facilities To Provide Information To Underpin New Technologies To Address Departmental And National Goals In The Areas Of Biotechnology And Waste Cleanup.

KP.11.01.00.0	No	No	Structural Biology	

Definition: Includes Costs For Development And Support Of Doe National User Facilities For Scientists To Determine The Molecular Structure Of Important Biological Molecules, Such As Enzymes, Antibodies, Or Other Proteins. Computational Biology Research Combines Computer Science, Structural Biology, And Genome Research To Predict The Functions Of Biological Molecules.

KP.11.01.01.0	No	Yes	Structural Biology	

Definition: Includes Costs For Development And Support Of Doe National User Facilities For Scientists To Determine The Molecular Structure Of Enzymes, Antibodies, Or Other Important Biological Molecules. Computational Biology Research Combines Computer Science, Structural Biology, And Genome Research To Predict The Functions Of Biological Molecules.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.11.02.00.0	No	No	Molecular And Cellular Biology	

Definition: Includes Costs For Developing Fundamental Biological Information And Advanced Technologies To Address Departmental And National Goals In The Areas Of Biotechnology And Bioremediation, For Use In The Mitigaton Of Potential Health Effects Resulting From Energy Development, Energy Use, And Waste Cleanup, And For Developing Approaches To Integrate Information And Technologies Across Life Sciences Research Programs.

KP.11.02.01.0	No	Yes	Molecular Biology	

Definition: Includes Costs For Developing Applications Of New Biotechnologies, Including Microbial Genome Research, To Address Departmental And National Goals In The Areas Of Biotechnology, Bioremediation, And For Use In The Mitigation Of Potential Health Effects Resulting From Energy Development, Energy Use, And Waste Cleanup.

KP.11.02.02.0	No	Yes	Cellular Biology	

Definition: Includes Costs For Integrating Information And Technologies From Genome, Structural Biology, And Molecular Biology Research And With Human Health Research To Understand The Complex Relationships Between Genes, The Proteins They Encode, And The Biological Functions Of These Proteins.

KP.11.03.00.0	No	No	Human Genome	

Definition: Includes Costs For Developing And Applying New Technologies And Resources To Map And Determine The Sequence Of Bases That Make Up The Dna Found In A Typical Human Cell, For Analyzing And Interpreting Dna Sequence Data, And For Studying The Ethical, Legal, And Social Implications Of The Genome Program (Elsi), Especially Issues Of Privacy, Commercialization, And Education.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.11.03.01.0	No	Yes	Genome	

Definition: Includes Costs For Developing And Applying New Technologies And Resources To Map And Determine The Sequence Of Bases That Make Up The Dna Found In A Typical Human Cell, For Anlayzing And Interpreting Dna Sequence Data, And For Studying The Ethical, Legal, And Social Implications Of The Genome Program (Elsi), Especially Issues Of Privacy, Commercialization, And Education.

KP.11.04.00.0	No	No	Health Effects	

Definition: Includes Costs For Conducting Research To Develop New Molecular-Based Tools For Health Surveillance, Biological Dosimetry, And Individual Susceptibility Determination To Understand And Charaterize The Risks To Human Health From Exposures To Low Levels Of Radiation And Chemicals Both At Home And At Work. An Emphasis Is Placed On Research That Utilizes The Unique Resources And Tools Developed In The Department'S Human Genome, Structural Biology, And Cellular And Molecular Biology Programs.

KP.11.04.01.0	No	Yes	Biological Research	

Definition: Includes Costs For Conducting Research To Develop New Molecular-Based Tools For Health Surveillance, Biological Dosimetry, And Individual Susceptibility Determination To Understand And Characterize The Risks To Human Health From Exposures To Low Levels Of Radiation And Chemicals Both At Home And At Work. An Emphasis Is Placed On Research That Utilizes The Unique Resources And Tools Developed In The Department'S Human Genome, Structural Biology, And Cellular And Molecular Biology Programs.

KP.11.04.02.0	No	Yes	Radiological And Chemical Physics	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For Research Into The Fundamental Physical And Chemical Processes That Govern The Interations Of Radiation And Chemical Species With Environmental And Biological Systems. This Includes Studies Into The Mechanisms By Which Energy-Related Materials Released In The Atmosphere React With Each Other And With Natural Environmental Constituents. Also Included Is Development Of Improved Theories That Describe The Biological Response To Chemcial Or Radiation Exposure.	
KP.12.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental Processes	
Definition:			The Scope Of The Environmental Processes Program Encompasses The Carbon Cycle, Climate Modeling And Diagnostics, Atmospheric Sciences And Metereology, Ecosystem Responses, The Role Of The Ocean In Global Change, And Impacts On Resoures. The Role Of Clouds And Radiation In Climate Prediction Is A Particular Emphasis.	
KP.12.01.00.0	No	No	Climate And Hydrology	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Support Both Experimental And Modeling Activities Necessary To Understand And Predict Climate And Its Implication And Role In A National Energy Policy.	
KP.12.01.01.0	No	Yes	Modeling	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Develop The Fundamental Information Needed To Improve Required And Global Climate Models To Predict Climate Changes Due To Energy Use.	
KP.12.01.02.0	No	Yes	Computer Hardware, Advanced Mathematics And Model Physics (Chammp)	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Accelerate And Improve Predictions Of The Future Response Of Global And Regional Climates To The Increasing Atmospheric Concentrations Of Carbon Dioxide And Other Greenhouse Gases.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.12.01.03.0	No	Yes	Atmospheric Radiation Measurement (Arm)	

Definition: Includes Costs To Describe Quantitatively The Radiation Balance From The Surface To The Top Of The Atmosphere And Determine The Atmospheric Characteristics Responsible For This Balance, To Improve The Parameterization Of The Formation And Evolution Of Clouds In Climate Models, To Create An Experimental Testbed For Testing Process Models Used In General Circulation Models, And To Support Satellite Ground Truth Measurements.

KP.12.01.04.0	No	Yes	Unmanned Aerial Vehicles (Uav) Research	

Definition: Includes Costs To Operate, Instrument And Integrate Payloads For Uavs And To Provide A Limited Science Team For Critique, Data Analysis And Mission Guidance. Uavs Provide Information On The Critical Dynamics And Phenomena Between The Top Of The Atmosphere And The Ground.

KP.12.02.00.0	No	No	Atmospheric Chemistry And Carbon Cycle	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With Understanding Chemical Processes In The Earth'S Atmosphere And Research To Predict Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide Responses To Terrestrial And Oceanic Processes.

KP.12.02.01.0	No	Yes	Atmospheric Science	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research To Develop An Understanding Of Meteorological, Chemical And Physical Processes, That Influence The Atmospheric Transport, Transformation, And Fate Of Gaseous And Particulate Species Emitted Into The Atmosphere. The Scope Of Effort Includes Research Directed Toward Improved Models And Technique For Describing The Atmospheric Transport And Transformation Of Energy-Related Materials.

KP.12.02.02.0	No	Yes	Terrestrial Carbon Processes	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For Research On The Terrestrial Components Of The Global Carbon Cycle, Especially For Evaluating Terrestrial Sources And Sinks For Co2.	
KP.12.02.03.0	No	Yes	Oceans Sciences	
Definition:			Includes Costs To Support Key Questions As To The Role Of Oceans And Marine Processes In Response To Changing Carbon Dioxide Concentrations.	
KP.12.03.00.0	No	No	Ecological Processes	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Research Addressing Potential Ecological Impacts Of Global Climate Change.	
KP.12.03.01.0	No	Yes	Ecosystem Functioning And Response	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Research On Ecosystem Structure, Population Dynamics, And Physiology To Understand The Resiliency Of Populations Exposed To Natural And Artificially Induced Stresses. Also Research Is Carried Out On Theoretical Approaches For Scaling Of Ecosystems Based On Mathematical And Physical Considerations.	
KP.12.03.02.0	No	Yes	Vegetation	
Definition:			Includes Costs For Experimental Determination Of Effects Of Increased Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide On Vegetation Growth And Carbon Storage By Ecosystems.	
KP.12.04.00.0	No	No	Human Interactions	
Definition:			The Program Supports Assessment, Economics Research, Collection And Distribution Of A Wide Range Of Global Change Data, And Educational Activities.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.12.04.01.0	No	Yes	Information And Integration	

Definition: Includes Costs To Support A Scientific Interface Through Which Technical Information Can Be Obtained, Evaluated, Quality-Assured, And Distributed; The Exchange Of Data Among Scientists And Between Scientists And Policy Makers Can Be Promoted And Facilitated; And High Quality Analyses Of Complex Data Can Be Performed To Synthesize Information Used In Evaluating Environmental Issues.

KP.12.04.02.0	No	Yes	Integrated Assessment	

Definition: Includes Costs To Improve The Ability Of Decision Makers To Evaluate The Benefits And Costs, Including Non-Monetary Values, Of Actions To Mitigate Or Adapt To Global Climate Change. This Research Granting Program Supports The Development Of Integrated (End-To-End) Assessment Of Global Climate Change.

KP.12.04.03.0	No	Yes	Education	

Definition: Includes Costs To Strengthen The Human Resource Base In Science And Technology And To Provide Highly Trained And Educated Individuals To Advance The Cross-Disciplinary Science Of Global Change With Emphasis On The Award Of Competitive Postdoctoral And Graduate-Level Fellowships For Training The Next Generation Of Scientists With The Interdisciplinary Skills Necessary For Conducting Global Change Research.

KP.13.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental Remediation	

Definition: The Program Develops Information On The Physical, Chemical, And Biological Processes That Cycle And Transport Energy Related Material, Particularly Contaminates, Through Earth'S Surface And Subsurface. Emphasis Is Put On Development Of A Strong Scientific Basis For Understanding And Implementing The Appropriate And Efficient Use Of Bioremediation, Particularly At The Department'S Sites.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.13.01.00.0	No	No	Terrestrial Transport	

Definition: The Program Develops Information On The Physical, Chemical, And Biological Processes That Cycle And Transport Energy-Related Material, Particularly Contaminates, Through Earth'S Surface And Subsurface. Emphasis Is Put On Development Of A Strong Scientific Basis For Understanding And Implementing The Appropriate And Efficient Use Of Bioremediation, Particularly At The Department'S Sites.

KP.13.01.01.0	No	Yes	Bioremediation Research	

Definition: To Develop An Understanding Of The Biological, Physical, Chemical, And Geological Processes, And The Interplay Of These Processes That Will Enable The Reliable Use Of Micro-Organisms To Degrade And Sequester Contaminants That Have Been Introduced Into The Earth'S Surface.

KP.13.01.02.0	No	Yes	Clean Up Research	

Definition: To Develop An Understanding Of The Physical, Chemical, And Geological Processes And Interactions Between Energy-Related Contaminant, Particularly Those Produced During Nuclear Weapons Material Processing And Production.

KP.13.01.03.0	No	Yes	Facility Operations	

Definition: Support For Facilities Operations At User Facilities.

KP.13.01.04.0	No	Yes	General Purpose Equipment	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.13.01.05.0	No	Yes	Waste Management	

Definition: Includes costs for activities connected with the minimization,treatment, packaging, storage, and disposal of all newlygenerated radioactive, hazardous or mixed wastes generated asa result of ongoing operations at selected facilities.

KP.14.00.00.0	No	No	Medical Applications And Measurement Science	

Definition: Includes Costs For Medical And Biomedical Applications Of Energy Technologies, Including Efforts To Capitalize On Unique Properties Of Both Stable And Radioactive Isotopes As Sensitive Probes To Detect Subtle Pathological Changes In Man That Lead To Important Diseases In Human Populations, And Includes Costs For Research In Analytical Chemistry And Instrumentation In Support Of The Life Sciences And Environmental Research In The Ber Program.

KP.14.01.00.0	No	No	Medical Applications	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research On Production, Separation, And Purification Of Radioisotopes For Medical, Biomedical, Agricultural, Safety, And Industrial Applications; Research To Develop New Radiopharmaceuticals And To Conduct Preclinical Biomedical Studies On New Compounds; Research To Discover, Develop And Improve New Technology And Procedures For Imaging And Other Diagnostic And Research Procedures; Research To Conduct In Vivo Testing Of New Radiopharmaceuticals In Animals And, In Selected Cases, Humans; Research To Apply Particle Beams And Radiation Fields For The Treatment Of Inoperable Disorders In Humans, And For The Diagnosis And Study Of Human Diseases.

KP.14.01.01.0	No	Yes	Radioisotope Development	

Definition: Includes Costs For Process, Targetry And Target Chemistry Research To Develop Medically Ueful Accelerator, Reactor And Generator Produced Radioisotopes.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.14.01.02.0	No	Yes	Radiopharmaceuticals	

Definition: Includes Costs For Design, Synthesis And Radiolabeling Chemistry Research To Prepare Radioactive Compounds For Biological Evaluations And Development As Potential Radiopharmaceutical Agents For Diagnosis And Therapy.

KP.14.01.03.0	No	Yes	Instrumentation	

Definition: Includes Costs For Development Of New And Improved Medical Technologies For Non-Invasive, High Resolution And Quantitative Studies Of Both Normal And Abnormal Physiology And Metabolic Functioning At Cellular And Subcellular Levels.

KP.14.01.04.0	No	Yes	Clinical Feasibility	

Definition: Includes Costs For Research To Assess The Clinical Potential For Human Use And Technology Transfer Of Nuclear Medicine Technologies With Promising Preliminary Biological Data.

KP.14.01.05.0	No	Yes	Boron Neutron Capture Therapy	

Definition: Includes Costs For Preclinical Technological Development, Including Neutron Sources, Boron-Labeled Compounds, Radiation Dosimetry And Animal Studies, As Well As Human Clinical Trials To Bring Bnct Into Medical Practice.

KP.14.01.06.0	No	Yes	Molecular Nuclear Medicine	

Definition: Includes Costs To Design And Develop Molecular Biology And Biotechnology Poised Nuclear Medicine Probes For Targeting Proteins Of Cellular Function And Growth In Normal And Disease States.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.14.01.07.0	No	Yes	Congressionally Directed Projects	
Definition:	Includes Activities Directed By Congress.			
KP.14.02.00.0	No	No	Measurement Science	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Research Into New Instrumentation Concepts And Improved Measurement Systems Required To Address Health And Environmental Concerns. Research Covers A Broad Scope Of Activities Including Basic Research In Instrumentation Science, Development Or Advanced Technologies, Construction, And Evaluation Of Special Purpose Systems Offering Significant Improvements In The Analytical Chemistry Capabilities Available For The Ber Programs In The Evironmental An Life Sciences.			
KP.14.02.01.0	No	Yes	Measurement Science	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Research Into New Instrumentation Concepts And Improved Measurement Systems Required To Address Health And Environmental Concerns. Research Covers A Broad Scope Of Activities Including Basic Research In Instrumentation Science, Development Or Advanced Technologies, Construction, And Evaluation Of Special Purpose Systems Offering Significant Improvements In The Analytical Chemistry Capabilities Available For The Ber Programs In The Environmental And Life Sciences.			
KP.81.00.00.0	No	No	Change In Inventories	
Definition:	Includes The Change In Inventories Cost Balances.			
KP.81.01.00.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metals And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.	
KP.81.02.00.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.	
KP.81.03.00.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	
Definition:			Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits.	
KP.81.04.00.0	No	No	Isotopes	
Definition:			Includes The Changes In Inventory Cost Balances For Radioisotopes And Enriched Stable Isotopes For Sale In Catalogs From Doe Contractors.	
KP.81.04.01.0	No	Yes	Radioactive Isotopes	
Definition:			Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances For Radioisotopes.	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KP0000000 - KP9999999, Biological and Environmental Research

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KP.81.04.02.0	No	Yes	Stable Isotopes	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances For Enriched Stable Isotopes.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KS0000000 - KS9999999, Superconducting Super Collider

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KS.00.00.00.0	No	No	Superconducting Super Collider (Ssc)	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Experimental And Theoretical Research, And For The R&D Necessary To Develop Improved And New Technology, Techniques And Concepts For The Accelerator And Experimental Devices, For General Laboratory Operating Expenses And For Doe Management Of The Ssc. These Costs Include Items Such As: Salaries And Wages, Applicable Overhead, Electric Power And Utilities, Travel, Supplies And Materials, Maintenance And Repairs.

KS.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Research, Development And Operations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred With Federal Funds, Associated With The Ssc Experimental And Theoretical Research Program And Scientific And Engineering R&D Necessary For Maintaining And Advancing The Technology Base Required For Support Of The Superconducting Super Collider.

KS.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Accelerator And Experimental Facilities Research And Development	

Definition: Includes All Federal Operating Costs Related To Research And Development On New Accelerator Principles, Concepts, Technology And Operating Techniques; And Research And Development On New Concepts, Technology And Techniques For Instrumentation For Detecting, Identifying, Measuring And Analyzing The Characteristics Of Particle Interactions.

KS.01.81.00.0	No	No	Changes In Inventories	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Manufacturing, Other Operations, Maintenance And General Use.

KS.01.81.01.0	No	Yes	Special Process Spares	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KS0000000 - KS9999999, Superconducting Super Collider

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Those Process Spare Parts Obtainable Only By Special Manufacture That Are Unique To The Doe Program And That Are Used To Replace Parts Of Retirement Units. Excludes All Spare Parts For Non-Process Equipment Such As Automotive, Heavy Mobile, Construction, Hospital And Medical, Office, Railroad, Shop, Aircraft, Security, Etc.

KS.01.81.02.0	No	Yes	Common Use Stores	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Stores Inventories, Which Are Materials, Supplies, And Parts On Hand That Are Normally Used Or Consumed In Operations, Maintenance And General Use. Included Are Building And Road Materials And Supplies, Hardware And Small Tools, Chemicals And Compounds, Metal And Metal Alloys, Electrical Materials And Supplies, Custodial Materials And Supplies, Medical Materials And Supplies, Office Materials And Supplies, Fuels And Lubricants, Clothing, Motor Vehicle Accessories And Repair Parts, Heavy Mobile Equipment Accessories And Repair Parts, Laboratory Supplies, Miscellaneous Materials And Supplies, Returnable Containers, Yttrium, Stores Work In Process, And Scrap.

KS.01.81.03.0	No	Yes	Other Special Materials	

Definition: Includes The Change In Inventory Cost Balances Of Procuring And Processing Precious Metals And Other Rare Materials Having A Very High Monetary Value In Relation To Volume Or Weight, Special Barrier Materials, And Any Others That Have Been Specifically Approved By The Controller.

KS.01.81.04.0	No	Yes	Change In Collateral Funds And Other Deposits	

Definition: Includes Those Amounts Of Doe Securities And Cash Held In The Custody Of Other Persons Or Entities In Accordance With Contractual Provisions And Trust Agreements. Such Funds Consist Primarily Of Insurance Funds, Benefit And Annuity Funds, Pension Funds, Special Contract Funds, Excess Premium Payments, And Service Deposits,

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KS0000000 - KS9999999, Superconducting Super Collider

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KS.02.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Superconducting Super Collider Laboratory Operations	

Definition: Includes All Laboratory Operating Costs Not Directly Related To The Project Which Are Outside Of The Total Project Cost. Includes The Operating Costs Incurred For The Operation Of The Accelerators Including External Beam Systems, Primary Beam Target Stations, Secondary Beam Lines And Experimental Facilities, As Well As Support Facilities And Services, Including Laboratory Facilities And Services For Users.

KS.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Funds From Non-Federal Sources	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Activities Conducted With Funds From Non-Federal Sources (I.E. Cooperative Agreements, Gifts, And Bequests) Including Agreements Between The United States Government And Foreign Governments And Institutions, And Between The United States Government And The State And Local Government.

KS.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Texas	

Definition:

KS.03.02.00.0	No	Yes	Foreign	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KT0000000 - KT9999999, University and Science Education

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KT.00.00.00.0	No	No	University And Science Education	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Office Of Energy Research Efforts To Assist In Science Education From The Precollege Through Postdoctoral Levels. This Program Also Includes University Reactor Fuel Assistance, Energy-Related Manpower Supply And Demand Studies And Technology Transfer Activities.

KT.05.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	University Research Instrumentation	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Support To University Research Groups On A Competitive Basis For The Purchase Of Major, State-Of-The-Art Scientific Research Instrumentation Which Is Essential For Continued Progresss In Advance Energy Related Scientific And Technical Research.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.00.00.00.0	No	No	University And Science Education	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Office Of Energy Research Efforts (Under 89X0243) To Assist In Science Education From The Precollege Through Postdoctoral Levels. This Program Also Includes University Reactor Fuel Assistance And Energy-Related Manpower Supply And Demand Studies.

KV.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Laboratory Cooperative Science Education Centers	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Precollege Science Students And Teachers And For University Faculty, Graduate, And Undergraduate Students To Participate In Summer And Semester-Length Research And Education Activities At Doe Laboratories. Also Included Is The High School Science Student Honors Research, Science Teacher Research Associate Appointments, Undergraduate Science Semester Programs, And Precollege And University Level Faculty/Student Team Research At Doe Laboratories And Collaborative Efforts With The Public And Private Sectors.

KV.01.01.00.0	No	No	Laboratory Cooperative Science Education Centers	

Definition:

KV.01.01.01.0	No	No	Precollege Programs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Science Student And Teacher Activities.

KV.01.01.01.1	No	Yes	Teacher Research Associates Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Precollege Teacher Research Associates Program.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.01.01.01.2	No	Yes	Teacher Institute Programs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Teacher Institute Programs.

KV.01.01.01.3	No	Yes	High School Science Student Honors Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The High School Science Student Honors Program.

KV.01.01.01.4	No	Yes	Mathematics Science Education Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Precollege Mathematics Science Education Program.

KV.01.01.01.5	No	Yes	Apprenticeships	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Apprenticeships.

KV.01.01.01.6	No	Yes	Evaluation	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Program Evaluations.

KV.01.01.01.7	No	Yes	Laboratory Partnerships	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Laboratory Partnerships.

KV.01.01.01.8	No	Yes	Laboratory Coop Programs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Laboratory Programs.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.01.01.01.9	No	Yes	Grants/Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Lab Coop Grants And Related Items.

KV.01.01.02.0	No	No	Undergraduate	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Students To Participate In Summer And Semester-Length Research And Education Activities At Doe Laboratories.

KV.01.01.02.1	No	Yes	Science And Engineering Research Semester	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Undergraduate Science And Engineering Research Semester Program.

KV.01.01.02.2	No	Yes	Minority Access To Energy Research Careers	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Minority Access To Energy Research Careers.

KV.01.01.02.3	No	Yes	Laboratory Cooperative Appointments	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Laboratory Cooperative Appointments.

KV.01.01.02.4	No	Yes	Evaluation	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Related Undergraduate Evaluations.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.01.01.02.5	No	Yes	Grants/Other	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Undergraduate Grants And Related Items.			
KV.01.01.03.0	No	No	Graduate Students	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Graduate Student Activities.			
KV.01.01.03.1	No	Yes	Laboratory Cooperative Appointments	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Graduate Lab Coop Appointments.			
KV.01.01.03.2	No	Yes	Evaluation	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Graduate Evaluations.			
KV.01.01.03.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Graduate Grants And Related Items.			
KV.01.01.04.0	No	No	Public Understanding Of Science	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Activities Related To The Public'S Understanding Of Science.			
KV.01.01.04.1	No	Yes	New Explorers	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For The New Explorers Program.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.01.01.04.2	No	Yes	Grants/Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Lab Coop Grants And Related Items Concerned With The Public Understanding Of Science Activities.

KV.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	University Programs	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers. Also Includes Scientific And Technical Manpower Development Efforts And The Maintenance Of A Strong Research And Manpower Development Base In Nuclear Science And Engineering And Efforts To Provide Math And Science Enrichment Activities For Underrepresented Minorities.

KV.02.01.00.0	No	No	University Programs	

Definition:

KV.02.01.01.0	No	No	Precollege	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

KV.02.01.01.1	No	Yes	Prefreshmen Enrichment Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Prefreshmen Enrichment Program.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.02.01.01.2	No	Yes	Minority Alliances	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Minority Alliances.

KV.02.01.01.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Precollege Grants And Related Items.

KV.02.01.02.0	No	No	Undergraduate	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

KV.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Preservice Teacher Enhancement Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Preservice Teacher Enhancement Program.

KV.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Minority Alliances/Student Programs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Minority Alliances/Student Programs Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

KV.02.01.02.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Undergraduate Grants And Related Items Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.02.01.03.0	No	No	Graduate	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Graduate Science Education And Research-Related Efforts In Areas Of Direct Relevance To Doe Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

KV.02.01.03.1	No	Yes	Postdoctoral Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Postdoctoral Program.

KV.02.01.03.2	No	Yes	Minority Alliances	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Minority Alliances Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

KV.02.01.03.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Related To University Program Undergraduate Grants And Related Items.

KV.02.01.04.0	No	No	Public Understanding Of Science	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities Related To Public Understanding Of Science Where Universities And Colleges Are The Principal Performers.

KV.02.01.04.1	No	Yes	Museum Grants	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Museum Grants.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.02.01.04.2	No	Yes	Museum Outreach	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred In Relation To The Museum Outreach Program.

KV.02.01.04.3	No	Yes	Grants/Other	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Grants Related To The Public Understanding Of Science Activities And Other Related Items.

KV.02.01.05.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Engineering Education Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Nuclear Engineering Education Program.

KV.02.01.06.0	No	Yes	Experimental Program To Stimulate Competitive Research	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Experimental Program To Stimulate Competitive Research (Epscor).

KV.02.01.07.0	No	Yes	Manpower Assessment	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Manpower Assessment Activities.

KV.03.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Reactor Fuel Assistance	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred For The Fabrication And Shipping Of Nuclear Fuel For University-Based Research/Training Reactors, Conversion Of University Reactors To Low Enriched Uranium Fuel, University Reactor Sharing Grants, And Program Needs For Uranium Enrichment.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KV0000000 - KV9999999, University and Science Education - Defense Related

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KV.04.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	University Research Instrumentation	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred To Provide Support To University Research Groups On A Competitive Basis For The Purchase Of Major, State-Of-The-Art Scientific Research Instrumentation Which Is Essential For Continued Progress In Advanced Energy Related Scientific And Technical Research.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.00.00.00.0	No	No	Office Of Science - Program Direction	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations incurred in the Office of the Director and offices of Laboratory Policy; High Energy and Nuclear Physics; Biological and Environmental Research; Advanced Scientific Computing Research; Basic Energy Sciences; Resource Management; Laboratory Operations and Environment, Safety and Health; Fusion Energy Sciences; and Planning and Analysis relating to personal services, benefits, travel, contractual services, working capital fund and science education programs.

KX.01.00.00.0	Yes	No	Science Program Direction	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations incurred in the Office of Science relating to personal services, benefits, travel, contractual services, and working capital fund.

KX.01.01.00.0	No	No	Office Of Science	

Definition: Includes all costs and obligations incurred in the Office Of Science relating to personal services, benefits, contractual services, and travel.

KX.01.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe'S Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook.

KX.01.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	KX0103111 KX0104111

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Salaries	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.			KX0104112 KX0103112
KX.01.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			KX0104113 KX0103113
KX.01.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
KX.01.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses.			KX0104122 KX0103122
KX.01.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees.			KX0104123

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				KX0103123
KX.01.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes Serverance Pay And Buyouts For Former Employees.			
				KX0104130 KX0103130
KX.01.01.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes All Contractual Services Such As Transportation Of Things, Training, Services Performed By Other Agencies, And Other Costs Of Services Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.			
KX.01.01.20.1	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs of employee training not covered under Working Capital Fund.			
				KX0101200 KX0104200 KX0103200
KX.01.01.20.2	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with management support services for day-to-day opertions; i.e., mailroom, travel, clerical, records storage, Small Business Innovation Research, etc.			
				KX0101200 KX0104200 KX0103200
KX.01.01.20.3	No	Yes	Technical Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with technical support services; i.e., environment, safety and health; information technology; security and cyber security assistance provided to SC headquarters; etc.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				KX0101200 KX0104200 KX0103200
KX.01.01.20.4	No	Yes	Other Goods and Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services and goods acquired that are not specifically identified above.			
				KX0104200 KX0101200 KX0103200
KX.01.01.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.			
KX.01.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses During Permanant Change Of Station), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable To Doe. Specifically Includes Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty.			
				KX0104211 KX0103211
KX.01.02.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund (Wcf)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.02.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				KX0105140
KX.01.02.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing (To Be Performed By Non-Federal Contractor And/Or Other Federal Agency)	
Definition:				KX0105150
KX.01.02.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for the Corporate Human Resource Information System.			
KX.01.02.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				KX0105241
KX.01.02.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				KX0105242

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.02.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
				KX0105243
KX.01.02.24.4	No	Yes	Printing And Graphics	
Definition:				
				KX0105244
KX.01.02.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, And Maintenance	
Definition:				
				KX0105245
KX.01.02.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems And Operations	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
				KX0105341
KX.01.02.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment And Support	
Definition:				
				KX0105342
KX.01.02.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
				KX0105343

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.02.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
				KX0105441
KX.01.02.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				
				KX0105442
KX.01.02.52.0	No	Yes	Executive Information System (Wcf)	
Definition:				
KX.01.02.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for on-line training goods and services.			
KX.01.02.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel And Training Services	
Definition:				
				KX0105540
KX.01.02.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				KX0105940
KX.01.05.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Wcf (Fes)	
Definition:				
KX.01.06.00.0	No	No	Corporate R&D Portfolio Management Environment	
Definition:	The Corporate R&D Portfolio Management Environment is the technology infrastructure, information integration methodologies and process enhancements that will enable tracking of research projects, information sharing across programs and snapshots of the Department's R&D.			
KX.01.06.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation as defined in DOE's Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook			
KX.01.06.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:	Includes all base salary funding			
				KX0106100
KX.01.06.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Salaries	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries			
				KX0106100
KX.01.06.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes incentive cash awards for employees suggestions and special act awards			
				KX0106100

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.06.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such			
KX.01.06.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs and associated miscellaneous related moving expenses			KX0106100
KX.01.06.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employee Compensation Fund, and DOE's share of social security taxes. Also includes, allowance for cost of living outside the continental U.S., and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees.			KX0106100
KX.01.06.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services such as transportation of things, training, services performed by other agencies, and other costs of services incurred directly by DOE or billed by DOE contractors for services rendered			
KX.01.06.20.1	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs of employee's training not covered under the Working Capital Fund			KX0106100

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.06.20.2	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with management support services for day to day operations, i.e., clerical support, records storage, etc.			
				KX0106100
KX.01.06.20.3	No	Yes	Technical Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with technical support services, i.e., systems/infrastructure design, integration, maintenance, security, cyber security, etc.			
				KX0106100
KX.01.06.20.4	No	Yes	Other Goods and Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services and goods acquired that are not specifically identified above			
				KX0106100
KX.01.06.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	
Definition:	Includes all costs of travel and transportation of all persons			
KX.01.06.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	
Definition:	Includes all costs of travel and transportation of all persons, (including all family travel expenses during permanent change of station), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal travel regulations, which are subject to charge to DOE			
				KX0106100
KX.01.07.00.0	No	No	Corporate R&D PME - Goods and Services Provided through Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.07.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
KX.01.07.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
Definition:	Includes all office space acquired outside of SC.			
KX.01.08.00.0	No	No	Safeguards and Security - Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training and other related expenses.			
KX.01.08.10.0	No	Yes	Safeguards and Security Activities in the SC Field Complex	
Definition:	Includes all costs and obligations incurred relating to personal services, benefits, travel, support services, training and other related expenses.			
				FS1510000
KX.01.08.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes Personnel Compensation as defined in DOE's Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook.			
KX.01.08.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
				FS1510000

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.08.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full-Time Salaries	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.			FS1510000
KX.01.08.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes cash awards for employees suggestions and efficiency.			FS1510000
KX.01.08.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.			
KX.01.08.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses.			FS1510000
KX.01.08.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes payment by DOE to the civil service retirement and disability fund, employees health benefits fund, CSC employees life insurance fund, employees compensation fund, and DOE's share of social security taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees.			FS1510000

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.08.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	
Definition:	Includes serverance pay and buyouts for former employees.			
				FS1510000
KX.01.08.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services such as transportation of things, training services, subscription services and other costs of services incurred directly by DOE or billed by DOE contractors for services rendered.			
KX.01.08.20.1	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes costs of employee training not covered under Working Capital Fund.			
				FS1510000
KX.01.08.20.2	No	Yes	Administrative Services	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with management support services day-to-day operations; i.e., mailroom, travel, clerical, records storage, data processing, etc.			
				FS1510000
KX.01.08.20.3	No	Yes	Technical Support	
Definition:	Includes all costs associated with technical support services; i.e., information technology, security and cyber security support; etc.			
				FS1510000
KX.01.08.20.4	No	Yes	Other Goods and Services	
Definition:	Includes all contractual services and goods acquired that are not specifically identified above.			
				FS1510000

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.01.08.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	

Definition: Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons.

KX.01.08.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons (including family travel expenses during permanent change of station), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with federal travel regulations, which are chargeable to DOE. Specifically includes commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes, for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty.

FS1510000

KX.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Science Education	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the Office Of Science's Science Education that will support activities utilizing DOE's Scientific and Technical Resources.

KX.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Undergraduate SC Laboratory Fellowship Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Undergraduate ERSC Laboratory Fellowship Program.

KX.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	National Science Bowl Program	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the National Science Bowl Program.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship Program	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with the Albert Einstein Distinguished Educator Fellowship Program.

KX.02.04.00.0	No	Yes	DOE Community College Institute of Science and Technology	

Definition: Includes all costs associated with DOE Community College Institute of Science and Technology.

KX.03.00.00.0	Yes	No	Field Operations Activities	

Definition:

KX.03.10.00.0	No	No	Field Operations Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For The Four Multi Program Operations Offices Relating To Personnel, General Management, Executive Direction, General Supervision Of Programmatic And Laboratory Operations, Fiduciary And Regulatory Compliance, Contract And Grant Administration And Negotiation, And Supportive Infrastructure And Administrative Activities. Contractor Services Provided In Support Of These Areas Should Be Directly Charged To This Program. Such Costs Include, But Are Not Limited To: Building Maintenance And Infrastructure, Janitorial Services, Office Supplies, Printing And Reproduction, Telecommunication, Mail Distribution, And Information Systems. Other Costs That Should Be Charged Include The Acquisition Of Supplies And Materials, And Capital Equipment Not Related To Construction.

KX.03.10.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5. Specifically Includes All Other Personnel Services Including Full Time Permanent And Other Than Full Time Permanent Base Salaries And Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.10.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition:

KX.03.10.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Than Full Time Permanent Salaries	

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.

KX.03.10.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive, Ses Rank, And Performance Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employee Suggestions, Efficiency, Merit Performance, And Ses Bonuses.

KX.03.10.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employee Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also, Includes Allowances Paid To Doe Employee Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees. Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2 And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi.

KX.03.10.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expense Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). Includes Transportation Costs Of Household Goods Related To Permanent Change Of Station (Pcs) Travel.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.10.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

KX.03.10.12.4	No	Yes	Workmen'S Compensation	

Definition:

KX.03.10.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

KX.03.10.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual And Other Services, Materials, And Supplies As Detailed Below.

KX.03.10.20.2	No	Yes	Building Infrastructure, Operations, And Maintenance	

Definition: Includes The Following Costs: Building And Space Rental; Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc; Preventative Maintenance And Repair Of Electrical, Mechanical, And Structural Systems; Parking; Food Services; Architectural And Engineering Services That Are Not Earmarked For Use With Designated Resources; Trash Removal; Pest Control; Landscaping; Snow Removal; Rental Of Post Office Boxes; And Lump-Sum Payment To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post), Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.10.20.3	No	Yes	Telecommunications And Information Management Systems	

Definition: Includes The Telecommunication Infrastructure And Office Automation Costs Associated With: Message Transmission From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio; Installation And Rental Of Telecommunication Equipment; Tie-Lines Leases; Switchboard, Service And Toll Charges, Etc.; Contractual Message Services; Networks, Installed Processing Equipment, And Technical Support; Voicemail, Conference Calls, Wireless Communication, Cellular And Paging Features And Custom Calling Cards, Etc.; Computer Desktop Installation, Repair, Upgrades, And Configurations: Cpu, Monitor, Keyboard, & Printers; Local And Wide Area Network Connectivity Maintenance, Design And Support; Computer Technical Assistance And Staffed User Centers; Software And Hardware Acquisitions Unless Earmarked To Be Acquired From Specified Resources; Computer Classified Contamination Recovery, And Virus Investigation And Control, Etc.

KX0310208

KX.03.10.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Associated With The Ownership, Use, Management, And Maintenance Of Photocopy Or Reproduction Equipment, Generation And Distribution Of Printed Material, Rental Of Copy And Graphic Equipment, And Acquisition And Relocation Of New &/Or Replacement Copiers. It Also Includes Production Costs And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Prininting Office And Other Agenices Or Units Of Doe On A Reimbursable Basis By Commercial Printers.

KX.03.10.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

Definition: Includes Costs For Contractual Services Not Otherwise Classified.

KX.03.10.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Materials; Office Equipment, Furniture, And Furnishings; Surplus And Capital Equipment Not Related To Construction.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.10.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons, Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commerical Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commerical Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vechiles, Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vechiles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized And Taxi Fares Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty.

KX.03.10.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formally Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles; And (C) Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls, Streetcar And Taxi Fares, Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Permanent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorizaton (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

KX.03.10.21.2	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: KX0000000 - KX9999999, Office of Science Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
KX.03.10.21.3	No	Yes	Other Costs For Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees Around The Official Station Of Such Employees.			
KX.03.10.40.0	No	Yes	Training	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Training Courses Provided To Doe Employees By Federal Government And Private Sector Vendors.			
KX.03.99.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through Working Capital Fund Wcf	
Definition:				
KX.03.99.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll And Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
KX.03.99.16.0	No	Yes	CHRIS	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for the Corporate Human Resource Information System.			
KX.03.99.53.0	No	Yes	On Line Learning	
Definition:	Includes all assessments made under the Working Capital Fund for on-line training goods and services.			

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: LA0000000 - LA9999999, Technical Information Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LA.00.00.00.0	No	No	Technical Information Management Program	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Staff, Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Manage, Control And Utilize Scientific And Technical Information Resulting From The Doe And World-Wide Investment In Energy Research And Development.

LA.06.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Staff, Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Develop And Implement Doe'S Technical Information Program Policy; To Manage And Administer The Doe Centralized System For Acquisition And Dissemination Of Scientific And Technical Information; And To Provide Program Administrative Support And Facility Management Of The Technical Information Center In Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

LA.06.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101).

LA.06.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	

Definition:

LA.06.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	

Definition: Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.

LA.06.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: LA0000000 - LA9999999, Technical Information Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LA.06.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.

LA.06.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).

LA.06.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

LA.06.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: LA0000000 - LA9999999, Technical Information Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LA.06.20.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Services, And Supplies And Equipment.

LA.06.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification La 06 21 01 0 Below.

LA.06.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: LA0000000 - LA9999999, Technical Information Management Program

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
LA.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Information Management - Other	

Definition:

LA.20.07.00.0	No	Yes	Acquisitions And Appraisal	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Acquire, Evaluate, Control And Classify Scientific And Technical Information; To Announce Results Of Doe-Funded And Non-Doe Energy Research Through Computerized On-Line Data Bases And Other Announcement Media.

LA.20.08.00.0	No	Yes	Systems And Technology	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Develop, Build, And Maintain Information Systems And To Provide Automated Access To Scientific And Technical Energy Information. Includes Management And Operation Of Doe'S Centralized Information Computer Facility Located At The Technical Information Center In Oak Ridge.

LA.20.09.00.0	No	Yes	Products And Services	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Develop, Produce And Make Available Information Resulting From Doe'S Energy Research; To Procure Publishing And Printing Services Required By Doe Program Offices And Contractors; To Operate Doe'S Centralized Document Registry And Inventory Of Information Products; And To Input All Digitized Data Acquired For The Doe Energy Data Bases.

LA.20.10.00.0	No	No	Energy Technology Data Exchange	

For Assistant Secretary: SC - Office of Science

Assistant Secretary Range: LA0000000 - LA9999999, Technical Information Management Program

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contract Services, Supplies And Equipment Required To Maintain And Operate The Common Data Base Of The International Energy Agency (Iea) In Accordance With The Implementing Agreement For The Establishment Of The Iea Energy Technology Data Exchange.	
LA.20.10.20.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Equipment Required For The Energy Technology Data Exchange.	
LA.20.10.21.0	No	Yes	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons Related To The Energy Technology Data Exchange.	

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: MX0000000 - MX9999999, Obligation Adjustments for Closed Appropriations

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
MX.00.00.00.0	No	No	Obligation Adjustments For Closed Appropriations	
Definition:	Includes Obligation Adjustments Only For Canceled Accounts, To Be Applied To The Related Current Year Appropriation, Per Omb Bulletin No. 91-07, Dated January 17, 1991.			
MX.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Energy Information	
Definition:				
MX.02.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Economic Regulation	
Definition:				
MX.03.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Hearings And Appeals	
Definition:				
MX.04.00.00.0	No	No	Emergency Preparedness	
Definition:				
MX.04.01.00.0	Yes	Yes	Office Of Intelligence And National Security	
Definition:				
MX.04.02.00.0	Yes	Yes	Assistant Secretary For Policy, Planning, And Program Evaluation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: ME - Office of Management, Budget & Evaluation

Assistant Secretary Range: MX0000000 - MX9999999, Obligation Adjustments for Closed Appropriations

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
MX.09.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Other	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NA0000000 - NA9999999, International Affairs and Energy Emergencies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NA.00.00.00.0	No	No	International Affairs And Energy Emergencies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With International Affairs In Energy Related Activities. It Includes The Country Energy Assessments Program, International Policy Studies, And The Special Foreign Currency Program.

NA.02.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Support	

Definition:

NA.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	International Policy Studies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With The Development, Implementation And Evaluation Of International Policies And Programs In The Areas Of Energy Requirements And Technical Applications; Energy Resource Assessment And Development; Special Relations And Agreements To Improve The Security Of U.S. Energy Supplies; Contingency Planning; Governmental And Industry Activities And Program And Policy Integration.

NA.02.02.00.0	No	Yes	Reduced Enrichment Research Test Reactor Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Diminishing The Need For Highly Enriched Uranium At A Number Of Foreign Reactors. This Is Accomplished By Providing Training To Foreign Reactor Operations, Assisting In Safety Analysis Reviews, Licensing Assistance, Conducting Technical Meetings, Etc.

NA.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Export Assistance Contract Support	

Definition: Includes All Costs For Assisting Staff Of The Export Assistance Office Through The Provision Of Market And Trade Analysis, Consulting Services, Exhibits, Joint Funding Through Interagency Agreements With Commerce, Etc.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NA0000000 - NA9999999, International Affairs and Energy Emergencies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NA.03.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Special Foreign Currency	

Definition: Includes All Costs Associated With Assisting Developing Countries In Energy Related Matters Utilizing Special Foreign Currency. Includes Costs For Research And Development As Well As Demonstration Projects Of Mutual Interest To Selected Foreign Countries And To The U.S.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Preparedness	

Definition: Includes Development And Maintenance Of An Effective Energy Emergency Preparedness Capability Designed To Maximize Free Market Distribution Of Supplies And Products In Time Of Emergency.

NB.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Planning Contractual Activity	

Definition: Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Preparedness Planning To Prevent, Mitigate And Respond To Energy Emergencies. These Activities Include Analyzing Energy Markets And Systems; Development Of Management Structures, Procedures And Support Systems; Preparation For National Security Emergencies, And Conducting Periodic Tests And Exercises Of Procedures, Systems And Staff Readiness To Improve Emergency Preparedness.

NB.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Operations Contractual Activity	

Definition: Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Implementing Operational Systems And Procedures To Monitor, Assess, Report And Respond To A Potential Or Actual Energy Emergency. These Activities Include Enhancements To Does Emergency Management System, Data Systems And Models; Improvements To Disaster Mitigation And Response Implementation Activities Including The Federal Response Plan; And Coordination With Industry, State And Local Government To Ensure Readiness In An Energy Emergency.

NB.05.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Emergency Preparedness Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.

NB.05.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Nb 05 12 03 0.	
NB.05.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
NB.05.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
NB.05.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.	
NB.05.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
NB.05.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NB.05.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Imple-Mented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

NB.05.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Hr)	

Definition: Includes Costs Of The Emergency Preparedness Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Nb 05 20 01 0 Through Nb 05 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Hr.

NB.05.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

NB.05.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

NB.05.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Nb 05 20 06 0.

NB.05.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

NB.05.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

NB.05.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
NB.05.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
NB.05.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Nb 05 21 01 0 Below.	
NB.05.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NB.05.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: NB0000000 - NB9999999, Emergency Preparedness

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NB.05.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect	

Definition: Includes Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone.

NB.05.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct	

Definition: Includes Costs For Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NC.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Planning	

Definition: Includes Development And Maintenance Of An Effective Energy Emergency Planning Capability Designed To Maximize Free Market Distribution Of Supplies And Products In Time Of Emergency.

NC.03.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Planning Contractual Activity	

Definition: Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Reducing Vulnerabilities To Energy Supply Disruptions And Enhancing Our Ability To Respond. These Activities Include Policy Analysis And Planning, Promotion Of International Energy Security, And Development And Testing Of Response Options.

NC.04.00.00.0	No	Yes	Emergency Operations Contractual Activity	

Definition: Includes Contractual Support For Activities Associated With Assessing Vulnerabilities To The Nation'S Enfrastructure. These Activities Include Development Of Approaches To These Vulnerabilities.

NC.05.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Emergency Planning Program Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Indirect Contractual Services.

NC.05.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Included In Classification Nc 05 12 03 0.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NC.05.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
NC.05.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
NC.05.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees' Suggestions And Efficiency.			
NC.05.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
NC.05.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
NC.05.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Imple-Mented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local Systems.

NC.05.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies (Other Than Contractual Services Provided By Ma)	

Definition: Includes Costs Of The Emergency Planning Program Relating To Contractual Services, Supplies, And Materials, As Detailed Under Classifications Nc 05 20 01 0 Through Nc 05 20 07 0. This Classification Does Not Include Contractual Services Provided By Ma.

NC.05.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

NC.05.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NC.05.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Nc 05 20 06 0.

NC.05.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

NC.05.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.

NC.05.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Such As Maintenance And Repair Of Vehicles And Other Equipment; Maintenance Of Buildings; Janitorial And Custodial Services; Alarm Protection Systems; Official Entertainment; Employee Health Services; Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501); Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered. Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors For Use By Doe Employees Of Motor Vehicles From Doe Contractor Motor Pools, Regardless Of Whether Such Vehicles Belong To The Contractor'S Government-Owned Fleet, Or Are Rented By The Contractor From Interagency Motor Pools Or Commercial Sources.	
NC.05.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
NC.05.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classifications Nc 05 21 01 0 Below.	
NC.05.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NC.05.21.02.0	No	Yes	Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Vehicles From Interagency Motor Pools	

Definition: Includes The Rental And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles Rented Directly By Doe From Interagency Motor Pools. In The Case Of Rentals By Doe From Gsa Motor Pools, Includes The Net Reimbursement To Gsa. Excludes The Cost Of Rentals Paid By Doe Or A Doe Contractor To Gsa Or Some Other Government Agency For Passenger-Carrying Vehicles Operated And Maintained By The Contractor, Although Such Rental Vehicles May Be Used On Occasion By Doe Employees.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: NC0000000 - NC9999999, Emergency Planning

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NC.05.22.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Indirect	

Definition: Includes Indirect Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.

NC.05.23.00.0	No	Yes	Contractual Services Provided By Hr - Direct	

Definition: Includes Direct Costs For Executive Development And Doe Headquarters Training Programs, Health Services, Engineering And Facility Services, Library Supplies And Materials, Printing And Graphics Services, Logistic Services, Federal Telecommunications System, Commercial Telephone, Computer Maintenance, Timesharing And Operations Support.

For Assistant Secretary: SO - Office of Security and Emergency Operations

Assistant Secretary Range: ND0000000 - ND9999999, Emergency Management

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
ND.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Emergency Management	
Definition:				
ND.02.00.00.0	No	No	Emergency Management Program - Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:	Includes Costs Related To Emergency Management Division Contractual Services And Supplies.			
ND.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility (Hazmat Spill Center)	
Definition:	Includes Costs For Operation And Maintenance Of The Liquefied Gaseous Fuels Spill Test Facility (Hazmat Spill Center).			
ND.02.03.00.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred In Support Of The Office Of Emergency Management For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies, Duplicating Supplies, And Periodicals.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.00.00.00.0	No	No	Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
NN.10.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction	
Definition:				
NN.10.01.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation	
Definition:			Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE accounting practices and procedures handbook, Chapter IV, 5 (formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes those employees overseas included in classification.	
NN.10.02.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employee Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes And Basic And Matching Thrift Savings Plan. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, And Education For Dependents; Transfer For Employees In Foreign Areas; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5924 And 5941, As Implemented By Omb Circular A-77 (Duty At Nts). Additionally, Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expense, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detailed Records In Their Local Systems.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.10.03.00.0	No	No	Travel	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances Of Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tolls), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. It Includes Rental Or Lease Of Passenger Motor Vehicles From Government Motal Pools. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover (This Includes Continental U.S., Alaska, Hawaii, All U.S. Territories And Possessions, Puerto Rico, And The Canal Zone) Enroute To Or From Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel.

NN.10.04.00.0	No	No	Advisory And Assistance Services	

Definition: Includes ongoing obligatins for advisory and assistance services acquired by contract from nongovernmental sources to support or improve organization policy development, decision-making, management, and administration; support program and/or project management and administration; provide management and support services for R&D activities; providing engineering and technical support services; or improve the effectiveness of management processes or procedures. Includes management and professional support services, studies, analyses and evaluations, and engineering and technical services. Also includes interagency agreements for advisory and assistance services.

NN.10.05.00.0	No	No	Training	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.10.06.00.0	No	No	All Other Contractual Services	

Definition: Obligations For Contractual Services With The Private Sector That Are Not Otherwise Classified Will Be Reported Under This Object Class. Includes Auditing, Typing, And Stenographic Services When Done By Contract With The Private Sector; Tuition; And Fees And Other Charges. Includes Charges Incurred For Contractual Printing And Reproduction, And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Same Agency (On A Reimbursable Basis), And Commercial Printers. Includes All Common Processes Of Duplicatng Obtained On A Contractual Or Reimbursable Basis. Also Includes Standard Forms When Specifically Printed Or Assembled To Order, And Printed Envelopes And Letterheads. Includes Charges For Operation, Maintenance, Repair, And Storage Of Equipment When Done By Contract. Provides For Storage And Care Of Vehicles And Storage Of Household Goods, Including Maintenance That Is Part Of A Rental Contract, When Significant And Readily Identifiable In The Contract Or Billing. Includes Obligations For Supplies And Materials Whether Acquired By Formal Contract Or Other Form Of Purchase That Are: Ordinarily Consumed Or Expended Within One Year After They Are Put Into Use; Converted In The Process Of Construction Or Manufacture; Or Used To Form A Minor Part Of Equipment Or Fixed Property. Includes Office Suplies; Publications (Purchase Of Or Subscription To Pamphlets, Documents, Books, Newspapers, Periodicals, Records, Cassettes That Are Off-The-Shelf); Adp Supplies And Materials (Computer And Word Processing Tapes, Discs, And Manuals); And Ammunition And Explosives. Includes Obligations For Equipment That Is Personal Property That Normally May Be Expected To Have A Period Of Service Of A Year Or More. This Includes Obligations For Service In Connection With The Initial Installation Of Equipment When Performed Under Contract. Also Includes Furniture And Fixtures, Publications For Permanent Collections, Custom And Off-The-Shelf Software, And Adp And Telecommunications Equipment.

NN.10.18.00.0	No	No	NNSA Information Technology	

Definition: NNSA Information Technology

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.10.18.01.0	No	Yes	Information Technology Related Avisory and Assistance Services	
Definition:	Information Technology Related Avisory and Assistance Services			
NN.10.18.02.0	No	No	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Enterprise and Site Specific Information Technology Services			
NN.10.18.02.2	No	Yes	Other NNSA Site Information Technology Services	
Definition:	Other NNSA Site Information Technology Services			
NN.10.88.00.0	No	No	Goods And Services Provided Through The Working Capital Fund (WCF)	
Definition:	Miscellaneous Administrative-Type Activities, Information Management Systems, And Building Costs In Support Of The Nonproliferation And National Security Programs.			
NN.20.00.00.0	Yes	No	Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development	
Definition:	Includes All DOE Costs Incurred In Conducting Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development Activities And The General Management, Executive Direction, General Support Of The Nonproliferation And Verification Research And Development Program's Mission And Functions Of The Office Of Nonproliferation Research And Engineering.			
NN.20.01.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Detection	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes The DOE Costs For Research, Development, Analysis, Procurement, And Operational Support Of Advanced Remote Sensing Instrumentation, Hardware, Computer Aided Data Exploitation Techniques, And Other Emerging Technologies Related To Detection, Identification And Characterization Of Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Weapons Proliferation Programs. Includes Ground, Aircraft, And Satellite Based Systems. The program also includes systems to monitor agreements and national requirements on worldwide production of fissile materials and to track foreign nuclear weapons and materials.	
				NN2002000
NN.20.03.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Explosion Monitoring	
Definition:			Includes The Doe Costs Associated With Activities Which Provide Research, Development, Test, Fabrication, And Engineering Of Equipment And Methodologies Which Permit Monitoring Of Nuclear Explosions And Verification Of Treaties.	
NN.20.04.00.0	No	Yes	Chemical and Biological National Security	
Definition:			The mission of the Chemical and Biological National Security Program is to develop, demonstrate, and deliver technologies and systems that willlead to major improvements in the U.S. capability to prepare for and respond to chemical and biological attacks.	
NN.20.05.00.0	No	Yes	Supporting Activities	
Definition:			Includes crosscutting research and development activities such as the Advanced Concepts, the Small Business Innovation Research program, the Small Business Technology Transfer program, the Federal laboratories consortium, and the Arms Control and Technologies Newsletter. It also includes funding to produce reports, studies, meetings, and workshops by external review groups such as the Nonproliferation and National Security Advisory Committee. Funds the Hazardous Materials Spill Center for operation costs and maintenace located at the Nevada Test Site.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.30.00.00.0	Yes	No	International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	

Definition: Includes all costs related to the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety Program which is a cooperative effort with Russia, Ukraine, and other countries with Soviet-designed reactors to strengthen their civilian nuclear power plant safety cultures and to support nuclear infrastructure cooperation, including proliferation resistant nuclear technologies.

NN.30.01.00.0	No	Yes	Soviet Designed Reactor Safety	

Definition: Includes all costs directly associated with the Soviet Designed Reactor Safety program, with the exception of Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Efforts address civilian nuclear power plant operational safety, training and event simulators, technical and engineering system improvements, and safety assessments.

NN.30.02.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Safety Infrastructure Support	

Definition: These costs include efforts for international nuclear safety organizations and centers: nuclear infrastructure support such as imporving nuclear infrastructure capacity, nuclear safety regulatory and legislative support; nuclear power plant shutdown efforts, such as reactors at Chernobyl and a breeder reactor in Kazakhstan, and which include the development of replacement infrastructure such as heat plants; and nuclear fuels qualification activities, and nuclear reactor physical security.

NN.30.03.00.0	No	Yes	Proliferation Resistant Nuclear Technologies	

Definition: Funds will support research and development activities to improve existing reactors and associated facilities in Russia and the development of technologies to modify nuclear fuel cycles for improvement of proliferation resistance that incorporate safety, environmental and economic considerations; conduct enhanced analysis of specific facilities; and conduct joint research and development leading to a new nuclear fuel cycle design.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.30.04.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Activities	

Definition: Funds will support the provision of technical program assessments and evaluations, contract administration, information and communication product and services, project financial and technical management, and external and independent reviews. This category also includes Federal employee travel associated with USAID-funded projects.

NN.30.05.00.0	No	Yes	International Emergency Management and Cooperation	

Definition: Funds support cost associated with the International Emergency Management and Cooperation (IEM&C) program which assist foreign governments and international organizations in the development of emergency policy and preparedness infrastructure, the development of emergency operations facilities, and the development of emergency procedures. IEM&C promotes sound policies for emergency communications, planning, response, and assistance worldwide. Program Direction related costs, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits and associated travel costs, are not included.

NN.31.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	HEU Transparency Implementation	

Definition: Includes all costs, with the exception of Program Direction-related costs, that are related to activities to create confidence that Low Enriched Uranium (LEU) purchased by USEC from the Russian Federation was blended down from Highly Enriched Uranium (HEU). These costs include M&O contractor costs for development of confirmation methods; procurement of customized equipment; data analysis; monitor training; support of monitoring in Russian Federation; support of a Permanent Presence Office; M&O contractor travel - both domestic and foreign in support of monitoring activities; and interpreter and translation services. Also includes costs for assistance to the U.S. facilities that are subject to Russian Federation monitoring and for the Russian personnel conducting monitoring activities at the U.S. facilities.

NN.32.00.00.0	Yes	No	Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production in Russia	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes all costs directly associated with the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program, which is a cooperative effort with the Russian Federation to cease weapons-grade plutonium production in Russia. The U.S. will assist in shutting down the three remaining Russian plutonium production reactors located at two sites, Seversk and Zheleznogorsk, by supporting the provision of alternative fossil-fueled energy generating capacity at two sites within the same regions. This program also provides interim safety upgrades to the plutonium production reactors (PPRs) until alternative generating capacity can be brought on-line and the PPRs can be shutdown.

NN.32.01.00.0	No	Yes	Seversk Plutonium Production Elimination Program	

Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing alternative generating capacity to the two Seversk Plutonium Production Reactors (PPRs), except costs associated with Program Direction, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Costs associated with the interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian PPRs are contained in a separate B&R.

NN.32.02.00.0	No	Yes	Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Elimination Program	

Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing alternative generating capacity to the Zheleznogorsk Plutonium Production Reactor (PPR), except costs associated with Program Direction, such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel. Costs associated with the interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian PPRs are contained in a separate B&R.

NN.32.03.00.0	No	Yes	Russian Plutonium Production Reactors Safety Upgrades	

Definition: Includes all costs of the Elimination of Weapons Grade Plutonium Production program associated with providing interim safety upgrades to the three operating Russian Plutonium Production Reactors (PPRs) until such time that the PPRs can be shutdown, except those costs associated with Program Direction such as Federal personnel salaries, related benefits, and associated program travel.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.32.04.00.0	No	Yes	Technical Support Activities	

Definition: Funds support the provision of technical program assessments and evaluations, contract administration, information and communication products and services, project financial and technical management, and external and independent project reviews. Authorized federal employee travel, associated with the funding and the authority from prior-year unobligated balances transferred from the Department of Defense (DOD) to DOE, are also included in this B&R code.

NN.40.00.00.0	Yes	No	Arms Control and Nonproliferation	

Definition:

NN.40.01.00.0	No	No	Nonproliferation Policy	

Definition: Includes All Operating Costs That Provide Technical And Policy Support In Interagency Policy Development On Arms Control And Regional Nonproliferation Concerns; Provide DOE National Laboratory Experts In Support Of International Negotiations And Cooperative Monitoring Initiatives; And Coordinate Arms Control Treaties And Agreements Implementation And Compliance Regimes At Doe Facilities And International Sites.

NN.40.01.01.0	No	No	Fuel Cycle Activities	

Definition: Encompasses policy analysis of fuel cycle technology development and policy implementation. Fuel cycle projects assist in the formulation of policy to minimize the use of weapons-usable materials in civil fuel cycle activities.

NN.40.01.01.1	No	Yes	Fuel Cycle Analysis	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Encompasses internal U.S. Government consensus-building and outreach to establish acceptance of assessment methods, including the assessment framework and proliferation resistance analysis toolbox, development of detailed analysis tools, assessments of proposed fuel cycle technologies and baseline or "index" technologies.	
				NN4001000
NN.40.01.01.2	No	Yes	Reduced Enrichment Research and Test Reactor	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the development of Low Enrichment Uranium (LEU) fuels and advanced high density LEU fuels to further the conversion of research and test reactors from using Highly Enriched Uranium.	
				NN4002000
NN.40.01.01.3	No	Yes	Russian Fuel Return	
Definition:			Encompasses repatriation of Russian-supplied HEU fuel to Russia from research reactors outside Russia.	
				NN4001000 NN4001012
NN.40.01.01.4	No	Yes	Kazakhstan Spent Fuel	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with the packaging, transportation, and secure storage of spent nuclear fuel materials at the BN-350 Reactor in Aktau, Kazakhstan.	
				NN4007020
NN.40.01.02.0	No	Yes	Global Regimes	
Definition:			Encompasses policymaking, analytical, and technical support to the implementation of the NPT, treaties in force on nuclear testing, the BWC, and the CWC on such issues as verification, transparency, and inspection of and preparation for treaty implementation at DOE/NNSA facilities.	
				NN4001000
NN.40.01.03.0	No	No	Regional Nonproliferation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Encompasses the capabilities to support U.S. Government regional security objectives, with a primary focus on preventing the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction.	
NN.40.01.03.1	No	Yes	Regional Security	
Definition:			Utilizes DOE/NNSA policy, analytical, and technical skills to strengthen security in regions of proliferation concern.	NN4001000
NN.40.01.03.2	No	Yes	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Spent Fuel	
Definition:			Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Spent Fuel	NN4007010
NN.40.01.04.0	No	Yes	Warhead Dismantlement & Fissile Material Transparency	
Definition:			Comprehensively evaluates the impact of a warhead monitoring regime to ensure safe, secure, and reliable nuclear weapons stockpile is not adversely impacted in U.S./Russia. This program also reduces stockpiles of Russian weapons-grade fissile material and the potential for accident, theft, or diversion by increasing the safety and security of Russian warheads.	NN4001031 NN4001000 NN4001020 NN4001011
NN.40.03.00.0	No	No	International Safeguards	
Definition:			Includes Costs Incurred In Developing, Maintaining And Operating International Safeguards And Physical Security Programs Concerning Systems Studies, Designs And Strategies, Technology Development, Technology Exchanges, International Training Courses, And Ad-Hoc Technical Assistance Related To Arms Control And Nonproliferation.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.40.03.01.0	No	Yes	IAEA Safeguards and Nonproliferation Policy Support	
Definition:	Encompasses policy and technical leadership for nonproliferation regime, support to IAEA detection of clandestine nuclear activities and safeguard declared nuclear material, environmental sampling and remote monitoring, and policy and technical support to implement IAEA inspection.			NN4003000
NN.40.03.02.0	No	Yes	International Cooperation	
Definition:	Encompasses nuclear technology for peaceful purposes through bilateral "Sister Laboratory" arrangements and IAEA technical assistance programs.			NN4003000
NN.40.03.03.0	No	Yes	Democratic People of Republic Korea (DPRK) Safeguards	
Definition:	Encompasses urgent verification support to the U.S./DPRK Agreed Framework.			NN4003000
NN.40.03.04.0	No	Yes	Plutonium - 244 Recovery	
Definition:	Encompasses the recovery of nuclear materials from targets.			NN4003000
NN.40.03.05.0	No	Yes	Sustainability of Safeguards & Security Systems in the NIS/Baltics	
Definition:	Encompasses the improvement of security and accountability of weapons-usable nuclear material in Ukraine, Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Belarus, Latvia, Lithuania, and Georgia.			NN4003000
NN.40.04.00.0	No	No	Export Control	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs In Support Of Spent Fuel Activities In The Democratic Peoples Republic Of Korea (Dprk) And Kazakhstan, Initiatives For Proliferation Prevention (Ipp) Efforts In The Newly Independent States (Nis) Of The Former Soviet Union, And Implementation Of The Russian Nuclear Cities Initiative (Nci).			
NN.40.04.01.0	No	No	Export Control Operations	
Definition:	Encompasses licensing and multilateral agreement operations.			
NN.40.04.01.1	No	Yes	Licensing Operations	
Definition:	Licensing Operations			NN4004000
NN.40.04.01.2	No	Yes	Multilateral	
Definition:	Multilateral			NN4004000
NN.40.04.02.0	No	Yes	Russian/NIS Cooperation	
Definition:	Encompasses the prevention of illicit nuclear material exports.			NN4004000
NN.40.05.00.0	No	Yes	Treaties And Agreements	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs That Support The Implementation Of Bilateral And Multilateral Arms Control And Nonproliferation Initiatives, Agreements And Treaties.			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.40.07.00.0	No	No	International Security	
Definition:	Includes All Operating Costs In Support Of Spent Fuel Activities In The Democratic Peoples Republic Of Korea (DPRK) And Kazakhstan, Russian Spent Fuel Storage And Geoligical Repository Cooperation, And Prevention Of The Further Separation Of Civil Plutonium In Russia.			
NN.40.07.03.0	No	Yes	Spent Fuel Storage and Geologic Repository	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with spent fuel storage and geological repository cooperation in Russia.			
NN.40.07.04.0	No	Yes	Separated Civil Plutonium	
Definition:	Includes all operating costs associated with the prevention of further accumulation of separated civil plutonium at Mayak in Russia.			
NN.41.00.00.0	Yes	No	Russian Transition Initiatives	
Definition:	Russian Transition Initiatives			
NN.41.01.00.0	No	Yes	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention	
Definition:	Initiatives for Proliferation Prevention			NN4006010
NN.41.02.00.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Cities Initiatives	
Definition:	Nuclear Cities Initiatives			NN4006020

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.50.00.00.0	Yes	No	International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation	

Definition: Includes all operating costs associated with International Nuclear Materials Protection and Cooperation activities that support cooperation with countries of the Former Soviet Union for the protection of "Direct Use" nuclear materials.

NN.50.01.00.0	No	Yes	Navy Complex	

Definition: Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at Russian Navy fuel storage sites, shipyards, and highly sensitive storage sites.

NN.50.02.00.0	No	Yes	Minatom Weapons Complex	

Definition: Includes all operating costs associated with the installation of MPC&A upgrades at 11 closed nuclear cities in Russia.

NN.50.03.00.0	No	Yes	Material Consolidation and Conversion and Civilian Sites	

Definition: Includes all operating costs associated with consolidation of weapons usable material into server buildings and fewer sites in Russia; conversion of weapons grade HEU to LEU in Russia; and installation of MPC&A upgrades at Russia's eight large fueld facilities.

NN.50.04.00.0	No	Yes	National Programs and Sustainability	

Definition: Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to Russia in establishing the necessary infrastructure to ensure sustainable operation of installed MPC&A systems.

NN.50.05.00.0	No	No	Assessment, Detection and Cooperation	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to foreign governments, international organizations, and other Fedeal agencies in combating nuclear smuggling and nuclear terrorism and in promoting sound policies for emergency planning preparedness, training, and communications.	
NN.50.05.01.0	No	Yes	Second Line of Defense	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with equipping Russia's most vulnerable border sites with nuclear detection equipment.	NN5005000
NN.50.05.02.0	No	Yes	Nuclear Assessment	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with monitoring, identifying, assessing and analyzing nuclear threats and nuclear smuggling activities.	NN5005000
NN.50.05.03.0	No	Yes	Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:			Includes all operating costs associated with providing assistance to other Federal agencies, U.S. embassies, foreign governments and international organizations in combating nuclear smuggling and nuclear terrorism.	NN5005000
NN.60.00.00.0	Yes	No	U.S. Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:			Activities associated with the disposition of U.S. surplus weapons-usable fissile materials (primarily plutonium and highly enriched uranium) that have become surplus to national defense needs.	
NN.60.01.00.0	No	No	U.S. Surplus Plutonium Disposition	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Activities in the hybrid plutonium disposition strategy that includes immobilization of surplus weapons plutonium with ceramic material and irradiation of surplus plutonium as mixed oxide (MOX) fuel in existing, domestic, commercial reactors to achieve the spent fuel standard.	
NN.60.01.01.0	No	Yes	Pit Disassembly & Conversion	
Definition:			Activities associated with the evaluation, test, and demonstration of technologies to convert pit materials to a form suitable for disposition and international inspection.	
NN.60.01.02.0	No	Yes	Immobilization & Associated Processing	
Definition:			Activities required to evaluate methods for the immobilization of surplus plutonium by immobilization in ceramic form and placing it in a geologic repository. Includes R and D, testing, demonstration, and implementation of selected technologies, as well as activities associated with the evaluation, test, and demonstration of technologies to convert non-pit materials to a form suitable for disposition.	
NN.60.01.03.0	No	Yes	Reactor Based Technologies	
Definition:			Activities to identify and evaluate nuclear reactors, nuclear reactor designs, and nuclear fuels suitable for accepting mixed-oxide (MOX) based fuels containing surplus plutonium. Includes R and D, testing, demonstration, and implementation of selected technologies.	
NN.60.01.04.0	No	Yes	Repository Analyses	
Definition:			Activities to determine potential repository impacts of any disposition alternatives that involve the existing Federal waste management program under the Office of Civilian Radioactive Waste Management.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.60.01.05.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Disposition Infrastructure	

Definition: Activities associated with M&O support of infrastructure projects supporting the Plutonium Disposition Facilities.

NN.60.01.06.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Vulnerability Assessment	

Definition: Includes Costs incurred for the issuance of the Department's Plutonium Vulnerability Assessment which will identify and prioritize Environment, Safety and Health Vulnerabilities arising from the condition of the Department's current Plutonium inventory holdings.

NN.60.02.00.0	No	No	U.S. Surplus Uranium Disposition	

Definition: Activities included in the decision to dispositin as much HEU as possible by down-blending it with other uranium materials to commercially-usable low enriched uranium for commercial sale. Includes activities for disposition of surplus HEU unsuitable for commercial use and disposition of U-233.

NN.60.02.01.0	No	Yes	Highly Enriched Uranium	

Definition: Activities to evaluate and implement selected alternatives for disposition of highly enriched uranium.

NN.60.02.02.0	No	Yes	Uranium 233	

Definition: Activities required to evaluate and implement selected alternatives for the disposition of U233.

NN.60.02.03.0	No	Yes	Direct Geologic Disposition	

Definition: Activities requried to identify and evaluate methods for preparing and placing surplus plutonium in deep boreholds.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.60.03.00.0	No	No	Supporting Activities	

Definition: Activities in support of the U.S. Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition program.

NN.60.03.01.0	No	No	Storage	

Definition: Activities associated with the storage of U.S. surplus weapons-usable fissile materials (plutonium and uranium) pending disposition.

NN.60.03.01.1	No	Yes	Surplus HEU Storage	

Definition: Activities associated with storage of highly enriched uranium include planning, providing and maintaining storage facilities and storage operations for the safe and secure storage of surplus HEU, surveillance programs and providing safeguards and security for surplus HEU materials and facilities pending disposition.

NN.60.03.01.2	No	Yes	U-233 Storage	

Definition: Activities to support decisions regarding the storage of U233.

NN.60.03.01.3	No	Yes	Surplus Plutonium Pit Storage	

Definition: Activities associated with the storage of surplus pits include safeguards and security, thermal monitoring, and surveillance and maintenance operations. Also includes activities in preparation for shipment to the disposition site.

NN.60.03.02.0	No	Yes	NEPA	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes costs associated with the review, reconciliation and incorporation of comments received during the public scoping process and preparation of the final Environmental Impact StatementEnvironmental Assessment and Departmental recommendations to be included in the ROD.	
NN.60.03.03.0	No	Yes	Common Technologies And Integration	
Definition:			Activities Associated With Technologies, Systems And Facilities That Are Common Or Crosscutting To All Or Many Storage And Disposition Alternatives.	
NN.61.00.00.0	No	No	Russian Surplus Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:			Expenditures in the Russian Federation to implement a United States and Russia accord for the dispositin of excess weapons plutonium. Expenditures include contracts with U.S. firms in Russia and/or contracts with Russian firms to perform work in Russia.	
NN.61.01.00.0	Yes	No	Russian Plutonium Disposition	
Definition:			Activities included in the U.S.-Russian bilateral agreement on surplus plutonium disposition.	
NN.61.01.01.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (RF)	
Definition:			Activities associated with the process development, design and construction of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.	
NN.61.01.02.0	No	Yes	Immobilization (RF)	
Definition:			Activities to develop and demonstrate processes for immobilization of excess plutonium in glass or ceramic forms at Russian industrial sites. These activities may include the design and construction of a demonstration facility in Russia.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.01.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fablication (RF)	

Definition: Activities associated with the design, licensing and construction of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia. Activities will address receiving plutonium forms from the Plutonium Conversion Facility, processing and blending of fuels materials, fabrication of fuel pellets, loading pellets into roads, assembly of completed fuel bundles and shipment to commercial reactors for irradiation. Phase I operations of this facility shall produce MOX fuel in the amount 2MT Puyear for existing VVER-1000 and BN-600 reactors.

NN.61.01.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (RF)	

Definition: Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.

NN.61.01.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (RF)	

Definition: Activities associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.

NN.61.01.06.0	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulation (RF)	

Definition: Licensing and Regulation

NN.61.01.07.0	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)	

Definition: Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (RF)

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.01.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management & Logistical Support (RF)	
Definition:	Technical Program Management & Logistical Support (RF)			
NN.61.01.10.0	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (RF)	
Definition:	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (RF)			
				NN6101090
NN.61.02.00.0	Yes	No	Advanced Reactor Technology	
Definition:	Joint U.S.-Russian development program of gas reactor technology to dispose of Russian excess weapons-derived plutonium.			
NN.61.02.01.0	No	Yes	Work in Russia	
Definition:	Gas reactor technology work to be performed in Russa to the extent that the Russian Federation matches contributions with either comparable funding or contributions-in-kind or other legislative direction.			
NN.61.02.02.0	No	Yes	U.S. Support to Work in Russia	
Definition:	Gas reactor technology work to be performed in the United States by Department of Energy and other U.S. contractors.			
NN.61.03.00.0	Yes	No	U.S. Support and Oversight	
Definition:	U.S. Support and Oversight			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NN.61.03.01.0	No	Yes	Plutonium Conversion (US)	

Definition: Oversight of activities in Russia associated with a feasibility study, process development, and design of a facility to convert metal ingots derived from Russian plutonium pits to an unclassified form suitable for disposition and international inspection.

NN.61.03.02.0	No	Yes	Immobilization (US)	

Definition: Oversight of activities in Russia to develop and demonstrate processes for immobilization of excess plutonium in glass or ceramic forms at Russian industrial sites.

NN.61.03.03.0	No	Yes	MOX Fuel Fablication (US)	

Definition: Activities in the U.S.-Russia associated with the feasibility study and licensing of a MOX fuel fabrication facility in Russia.

NN.61.03.04.0	No	Yes	VVER-1000 Reactors (US)	

Definition: Activities to support irradiation of MOX fuel in VVER-1000 reactors. Activities include the development, qualification, licensing and demonstration of a fuel fabrication process and reactor licensing and modifications.

NN.61.03.05.0	No	Yes	BN-600 Reactors (US)	

Definition: Activities in the U.S.-Russia associated with the design, licensing, safety analyses, costs analyses, and fuel supply in converting the BN-600 fast reactor to a net consumer of surplus weapons plutonium.

NN.61.03.06.0	No	Yes	Policy Program Management and Logistical Support (US)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NN0000000 - NNZZZZZZZ, Nonproliferation and National Security Program Direction

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Activities associated with logistical and administrative support (including travel of Russian counterparts) and contract administration and direction which includes support services and engineering support.	
NN.61.03.07.0	No	Yes	Licensing and Regulations (US)	
Definition:			Licensing and Regulations	
NN.61.03.08.0	No	Yes	Parallex	
Definition:			Parallex	
NN.61.03.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Program Management and Logistical Support (US)	
Definition:			Coordination and oversight of all miscellaneous activities associated with structuring and negotiating a United States-Russian accord for the disposition of excess weapons plutonium, including technical and logistical support of interactions with Steering Committee member agencies organizations and interactions attendant to international cooperation.	
NN.61.03.10.0	No	Yes	Packaging, Storage and Transportation (US)	
Definition:			Packaging, Storage and Transportation (US)	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	New Production Reactors	
Definition:				
NP.01.00.00.0	No	No	Heavy Water Reactor	
Definition:				
NP.01.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Heavy Water Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.			
NP.01.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 01 21 01 0 Below.			
NP.01.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.	
NP.02.00.00.0	No	No	Modular High Temperature Gas Reactor	
Definition:				
NP.02.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Modular High Temperature Gas Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.02.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 02 21 01 0 Below.

NP.02.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.03.00.00.0	No	No	Light Water Reactor	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.03.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of The Light Water Reactor Such As Site, Reactor, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.

NP.03.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 03 21 01 0 Below.

NP.03.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.04.00.00.0	No	No	Environmental	
Definition:				
NP.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Activities Directly Supporting Required Environmental Tasks Such As (A) Support Siting, Construction And Operation Of Reactors, And Fuel And Target Facilities; (B) Preparation Of Plans And Schedules, And Environmental Reviews And Oversight Associated With Characterization, Monitoring And Approval; (C) Preparation Of Environmental Reports, And Data Gathering And Analysis For All Construction And Operating Permit Applications; And (D) All Public Involvement Efforts Required By Ceq 1506.6 (Including Public Meetings, Hearings And Briefings Related To The Environmental Consequences Of The New Production Reactors Program).	
NP.04.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 04 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.04.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.05.00.00.0	No	No	Program Support & Alternative Technologies	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Program Level Activities (Excluding Environmental And Program Direction) Which Support All Technologies Such As Program Management, Safety Review And Compliance, Quality Assurance Oversight, Technical Oversight, And Liaison And Intergovernmental Relations.

NP.05.01.00.0	No	Yes	Program Support	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			This Program Includes Costs Of Program Level Activities (Excluding Environmental And Program Direction) Which Support All Technologies Such As Program Management, Safety Review And Compliance, Quality Assurance Oversight, Technical Oversight, And Liaison And Intergovernmental Relations.	
NP.05.02.00.0	No	Yes	Alternative Technologies	
Definition:			This Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of Alternative Technologies Such As Site, Capacity, Balance Of Plant, Fuel And Target Facilities, Support Facilities And Equipment.	
NP.05.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 05 21 01 0 Below.	
NP.05.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.06.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	

Definition: Includes All Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Office Of New Production Reactors Program Relating To Personal Services Benefits And Travel.

NP.06.11.00.0	No	No	Personal Services	

Definition: Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Np 06 12 03 0.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.06.11.01.0	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
NP.06.11.02.0	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full Time Permanent Base Salaries.			
NP.06.11.03.0	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:	Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.			
NP.06.12.00.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:	Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.			
NP.06.12.02.0	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:	Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, And Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).			
NP.06.12.03.0	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts).	
NP.06.13.00.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	
Definition:			Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.	
NP.06.20.00.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.	
NP.06.20.01.0	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.	
NP.06.20.02.0	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of The Public Building Amendments Of 1972.	
NP.06.20.03.0	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable, And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Of Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Toll Charges, Etc; (B) Contractual Message Services; (C) Rental Of Post Office Boxes; (D) Lump-Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post); (E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures, Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment, And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc. If Such Costs Cannot Be Separately Identified In Billings For These And Other Services From Doe Contractors, The Costs Will Be Charged To Classification Np 06 20 06 0.	
NP.06.20.04.0	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Binding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.	
NP.06.20.05.0	No	Yes	Services Performed By Other Agencies	
Definition:			Includes Costs Of Services Performed By Other Federal Agencies, Such As Guard Services Furnished By General Services Administration And Employee Health Services Furnished By Other Federal Agencies.	
NP.06.20.06.0	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chpater 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.

NP.06.20.07.0	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As, Office Supplies; Duplicating Supplies; Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles; Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals; Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value, Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.

NP.06.20.08.0	No	Yes	Training Expenses	

Definition: Include The Costs Of Tuition, Laboratory Or Library Fees, Books, Membership Fees And Attendance At Meetings (Where Applicable), And Other Materials Or Supplies For Each Completed Instance Of Training. Such Costs Include Contracts To Conduct Training, Text Material, Visual Aids, Classroom Rental, Miscellaneous Class Materials, And Travel Costs For Instructors.

NP.06.20.09.0	No	Yes	Technical Support	

Definition: This Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of Technical Support Activities Such As Project Control And Information Resource Management. Costs May Be Incurred In Contractual Services, Computer Hardware, And Software Support For The Following Programmatic Components: Records Management; Configuration Management; Cost And Schedule Control; And Overall Np Program And Administrative Systems.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin
Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.06.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 06 21 01 0 Below.

NP.06.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.07.00.00.0	No	No	Safety And Quality	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
NP.07.01.00.0	No	Yes	Other Costs	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Activities In Direct Support Of (A) Safety Review Process Implementation Data; (B) Safety And Quality Requirements Criteria; (C) Development And Implementation Of Quality Assurance (Qa) Strategy And Programs; (D) Development Of Reliability, Availability, Maintainability And Inspectability; And (E) Development And Implementation Of A Strategy For Interfacing With Appropriate Safety Oversight And Advisory Organizations.

NP.07.21.00.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons As Detailed Under Classification Np 07 21 01 0 Below.

NP.07.21.01.0	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: NP0000000 - NP9999999, New Production Reactors

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels, And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover En Route To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty At A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

NP.08.00.00.0	No	Yes	Safeguards And Security	

Definition: Includes Costs Incurred In The Areas Of Safeguards And Security; Materials Control And Accountability; And Emergency Management To Support (A) Requirements Development; (B) Compliance Or Determination Of Compliance With These Requirements; And (C) Design Support Of Systems And Facilities That Meet These Requirements.

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Direction	
Definition:				
PB.10.00.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Security Oversight and Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel.			
PB.10.01.00.0	No	No	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance	
Definition:	Includes costs and obligations incurred for the Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Program relating to personal services, benefits, and travel for the Office of Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance.			
PB.10.01.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes those employees overseas allowances included in classification PB1001123.			
PB.10.01.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:				
PB.10.01.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:	Includes all other personal services except full-time permanent base salaries.			

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.01.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	

Definition: Includes cash awards for employees suggestions and efficiency.

PB.10.01.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes cash allowances paid to DOE employees incident to their employment and payments to other funds for the benefit of such employees.

PB.10.01.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	

Definition: Includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaneous moving expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A, as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations (FTR), Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501).

PB.10.01.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes payments by DOE to the Civil Service Retirement and Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, CSC Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, and DOEs share of Social Security Taxes. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, education for dependents, and transfers for employees in foreign areas and the costs of domestic quarters allowance for military personnel on reimbursable detail to DOE; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the Authority of 5 U.S.C. 5942, as implemented by OMB Circular No. A-77 (Duty at NTS). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to FIS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detail records in their local systems.

PB.10.01.12.4	No	Yes	Training	

Definition:

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.01.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits for Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes severence pay of former employees as provided in 5 U.S.C. 5595, as implemented by FPM Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

PB.10.01.21.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	

Definition: Includes all costs of travel and transportation of persons as detailed under classification PB1001211 below.

PB.10.01.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject to Travel Regulations	

Definition: Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses under 5 U.S.C. 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501)), subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes, for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately-owned vehicles and related charges that are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from Government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged as foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign destination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at a U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization (DOE Form HQ F 1510.2A) under Remarks (Col. 14) as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip.

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.02.00.0	No	Yes	Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance Contractual Services	
Definition:	Includes costs to conduct oversight activities that provide information for analyses needed to ensure that the Department of Energy and contractor management, the Nation, the Secretary of Energy have an acurate, comprehensive understanding of the effectiveness, vulnerabilities, and trends of the Department's safeguards and security policies and programs.			
PB.10.09.00.0	No	Yes	Special Projects	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.00.0	No	No	Goods and Services Provided through WCF	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.14.0	No	Yes	Payroll and Other Personnel Costs	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.15.0	No	Yes	Payroll Processing	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.16.0	No	Yes	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)	
Definition:	Corporate Human Resource Information System (CHRIS)			

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.11.24.0	No	No	Administrative Services	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.24.1	No	Yes	Supplies	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.24.2	No	Yes	Postage	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.24.3	No	Yes	Photocopying	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.24.4	No	Yes	Printing and Graphics	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.24.5	No	Yes	Building Rental, Operations, and Maintenance	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.34.0	No	No	Information Management Systems and Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.11.34.1	No	Yes	Telecommunication	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.34.2	No	Yes	Office Automation Equipment and Support	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.34.3	No	Yes	Networking	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.44.0	No	No	Procurement Services	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.44.1	No	Yes	Contract Audits	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.44.2	No	Yes	Contract Closeout	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: OA - Office of Independent Oversight and Perf Assurance

Assistant Secretary Range: PB0000000 - PB9999999, Independent Oversight and Performance Assurance (Defense) - Program Directi

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PB.10.11.52.0	No	Yes	Corporate Executive Information System	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.53.0	No	Yes	Online Learning Center (OLC)	
Definition:	Online Learning Center (OLC)			
PB.10.11.54.0	No	Yes	Personnel and Training Services	
Definition:				
PB.10.11.94.0	No	Yes	Indirect Operating Costs	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PE.00.00.00.0	No	No	Policy Analysis And Systems Studies	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis An All Energy Policy Energy Matters; And Continual Analysis And Reassessment Of Policy Implications Within National Energy Programs.			
PE.01.00.00.0	Yes	Yes	Policy, Planning And Analysis	
Definition:	Includes All Costs Associated With Policy Analysis And Systems Studies Which Are Administered By The Office Of Policy, Planning And Analysis.			
PE.04.00.00.0	Yes	No	Office Of Environmental Analysis	
Definition:	This Budget Activity Is Segregated Into Two Subprograms: Policy Studies And Program Direction.			
PE.04.01.00.0	No	Yes	Policy Analysis	
Definition:	Includes Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis On Energy Policy Energy Matters; And Continual Analysis And Reassessment Of Policy Implications Within Energy Programs, Excluding Costs Incurred In Pe0403000 And Pe0404000 As Detailed Below.			
PE.04.02.00.0	No	No	Program Direction	
Definition:	Includes Costs And Obligations Incurred For The Office Of Environmental Analysis Relating To Personal Services, Benefits, Travel And Training.			
PE.04.02.11.0	No	No	Personal Services	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Personnel Compensation As Defined In Doe Accounting Practices And Procedures Handbook, Chapter Iv, 5 (Formerly Appendix 1101). Excludes Those Employees Overseas Allowances Included In Classification Pe 04 05 12 3.	
PE.04.02.11.1	No	Yes	Full Time Permanent - Base Salaries	
Definition:			Includes All Costs For Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
PE.04.02.11.2	No	Yes	All Other Personal Services	
Definition:			Includes All Other Personal Services Except Full-Time Permanent Base Salaries.	
PE.04.02.11.3	No	Yes	Employee Incentive Awards	
Definition:			Includes Cash Awards For Employees Suggestions And Efficiency.	
PE.04.02.12.0	No	No	Personnel Benefits	
Definition:			Includes Cash Allowances Paid To Doe Employees Incident To Their Employment And Payments To Other Funds For The Benefit Of Such Employees.	
PE.04.02.12.2	No	Yes	Moving Expenses	
Definition:			Includes Reimbursement For Subsistence And Temporary Quarters Expenses, Real Estate Costs, And Miscellaneous Moving Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724 And 5724A, As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations (Ftr), Chapter 2, And Doe 1500, Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501).	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PE.04.02.12.3	No	Yes	All Other Personnel Benefits	

Definition: Includes Payments By Doe To The Civil Service Retirement And Disability Fund, Employees Health Benefits Fund, Csc Employees Life Insurance Fund, Employees Compensation Fund, And Doe'S Share Of Social Security Taxes. Also Includes Allowance For Cost Of Living Outside The Continental United States And For Temporary Lodging, Quarters, Education For Dependents, And Transfers For Employees In Foreign Areas And The Costs Of Domestic Quarters Allowance For Military Personnel On Reimbursable Detail To Doe; And Payments By Doe To Civilian Employees Under The Authority Of 5 U.S.C. 5942, As Implemented By Omb Circular No. A-77 (Duty At Nts). The Consolidation Of The Various Activities Identified Above Is For Purposes Of Reporting To Fis Only. Reporting Organizations Should Continue To Maintain Detail Records In Their Local System.

PE.04.02.13.0	No	Yes	Benefits For Former Personnel	

Definition: Includes Severance Pay Of Former Employees As Provided In 5 U.S.C. 5595, As Implemented By Fpm Regulations, Chapter 550, Subchapter 7.

PE.04.02.20.0	No	No	Contractual Services And Supplies	

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Contractual Services, Supplies And Materials.

PE.04.02.20.1	No	Yes	Transportation Of Things	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For (A) Contractual Charges For Transportation Of Government Property; (B) Authorized Movement Of Household Effects Or House Trailers, Whether Paid Directly By The Government Or By Reimbursement To The Employee; (C) Lump-Sum Payments To U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Parcel Post; And (D) Rental Of Trucks And Other Transportation Equipment (Excluding Passenger-Carrying Vehicles) From Government Motor Pools And Commercial Sources And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rentals. Excludes Transportation Paid By A Vendor, Regardless Of Whether The Cost Thereof Is Itemized On The Bill For The Commodities Sold.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PE.04.02.20.2	No	Yes	Standard Level User Charges	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Space And Standard Level User Charges Paid To The General Services Administration Under The Provisions Of Public Building Amendments Of 1972.

PE.04.02.20.3	No	Yes	Communications, Other Rent And Utilities	

Definition: Includes Cost Of (A) Transmission Of Messages From Place To Place By Means Such As Telephone, Teletype, Telegraph, Cable And Radio, Including Installation And Rental Equipment, Lease Of Tie-Lines, Switchboard And Service Charges, Etc; (B) Lump Sum Payments To The U.S. Postal Service In Lieu Of Postage (Excluding Parcel Post);(E) Rent Of (Or Charges For Possession And Use Of) Land, Structures Or Equipment, Exclusive Of Transportation Equipment; And (F) Utility Services Such As Gas, Electricity, Water, Heat, Etc.

PE.04.02.20.4	No	Yes	Printing And Reproduction	

Definition: Includes Cost Of Contractual Printing And Reproduction And The Related Composition And Biding Operations Performed By The Government Printing Office, Other Agencies Or Other Units Of The Doe On A Reimbursable Basis, And By Commercial Printers.

PE.04.02.20.5	No	Yes	Training	

Definition: Includes Costs Of Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities.

PE.04.02.20.6	No	Yes	Other Services	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
Definition:			Includes Costs For All Other Contractual Services, Specifically Includes Charges Billed By Doe Contractors And Can Be Used For Storage Of Household Goods Under 5 U.S.C. 5726(C) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Appendix 1501, Part Vi; Training Of Employees In Non-Government Facilities; And Contractual Stenographic Reporting And Typing. Includes Applicable Costs Incurred Directly By Doe Or Billed By Doe Contractors For Services Rendered.	
PE.04.02.20.7	No	Yes	Supplies And Materials	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Incurred For Items That Are Ordinarily Used Up Within A Relatively Short Period Of Time, Such As Office Supplies, Duplicating Supplies, Automobile Supplies, Fuel, And Parts For Doe-Owned Vehicles, Subscriptions To Scientific, Technical, And Professional Periodicals, Microfilm Supplies; And Newspapers And Periodicals. Also Includes Property Of Little Monetary Value Such As Desk Trays, Ash Trays, Calendar Stands, Telephone List Finders, And Similar Items That Are Not To Be Capitalized.	
PE.04.02.21.0	No	No	Travel And Transportation Of Persons	
Definition:			Includes All Costs Of Travel And Transportation Of Persons.	
PE.04.02.21.1	No	Yes	Travel Subject To Travel Regulations	

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

Definition: Includes All Costs Of Transportation Of Persons (Including Family Travel Expenses Under 5 U.S.C. 5724(A) As Implemented By Federal Travel Regulations, Chapter 2, And Doe 1500 Chapter Vi (Formerly Appendix 1501)), Subsistence Of Travelers, And Incidental Travel Expenses In Accordance With Federal Travel Regulations, Which Are Chargeable Directly To Doe. Specifically Includes (A) Commercial Transportation Charges, Rental Or Charter From Commercial Sources Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles (Even Though They May Be Used Incidentally For Transportation Of Things), Trains, Buses, Vessels And Airplanes, For Transportation Of Persons, And Expenses Incident To The Operation Of Such Rented Or Chartered Conveyances; And (B) Mileage Allowances For Use Of Privately Owned Vehicles And Related Charges Which Are Specifically Authorized (Such As Ferry Fares And Tools), And Streetcar And Taxi Fares (Including Tips) Whether In Connection With Local Travel Or Travel Away From A Designated Post Of Duty. Excludes (A) Rental Of Passenger-Carrying Motor Vehicles From Government Motor Pools, (B) Cost Of Contractual Services Contracted Directly By Doe For Transportation Of Doe Employees In And Around The Official Station Of Such Employees, And (C) Charges For The Use Of Vehicles Of Doe Contractors. All Costs Incurred For Foreign Travel Between Permanent Duty Station And Foreign Destination And Return Are Charged As Foreign Travel. However, When Temporary Duty Is Performed At A U.S. Stopover Enroute To Or From A Foreign Destination, The Pertinent One-Way Costs Of The Trip Between The Permanent Duty Station And The Stopover Are Charged To Domestic Travel. Such Temporary Duty As A U.S. Stopover Must Be Shown On The Travel Authorization (Doe Form Hq F 1510.2A) Under Remarks (Col. 14) As Necessary And Not Just Incidental To The Foreign Trip.

PE.04.03.00.0	No	Yes	Country Studies Program	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis, To Assist Developing Countries Formulate Their Climate Change Policies.

PE.04.04.00.0	No	Yes	Assisting Deployment Of Energy Practices And Technologies (Adept)	

Definition: Includes All Costs Incurred For Long And Short-Range Planning, Evaluation And Analysis On Energy Technologies, To Address Development And Environmental Objectives In Developing Countries.

For Assistant Secretary: PI - Asst Sec for Policy and International Affairs

Assistant Secretary Range: PE0000000 - PE9999999, Policy Analysis and Systems Studies

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.00.00.00.0	Yes	No	Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration	
Definition:	Includes costs incurred for Headquarters National Nuclear Security Administration personnel and the Albuquerque, Chicago, Nevada, Oakland and Savannah River Operations Offices which are engaged in general management, executive direction, and general supervision of program operations, negotiation and administration of contracts and supporting administrative activities.			
PS.01.00.00.0	No	No	Personnel Compensation	
Definition:	Includes personnel compensation as defined in DOE Accounting Practices and Procedures Handbook, Chapter IV, 5.			
PS.01.01.00.0	No	No	Salaries	
Definition:				
PS.01.01.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Salaries (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
				DP0501000 NS0101000 NN1001010
PS.01.01.02.0	No	Yes	Salaries for International Offices	
Definition:				
				NN1001024 NN1001025 NN1001023 NN1001026 NN1001022

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				NN1001021
PS.01.02.00.0	No	No	Benefits	

Definition: Includes payments by DOE to Civil Service retirement and disability fund, employee health benefits fund, CSC employees life insurance fund; employees compensation fund, DOE's share of social security taxes and basic and matching thrift savings plan. Also includes allowance for cost of living outside the continental United States and for temporary lodging, quarters, and education for dependents; transfer for employees in foreign areas; and payments by DOE to civilian employees under the authority of 5 USC 5924 and 5941, as implemented by OMB Circular A-77 (duty at NTS). Additionally, includes reimbursement for subsistence and temporary quarters expenses, real estate costs, and miscellaenous moving expenses under 5 USC 5724A, 5724B, 5724C, as implementated by Federal travel regulations Chapter 2, and DOE 1500, Chapter VI (Formerly Appendix 1501). The consolidation of the various activities identified above is for purposes of reporting to MARS only. Reporting organizations should continue to maintain detailed records in their local systems.

PS.01.02.01.0	No	Yes	NNSA Benefits (excluding International Offices)	

Definition:

NN1002010
DP0501000
NS0101000

PS.01.02.02.0	No	Yes	International Offices Benefits	

Definition:

NN1002024
NN1002025
NN1002021
NN1002026
NN1002022
NN1002023

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.00.00.0	No	No	Other	

Definition:

PS.02.01.00.0	No	No	Travel and Transportation of Persons	

Definition: Includes all costs of transportation of persons (including family travel expenses) under 5 USC 5724 and 5724A as implemented by Federal travel regulations, Chapter 2, and DOE 1500 Chapter VI, subsistence of travelers, and incidental travel expenses in accordance with Federal Travel Regulations, which are chargeable directly to DOE. Specifically includes (a) commercial transportation charges, rental or charter from commercial sources of passenger-carrying motor vehicles (even though they may be used incidentally for transportation of things), trains, buses, vessels, and airplanes for transportation of persons, and expenses incident to the operation of such rented or chartered conveyances; and (b) mileage allowances for use of privately owned vehicles and related charges which are specifically authorized (such as ferry fares and tolls), and streetcar and taxi fares (including tips) whether in connection with local travel or travel away from a designated post of duty. Excludes (a) rental of passenger-carrying motor vehicles from government motor pools, (b) cost of contractual services contracted directly by DOE for transportation of DOE employees in and around the official station of such employees, and (c) charges for the use of vehicles of DOE contractors. All costs incurred for foreign travel between permanent duty station and foreign destination and return are charged to foreign travel. However, when temporary duty is performed at a U.S. stopover en route to or from a foreign desination, the pertinent one-way costs of the trip between the permanent duty station and the stopover are charged to domestic travel. Such temporary duty at U.S. stopover must be shown on the travel authorization under remarks as necessary and not just incidental to the foreign trip. Also includes the rental and expense incident to the operation of passenger-carrying motor vehicles rented directly by DOE from interagency motor pools. In the case of rentals by DOE from GSA motor pools, includes the net reimbursement to GSA. Excludes the costs of rentals paid by DOE contractors to GSA or some other Government agency for passenger-carrying vehicles operated and maintained by the contractors, although such rental vehicles may be used on occasion by DOE employees.

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.01.0	No	Yes	Travel, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				
				NS0102060 NS0102030 NS0102010 NS0102020 NS0102040
PS.02.01.02.0	No	No	Travel, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
				DP0504010 DP0504050 DP0504110 DP0504020 DP0504080
PS.02.01.02.1	No	Yes	Travel and Transportation, Immediate Office of Defense Programs	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation, Immediate Office of Defense Programs			
				PS0201020
PS.02.01.02.2	No	Yes	Travel and Transportation of Persons, Research, Development and Simulation	
Definition:	Travel and Transportation of Persons, Research, Development and Simulation			
				PS0201020
PS.02.01.02.3	No	Yes	Travel, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
Definition:	Travel, Military Application and Stockpile Operations			
				PS0201020

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.03.0	No	No	Travel, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PS.02.01.03.1	No	Yes	Travel, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation (excluding International Offices)	
Definition:				
				NN1003400 NN1003200 NN1003600 NN1003500 NN1003300 NN1003700
PS.02.01.03.2	No	Yes	Travel, International Offices	
Definition:				
				NN1003802 NN1003803 NN1003804 NN1003805 NN1003801 NN1003806
PS.02.01.03.3	No	Yes	Travel, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:	Travel, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering			
				PS0201031
PS.02.01.03.4	No	Yes	Travel, Internatinal Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Travel, Internatinal Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				PS0201031
PS.02.01.03.5	No	Yes	Travel, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Travel, Arms Control and Nonproliferation			
				PS0201031
PS.02.01.03.6	No	Yes	Travel, International Materials Protection & Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Travel, Intl Materials Protection & Emerg Coop			
				PS0201031
PS.02.01.03.7	No	Yes	Travel, Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Travel, Fissile Materials Disposition			
				PS0201031
PS.02.01.04.0	No	Yes	Travel, Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
				DP0504130 NS0102050
PS.02.01.05.0	No	No	Travel, Facilities & Operations	
Definition:				
				DP0504043 DP0504120 DP0504041 DP0504044 DP0504042

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.05.1	No	Yes	Travel, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:	Travel, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations			PS0201050
PS.02.01.05.2	No	Yes	Travel, Field Operations Support	
Definition:	Travel, Field Operations Support			PS0201050
PS.02.01.05.3	No	Yes	Travel, Infrastructure & Facilities Management	
Definition:	Travel, Infrastructure & Facilities Management			PS0201050
PS.02.01.05.4	No	Yes	Travel, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
Definition:	Travel, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support			PS0201050
PS.02.01.05.5	No	Yes	Travel, Project Management and Engineering Support	
Definition:	Travel, Project Management and Engineering Support			PS0201050
PS.02.01.05.6	No	Yes	Travel, Nuclear Safeguard and Security Programs	
Definition:	Travel, Nuclear Safeguard and Security Programs			PS0201050
PS.02.01.06.0	No	No	Travel, Management and Administration	
Definition:				DP0504050

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				NN1003100
PS.02.01.06.1	No	Yes	Travel, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
Definition:	Travel, Immediate Office for Management and Administration			
				PS0201060
PS.02.01.06.2	No	Yes	Travel, Diversity Programs	
Definition:	Travel, Diversity Programs			
				PS0201060
PS.02.01.06.3	No	Yes	Travel, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
Definition:	Travel, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation			
				PS0201060
PS.02.01.06.4	No	Yes	Travel, Procurement and Assistance Management	
Definition:	Travel, Procurement and Assistance Management			
				PS0201060
PS.02.01.06.5	No	Yes	Travel, Human Resources	
Definition:	Travel, Human Resources			
				PS0201060
PS.02.01.06.6	No	Yes	Travel, Chief Information Officer	
Definition:	Travel, Chief Information Officer			
				PS0201060

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.01.06.7	No	Yes	Travel, Administrative Services	
Definition:	Travel, Administrative Services			
				PS0201060
PS.02.01.07.0	No	Yes	Travel, Field	
Definition:				
				DP0504060
PS.02.02.00.0	No	No	Advisory and Assistance	
Definition:	Includes ongoing obligations for advisory and assistance services acquired by contract from nongovernmental sources to support or improve organization policy development, decision-making, management, and administration; support program and/or project management and administration; provide management and support services for R&D activities; providing engineering and technical support services; or improve the effectiveness of management processes or procedures. Includes management and professional support services, studies, analyses and evaluations, and engineering and technical services. Also includes interagency agreements for advisory and assistance services.			
PS.02.02.01.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				
				NS0104030 NS0104020 NS0104040 NS0104060 NS0104010
PS.02.02.02.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
				DP0510010

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				DP0510080
PS.02.02.03.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Research, Development & Simulation	
Definition:				
				DP0510020
PS.02.02.04.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Military Application & Stockpile Operations	
Definition:				
				DP0510030
PS.02.02.05.0	No	No	Adv & Asst, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.05.1	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
				NN1004100 NN1004700
PS.02.02.05.2	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Offices	
Definition:				
				NN1004804 NN1004806 NN1004802 NN1004801 NN1004805 NN1004803

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.06.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:				
				NN1004200
PS.02.02.07.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:				
				NN1004300
PS.02.02.08.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
				NN1004400
PS.02.02.09.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:				
				NN1004500
PS.02.02.10.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:				
				NN1004600
PS.02.02.11.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
				NS0104050 DP0510100
PS.02.02.12.0	No	No	Adv & Asst, Facilities and Operations	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.12.1	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:				
				DP0510043
PS.02.02.12.2	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Field Operations Support	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.3	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Infrastructure & Facilities Management	
Definition:				
PS.02.02.12.4	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Environment, Safety and Health Operations Support	
Definition:				
				DP0510045 DP0510047
PS.02.02.12.5	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Project Management & Engineering Support	
Definition:				
				DP0510090 PS0202030
PS.02.02.12.6	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Nuclear Safeguards and Security Programs	
Definition:				
				DP0510046

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.13.0	No	No	Adv & Asst, Management and Administration	
Definition:				DP0510044 NN1004100 DP0510041
PS.02.02.13.1	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Immediate Office for Management and Administration	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Immediate Office for Management and Administration			PS0202130
PS.02.02.13.2	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Diversity Programs	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Diversity Programs			PS0202130
PS.02.02.13.3	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Planning, Programming, Budgeting and Evaluation			PS0202130
PS.02.02.13.4	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Procurement and Assistance Management	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Procurement and Assistance Management			PS0202130
PS.02.02.13.5	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Human Resources	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Human Resources			PS0202130

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.02.13.6	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Chief Information Officer	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Chief Information Officer			
				PS0202130
PS.02.02.13.7	No	Yes	Advisory and Assistance, Administrative Services	
Definition:	Advisory and Assistance, Administrative Services			
				PS0202130
PS.02.02.14.0	No	Yes	Adv & Asst, Field	
Definition:				
				PS0102010 PS0101010 DP0510070
PS.02.03.00.0	No	No	Training	
Definition:	Includes all costs for training in support of the National Nuclear Security Administration. Includes costs for purchases of meeting conference exhibition room space; conferences and exhibitions for authorized DOE activities; rental of tables, chairs, easels and various display equipment and related accessories, rental of audiovisual equipment and computer equipment specifically for use during associated events; conference exhibition setup costs, including installation dismantling charges; material handling services; electrical installations and exhibit preparation charges; and purchase or rental of video, TV and VCR equipment for use in training sessions.			
PS.02.03.01.0	No	Yes	Training, Office of the Administrator	
Definition:				
				NS0103010 NS0103030 NS0103060

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				NS0103040 NS0103020
PS.02.03.02.0	No	No	Training, Defense Programs	
Definition:				
				DP0505020 DP0505110 DP0505080 DP0505010 DP0505050
PS.02.03.02.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office for Defense Programs	
Definition:	Training, Immediate Office for Defense Programs			
				PS0203020
PS.02.03.02.2	No	Yes	Training, Research, Development and Simulation	
Definition:	Training, Research, Development and Simulation			
				PS0203020
PS.02.03.02.3	No	Yes	Training, Military Application and Stockpile Operations	
Definition:	Training, Military Application and Stockpile Operations			
				PS0203020
PS.02.03.03.0	No	No	Training, Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program . Subprogram . . Category . . . Task . . . . SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
PS.02.03.03.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office of Defense Nuclear Nonproliferation	
Definition:				
				NN1005400 NN1005700 NN1005500 NN1005200 NN1005600 NN1005300
PS.02.03.03.2	No	Yes	Training, International Offices	
Definition:				
				NN1005801 NN1005802 NN1005806 NN1005804 NN1005803 NN1005805
PS.02.03.03.3	No	Yes	Training, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering	
Definition:	Training, Nonproliferation Research and Engineering			
				PS0203031
PS.02.03.03.4	No	Yes	Training, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation	
Definition:	Training, International Nuclear Safety and Cooperation			
				PS0203031
PS.02.03.03.5	No	Yes	Training, Arms Control and Nonproliferation	
Definition:	Training, Arms Control and Nonproliferation			

For Assistant Secretary: NA - Administrator for National Nuclear Security Admin

Assistant Secretary Range: PS0000000 - PS9999999, Program Direction - National Nuclear Security Administration

Program / Subprogram / Category / Task / SubTask	Control Level	Report Level	Long Title	Previous B&R Code If Changed
				PS0203031
PS.02.03.03.6	No	Yes	Training, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation	
Definition:	Training, International Materials Protection and Emergency Cooperation			
				PS0203031
PS.02.03.03.7	No	Yes	Training, Fissile Materials Disposition	
Definition:	Training, Fissile Materials Disposition			
				PS0203031
PS.02.03.04.0	No	Yes	Training, Emergency Operations	
Definition:				
				NS0103050 DP0505130
PS.02.03.05.0	No	No	Training, Facilities and Operations	
Definition:				
				DP0505042 DP0505044 DP0505043 DP0505041 DP0505045 DP0505120
PS.02.03.05.1	No	Yes	Training, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations	
Definition:	Training, Immediate Office for Facilities and Operations			
				PS0203050